

NUTS & VOLTS

MAGAZINE

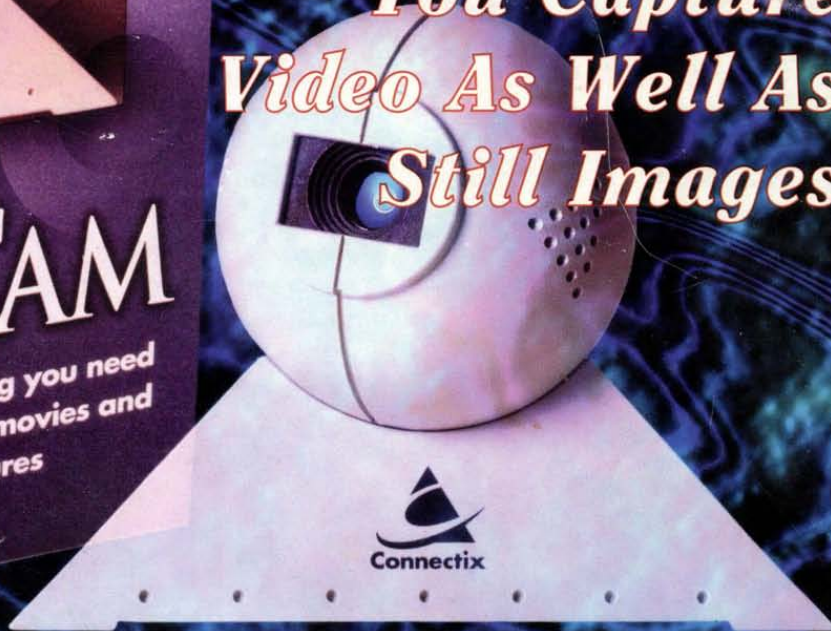
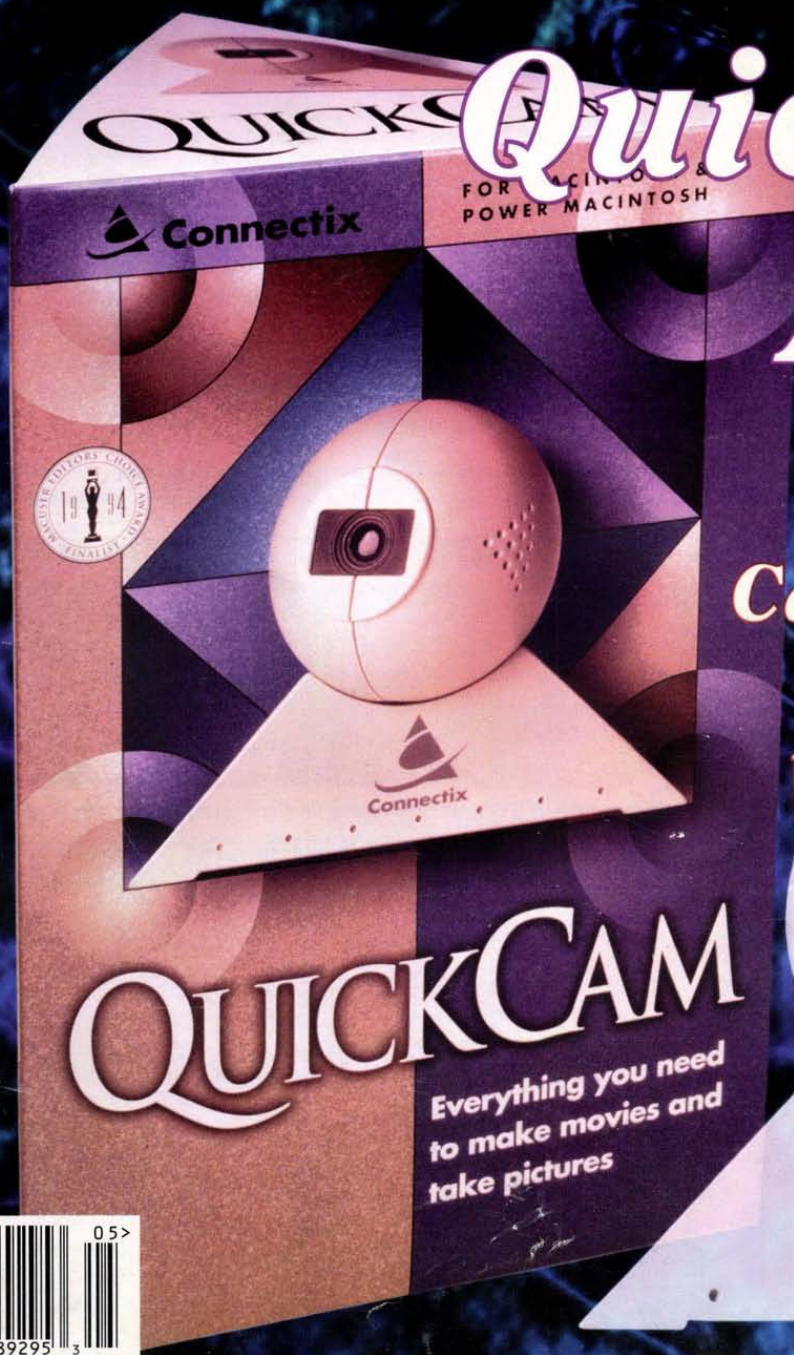


\$3.50
VOL. 17 NO. 5
MAY 1996

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional

Lights, QuickCam, Action!

*A \$100 Digital
Camera That Lets
You Capture
Video As Well As
Still Images*



Tucker Electronics

Your Full Service Dealer Is Now An Authorized **Tektronix** Distributor

The New TDS 300 Series Digital Real Time Oscilloscopes offer more scope for your money!

NEW



Capture real-time signals on each and every sweep with the new TDS 300 Series Digital Real Time Oscilloscopes — with twice the bandwidth and twice the sample rate of previous TDS 300 models. All models come with Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) to display harmonic content of waveforms. In addition, the TDS 360 and 380 come with a built-in floppy disk drive for simplified PC compatibility. These digital scopes will meet your needs in all areas: education, product design, manufacturing, service and troubleshooting.

CALL FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY

TekDMM™ Digital Multimeters are designed to fit your needs — and budget



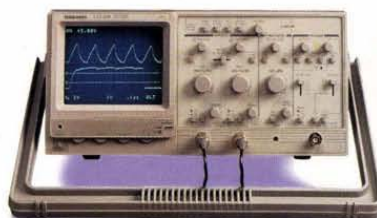
Compact, rugged and autoranging, this line of DMMs gives you Tektronix performance and reliability — in the field, at home or at the bench. When your work demands include troubleshooting electronics circuitry, adjusting and calibrating products, and checking components, our full line of DMMs offers the measurement capabilities to solve your problems. TekDMM features range from AC and DC volts and current to resistance and frequency. All TekDMMs come with a three-year warranty.

Counters, Multimeters & Function Generators Tektronix safety, measurement accuracy and reliability

Our **frequency counters** fit every application with a variety of price and performance levels.

Choose from among several **digital multimeters** to suit your needs, whether you'll benefit most from an inexpensive classroom model or from one of a series of programmable instruments that operate independently under computer control.

Our **function generators** are ideal for producing sine, square and triangle waves and TTL signals for testing amplifiers, filters and circuits. These instruments allow you to control duty cycle, DC offset, sweep rate, width and amplitude.



TAS 220 & TAS 250 Analog Oscilloscopes

When you need full analog features on a limited budget, the TAS 220 and TAS 250 are your answers. An ideal balance of features and cost yields real value for your business.

FULL SERVICE • FULL SERVICE • FULL SERVICE • FULL SERVICE • FULL SERVICE • FULL SERVICE • FULL SERVICE

For Full Service, Look No Further Than Tucker Electronics!

**NEW
TEST EQUIPMENT,
RADIO EQUIPMENT
AND
PROFESSIONAL TOOLS**

**PRE-OWNED
TEST EQUIPMENT,
RADIO EQUIPMENT
AND
HOBBYIST EQUIPMENT**

**WE BUY & TRADE
TEST EQUIPMENT,
RADIO EQUIPMENT
AND
HOBBYIST EQUIPMENT**

**QUALITY
REPAIR AND
CALIBRATION
SERVICES — FAST
& DEPENDABLE**

OPTOELECTRONICS GoldStar EXTECH BK PRECISION LEADER Protek WAVETEK HAMEG



Call, Write or Fax for Your Choice of FREE Catalogs...Radios, Scanners & Hobbyist Products or Test Equipment or Both...The Choice Is Yours!

Call: 800-527-4642 • Radio Hotline: 800-559-7388



1717 Reserve Street
Garland, TX
75042
Local Call
214-348-8800

T **TUCKER**
ELECTRONICS



P.O. Box 551419
Dallas, TX
75355-1419
24-Hour Fax
214-348-0367

HSC Electronic Supply

Serving
Silicon Valley
since 1964!

...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer!
For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

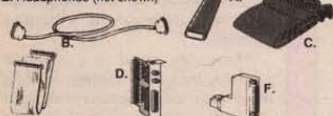
Reno Kit is improved!

- Media Vision **Reno** External CD ROM/Audio CD Drive:
 - Consists of new external Reno CD-ROM drive, docking bay with SCSI2 port, AC Adapter
 - Now with Macintosh installation software!
 - Double-speed 180ms drive is lightning fast!
 - Drive detaches from docking bay, use with headphones as a portable personal audio CD player
 - Great for Mac or IBM (adapter bracket included)
 - Brand new in box, 90-day warranty

Media Vision Reno Kit HSC#15586 **\$99.95**



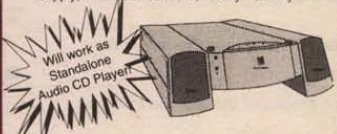
- Media Vision Reno Kit HSC#15586 includes:
- Rechargeable Battery Pack
 - Reno Cable Kit (SCSI2 - DB25 cable, 50p. ribbon cable, internal & external audio patch cables)
 - Padded Travel Pouch
 - Internal SCSI IDE50 to DB25 Adapter bracket for IBM, use with Reno cable kit (above) & your SCSI card for convenient SCSI and audio connections
 - Headphones (not shown)



- Reno Accessories Available Separately:**
- Macintosh Powerbook SCSI Adapter (HDI-30 to 25-pin D connector) HSC#15704 **\$12.50** if purchased alone, or with purchase of Reno Kit, **\$5.00**

Multimedia with Bose!

- Media Vision **Memphis** Kit (Limited Quantities Available)
 - Drive unit consists of new SCSI double-speed drive, custom enclosure, and detachable Bose active speakers with 10W/channel amplifiers.
 - Includes Pro-Audio Spectrum 16 SCSI sound card, with special interconnect cable.
 - MPC & MPC2-compliant, true 16-bit stereo sound
 - Midi ports and audio jacks on back, NEC CDR210 CD-ROM Drive has tray, does not need caddies.
 - Supports DOS, Windows 3.1, Sound Blaster and Ad-Lib, joystick and full-duplex MIDI, so it can run nearly all audio applications ever made for PCs!
 - Awsome sound from Bose speakers!
 - Comes with copies of instruction manual, power supply, installation software, 90-day warranty



Media Vision Memphis kit HSC# 15753 **\$159.95**

Bargain SCSI Sound Card

- Mediavision **ProAudio Spectrum 16** sound card
 - 16-bit audio, 44.1KHz stereo sound
 - MPU 401 MIDI emulation, Soundblaster compatible
 - Internal SCSI CD-ROM port, microphone jack (mike not included), line-in, speaker jack, joystick port
 - Includes driver disk, information sheet (no book)
 - OEM package (no box), 90-day warranty

HSC#15797 **\$39.95**

PCMCIA SCSI Card

- Mediavision PCMCIA SCSI II Card for Laptops
 - Use with CD-ROM Drives, WORM Drives, Hard Drives, Scanners, any SCSI I or II device
 - Bundled with Corel SCSI (ver. 2.04) software
 - Cable, installation software, manual included
 - Would make excellent laptop connection to Reno, above
 - New in box with software, 90-day warranty

HSC# 15893 **\$79.00**

DTC Controller Riot!

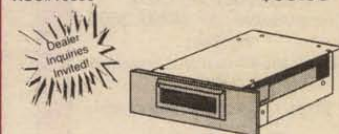
- If you know computers, you know of Data Technology Corporation's reputation for robust device controllers!
 - New in OEM packaging with Software & Info Sheet
 - Many bus formats & drive types supported
 - All have our 90-day warranty

DTC-2130	HSC# 15837	\$19.95
PCI Bus controller for two E-IDE drives (no FD)		
DTC-2130D	HSC# 15838	\$29.50
PCI Bus controller for four E-IDE drives (no FD)		
DTC-3130	HSC# 15839	\$59.00
PCI Bus SCSI-2 Controller (no floppy drives)		
DTC-3280AS	HSC# 15840	\$45.00
ISA Bus 16-bit HD/FD SCSI Controller		
Version 20 BIOS will control up to 4GB drives		
DTC-3274	HSC# 15841	\$95.00
VLB SCSI-2 Bus-Mastering HD/FD controller		
DTC-3150V	HSC# 80376	\$19.95
8-bit Non-bootable SCSI (perfect for Reno!)		

Tape Backup Bargain!

- Irwin AccuTrak 31250A 250MB tape drives
 - Brand new in box with 90-day warranty
 - E2-Tape software for DOS/Windows 3.XX is included
 - Hooks to floppy controller with included insertion cable
 - Comes with brackets and 5.25" faceplate for mounting in regular half-height drive bay, but can be mounted in 3.5" bay with optional faceplates below
 - Made for IBM so you know it's rugged!

HSC#15805 **\$39.95**



Irwin Tape Backup Accessories --

- Formatted 250MB Tape HSC# 15806 **\$9.95**
- 3.5" Faceplate, Light Gray HSC# 15807 **\$2.95**
- 3.5" Faceplate, Dark Gray HSC# 15808 **\$2.95**

Pentium Motherboards!

- New-in-box 66 MHz PCI Pentium Motherboard
 - Four PCI Slots, Four 16-bit ISA Slots, uses 72-pin SIMM's
 - ZIF Socket contains your choice of CPU, 60 or 66 MHz
 - 256K Cache RAM installed, supports up to 1MB Cache
 - PCI clock rates from 20 to 33 MHz supported
 - User's manual included, ninety-day warranty
 - New Lower Price for May! Hurry, supplies are limited

HSC# 15763 with 60MHz CPU **\$149.00**

SCSI Drive Case Deal!

- Low-profile case for 5.25" drives
 - Perfect for CD-ROM, hard drives
 - 9.5" x 2.5" x 10.5" overall size
 - 50-pin SCSI daisy-chain connectors
 - Internal 50-pin cable, SCSI ID switch
 - 35-watt power supply delivers 5VDC @ 2A, 12VDC @ 2A
 - Used case has 90-day warranty, may need some screws

HSC#15744 Low-Profile 5.25" Drive Case **\$24.95**

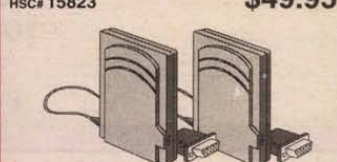
Lower CD-ROM Prices!

- Tested Good CD-ROM Drives removed from systems
 - 90-Day Warranty ♦ 2x and 4x Speeds available
 - All drives are SCSI tray-type (no caddy needed)
- | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------|
| Sanyo CDH-94 2X-Drive | HSC# 98435 | \$39.00 |
| NEC CDR-84J 2X-Drive | HSC# 15648 | \$39.00 |
| Sanyo CRD-254S 4X-Drive | HSC# 15829 | \$79.00 |

Wireless RS-232 Link!

- National Semiconductor's "AirShare" radio modules can link you up without RS-232 cables!
 - Use with Laplink (or other link software) to network two computers over the serial ports (no software included)
 - Works via 900 MHz radio frequency up to 30 feet (no line-of-sight requirements like infra-red links)
 - Three user-selectable frequency channels for multiple units in the same room -- transfer rate up to 115Kbps
 - Compact: each module measures 3.5" x 2.25" x .625"
 - Units can be powered three ways:
 - 6VDC Wall Adaptor
 - Snap-on 9V Battery Compartment (2.25" x 1.75")
 - Mouse port "Power Thief" plugs in between mouse Mini-DIN connectors and "steals" power for unit
- Each kit includes:
 - Two AirShare modules for full duplex communication
 - One 6VDC Power Adaptor
 - Two 9V Battery Compartments (batteries not included)
 - One Mouse-port Power "Thief" with coil-cord
- Extra Power Adaptors available below

HSC# 15823 **\$49.95**



Extra Power Adaptors --

- | | | |
|---------------------------|------------|---------------|
| 6VDC 150 mA Power Adaptor | HSC# 15824 | \$2.95 |
| Mouse Port Power "Thief" | HSC# 15825 | \$2.95 |
| 9V Battery Compartment | HSC# 15826 | \$ 79 |

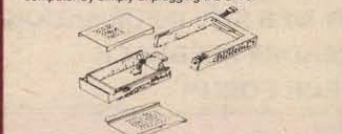
3-D SCSI-2 Sound Card

- Mediavision **Premium 3-D** high-quality sound card
 - 16-bit audio, 44.1KHz digitized stereo sound
 - MPU 401 MIDI, Soundblaster compat., SRS 3-D circuitry
 - Internal SCSI-2 CD-ROM port, microphone jack (mike not included), line-in, speaker jack, joystick port
 - Includes driver disks, photocopied book
 - OEM package (no box), 90-day warranty
 - A few Wavetable add-on cards available - Call for info!

HSC#15842 **\$59.95**

Remove Your Drives!

- Make your 3.5" IDE or SCSI hard drives removable!
 - Plastic docking bay mounts in 5.25" half-height slot
 - Slide-out trays can be removed, swapped, stored, etc.
 - Snap-on ventilated covers protect drives, electronics
 - Key-lock feature improves security
 - With the price of drives so low, backing up sensitive data was never so easy...or transport your data to another computer by simply unplugging the drive!



IDE Drive Docking Set	HSC# 15819	\$24.95
Extra IDE Drive Tray	HSC# 15818	\$9.95
SCSI Drive Docking Set	HSC# 15820	\$24.95
Extra SCSI Drive Tray	HSC# 15821	\$9.95

Network Hub for Less

- National Semiconductor's "InfoMover"
 - 6-port 10BaseT Twisted Pair Ethernet Hub
 - Measures 9" x 6" x 1.5"
 - Perfect for workgroups, small office network systems
 - New in box, manual included -- 90 day warranty

HSC#80387 **\$59.95**



Multimedia Combo-packs

- Your choice of double- or quad-speed Multimedia Packs
 - Comes with Mediavision Prosonic 16 SCSI sound card, cables, installation software, unamplified speakers, ten CD titles, and internal Sanyo CD-ROM drive
 - Utility software is DOS/Windows compatible, includes Pocket Mixer, Pocket Recorder, Pocket CD Player
 - 10 CD's included: Home Repair Reference Kit, Compton's 1995 Encyclopedia, Sports Illustrated 1994, Compuserve, Sim City 2000, Lenny's Music Tunes, The Legend of Krandia (Book Two), Cyberia--Mission Norway, Lunatics, Vroom Books for Kids
 - Drives are tray-type (no caddy needed)
 - OEM packaged (plain white box)
 - 90-day warranty



Multimedia Kit with double-speed Sanyo Tray-type drive	HSC# 15827	\$79.00
Multimedia Kit with quad-speed Sanyo Tray-type drive	HSC# 15828	\$119.00

Optical Drive Jukebox Project

- Optical Drive Jukebox by International Data Engineering
 - Set up for Panasonic drive, which is not included
 - Change mechanism stores and changes ten disks, and can be loaded or unloaded from front access slot
 - Accepts 650MB, 1GB and 1.3GB optical disks
 - SCSI Interface, software included
 - Can be set up for other drives, including Maxtor, but will require fabrication of mounting brackets and alignment
 - Installation manual includes alignment procedure
 - Measures 12" x 12" x 18"
 - New in box, 90-day warranty (if unmodified)



HSC#15773 **\$129.00**

Special Clearance Price!

Special Clearance Price!

Halted specialities co. HSC Electronic Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED
For Internet-return e-mail, post mail to:
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841
6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931

(1-800-442-5833)
HSC-Info@hsc.cue.com
(408) 732-1573
(916) 338-2545
(707) 792-2277

FAX your orders to:
(408) 732-6428



Visit HSC's Website!

- HSC has a new presence on the Internet World Wide Web!
- Simply point your browser to <http://www.halted.com>
- Site is under construction, please be patient!
- Plans include latest specials, on-line database, more!

You can still subscribe to our e-mail "Mailing list", just send a posting to HSC-server@hsc.cue.com with the single line message: **SUBSCRIBE HSCmail <full name>**. You will get future unsolicited mailings. You can "Unsubscribe" at any time in the same manner.

<http://www.halted.com>

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. Minimum order: \$10.00 plus shipping. Orders under \$20.00 subject to \$2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus \$5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a \$4.75 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052
CompuServe ID# 74262,3664
Internet
74262.3664@compuserve.com
URL
<http://www.nutsvolts.com>

**Subscription
Order ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624**

Publisher
Jack Lemieux
N6ZTD

Editor
Larry Lemieux
KD6UWV

Managing Editor
Robin Nelson
KD6UWS

On-The-Road Exhibit
Coordinator
Audrey Lemieux
N6VXW

Events Calendar
Shawn Vander Ploeg

Subscriptions
Natalie C. Sigafus

Classified Ads
Lisa Wharton

Copyright 1996
by T & L Publications, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts.

Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

The closing date for each issue is the 10th of the prior month, e.g., the closing date for the June issue is May 10th. Ad copy to be typeset by Nuts & Volts should be received one week prior to the closing date.

Call or write for current advertising rates.

CONTENTS

VOLUME 17 NO. 5 MAY 1996

ARTICLES

- UNDERSTANDING AND USING
A/D CONVERTERS — PART 1** *TJ Byers*..... **11**
Like the omnipresent op amp, the 12-bit sampling ADC has become a staple of our industry.
- WEAK SIGNAL OMNI LOOP** *Gordon West*..... **22**
Find out the best antenna set-up to get in on the "weak signal action" this summer.
- TODAY'S ELECTRONICS** *Anthony Charlton*..... **44**
Using strobes for home security.
- TELE-VIDEOCONFERENCING** *John Iovine*..... **52**
High-power home computers, plus the development of inexpensive PC software, have made it possible for the average computer user to enjoy videoconferencing.
- \$100 QUICKCAM: USEFUL UTILITY
OR BALL OF FUN?** *Michael Ecker*..... **72**
Develop all sorts of applications with this innovative hardware-software combo.
- TALKING WITH MIME** *TJ Byers*..... **90**
Having trouble sending graphics and application programs through the Internet? Let MIME help you breach the barrier.
- MORSE CALL SIGNER** *Gerald Fasse*..... **99**
Use the Parallax BASIC Stamp to build a versatile Call Signer.

COLUMNS

- AMATEUR ROBOTICS** *Karl Lunt*..... **111**
The ultimate PC robot tool.
- OPEN CHANNEL** *Joseph J. Carr K4IPV*..... **39**
Data Conversion (A/D and D/A) — Part 2.
- RESOURCE BIN** *Don Lancaster*..... **30**
Choosing your own personal computer.
- STAMP APPLICATIONS** *Scott Edwards*..... **58**
Understanding the RTime instruction and creating strings in EEPROM.
- THE LASER EXPERIMENTER** *Anthony Charlton*..... **84**
Lasers in space.

DEPARTMENTS

- ADVERTISER'S INDEX**..... **120**
- CLASSIFIED AD INFO**..... **120**
- DEALER DIRECTORY**..... **43**
- EVENTS CALENDAR**..... **76**
- NEW PRODUCT NEWS**..... **27**
- NV ADMART**..... **92**
- NV WEB SITE INFORMATION**..... **105**
- READER FEEDBACK**..... **5**
- TECH FORUM**..... **80**

To Subscribe to NUTS & VOLTS

Send payment to the address below or call 1-800-783-4624
and use your Visa or MasterCard.

USA ONLY

\$19.00 — One Year

\$35.00 — Two Years

MAILED FIRST CLASS — FOREIGN ONLY

\$50.00 — Canada/Mexico

\$100.00 — Foreign/Air Mail

\$50.00 — Foreign/Surface

Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Nuts & Volts Magazine encourages article submissions and queries. Send a SASE for a copy of our writer's guidelines.

All submissions should be on 5-1/4 or 3-1/2 inch diskettes and include hard copy as well. If return of materials is requested, include a SASE with your submission.

Deadlines should be discussed in advance with the editor, but generally all material should be submitted by the 1st of the month for the next month's issue.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you are moving, notify us AS SOON AS POSSIBLE so we can continue your subscription without interruption.

Your magazine WILL NOT automatically be forwarded to you by the post office, so it's important to submit your change of address directly to Nuts & Volts.

We will not be able to replace missed issues of the magazine due to unreported address changes.

When you send in your new address, include a current mailing label from the magazine with your account number on it. If you do not have a mailing label, be sure to include your old address and the name(s) under which the subscription was submitted.

INDEX TO CLASSIFIED ADS

- Ham Gear for Sale.....6
- Ham Gear Wanted.....8
- CB/Scanners.....8
- Music & Accessories.....10
- Computer Hardware.....10
- Computer Software.....19
- Computer Equip. Wanted.....24
- Test Equipment.....24
- Security.....55
- Satellite Equipment.....56
- Military Surplus Electronics.....65
- Audio/Video/Lasers.....65
- Cable TV.....66
- Telephone/Fax.....77
- Components.....89
- Microcontrollers.....96
- Antique Electronics.....96
- Aviation Electronics.....97
- Publications.....97
- Robotics.....102
- Plans/Kits/Schematics.....104
- Manuals/Schematics.....107
- Wanted.....107
- Misc. Electronics For Sale.....107
- Misc. Electronics Wanted.....114
- BBS & Online Services.....116
- Education.....116
- Business Opportunities.....117
- Repairs/Services.....118

Nuts & Volts Magazine is published monthly for \$19.00 per year by T&L Publications, Inc., 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA. Application to mail at 2nd class postage rates is pending at Corona and San Diego. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

reader FeedBack

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I recently ran across an ad in your magazine selling computer viruses. My company services PC systems in all phases, including: Building, installing, and administration of Novell networks. We support large and small companies.

With the ever growing problems with computer viruses, I was very surprised and offended to see this particular advertisement. You have no idea how many production hours are lost daily due to viruses. In long term, each and every one of us are paying the price for this ongoing and ever growing attack on information storing PC systems just as if it were an added tax. As you well know, all companies pass on their overhead cost to the consumer to maintain their margin of profit.

Looking past the initial profit that you receive for publishing this ad, you are assisting every American tax paying adult by increasing their cost of living with this "hidden" added cost of paying for down time, diagnostics, and repair of these systems.

I would very much appreciate you taking the time to reconsider your publication supporting the illegal contamination of private and public PC systems.

Gerald Barnhardt
Kannapolis, NC

Editor's reply:

Because advertisements dealing with computer viruses appear in Nuts & Volts, does not mean, by any stretch of the imagination, that we "support the illegal contamination of private and public PC systems," any more than use of the internet means that you support on-line pornography, home-made bomb making, or any other topic that might have information available there, whether you yourself use it or not. If someone advertises a product that has legal uses, but CAN be used illegally, it is the end users responsibility to obey the laws governing the product.

Obtaining information about viruses for the purpose of understanding how they work, safeguarding against an infestation of ones own system, developing a new anti-virus program, or just plain curiosity do not constitute a violation of any laws that I am aware of.

I'm sure that I'll catch a lot of flack for not taking the absolute moral highground and doing what I can to stamp out possible evil when it is within my power to do so.

It is virtually impossible for a

publisher such as us, to tell from the face of an ad, what someone intends to do with an advertised product or what the intended use of the product is.

We do not print articles condoning, instructing, encouraging or justifying illegal activities regarding electronics. However, we do not shoulder the responsibility of evaluating the products advertised, based on the possibility that they MIGHT be used illegally.

The burden of having to be the judge, jury, and policeman of the electronics industry is beyond the scope of one small publication.

That's for a higher authority.

Editor

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Wow, am I excited! On page 49 of the Apr. '96 issue of Nuts & Volts there is an editor's reply that says (talking about events calendar); "If the more detailed version was viewable . . . at our Web site, would that be an acceptable compromise?"

Web site? Web site? Is there a secret Nuts & Volts Web site?

I looked on the Events Page, I checked the masthead and contents page, but no URL for a web site was listed. I scanned the magazine cover to cover, and although I found lots of advertiser Web sites, I didn't see any marked "Nuts & Volts."

Is the Web site a secret, as in Top Gun, and now you have to kill everyone who read page 49? Do you have to know a special hand shake, or knock on a virtual door and say "Larry sent me," through a tiny virtual window?

Has Nuts & Volts finally come into the future with a real Internet connection, rather than just an E-Mail account through CompuServe?

Was "Editor" (how come these folks never use their real name) just dreaming about a glorious Star Trek like future, with online schematics (damn spell checker is off-line), expanded sidebars with links to the supplier's Web sites, and video clips of how the projects actually work when you build them correctly?

Or was this a slip of the editor's keyboard?

I almost forgot, I agree with J.G. Owen on page 49. The for profit computer shows should be charged a fee to help pay for the extra pages. The Hamfests and shows with no admission fee should get expanded space.

A.J. Byrnes

Editor's reply:

Wow! We're exited too. See page 105 for the Web site latest.

Editor

IC MASTER

The Most Complete Reference Available

The Famous Hearst Publication

Blowout



LIQUIDATING WAY Below Distributor Cost

The 3 Volume ICM is the Most Comprehensive IC Reference Ever Published. 100,000 IC's of EVERY KIND from Every Manufacturer. Specifications, Datasheets, Crossreferences, Alternate Sources, Manufacturer Profiles & Distributors. The 4 Volume EEM is the largest Component Parts Directory available. All the Major Parts Manufacturers display Entire Product Lines with Pictures & Data Sheets. Cabinets, Transformers, Pots, Semi's, Resistors, Capacitors, Crystals, Coils, Connectors, Wire, Heat sinks, Switches, Fuses, Speakers, Displays, an Endless list! This Extraordinary Library is perfect for Service, Designers, Distributors & Experimenters. The Complete SEVEN Volume Set Weighs in at 27 Pounds! Finallyit's AFFORDABLE! (EEM is available for \$25 ONLY to those who purchase the ICM)

Netcom 800-881-6247 ext 6300 516-826-1808 x 6300 9am-11pm EST 7Days

Write in 180 on Reader Service Card.



Digicom Communications, Inc.
Importing & Exporting Nation Wide

\$ \$ \$ \$ \$

The Only Company
That Carries The Newest 1996 Items,
At '95 Prices

We Have Many Other Products Not Listed.

Ask For Our Free Catalog.

30 pc. Minimum Order

Sorry no Florida Sales

1-(800)-250-3187
Tel/Fax: 1-(305)-638-9392

New 96 Quickboards
SA: 8570-8600 \$13
Micro: 8570-8600 \$13
99ch Data Modules for
8500-8536 \$4
8550 \$7

New Dropfield Three Wire
Data Modules For 8500-8536
\$5

New Two wire data for new
'96 converters. No brakes or
jumper cuts.
Zenith Z-Tac Modules ST-1000,
ST-1086, ST-1600 Etc. \$5

Write in 219 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/May 1996 5

MORE for LESS... Always!

Best Values for Performance, Features and Dependability

DM5050C, 42 Range DMM + CAPACITANCE METER

- Digital Multimeter
 - Resistance - Up to 2,000 MΩ
 - Capacitance Meter, Extended Range
 - Up to 20,000µF (9 Range)
 - Zero Adjust Knob
 - Test Leads and Built-in Socket
 - Check Motor Starting & Running Capacitance
- Triggering Lamp

DM5100, 45 Range WIDE RANGE, ELEVEN FUNCTION

- Auto Power Off, Data & Peak Hold
- Measures Wider Range
 - Frequency - Up to 20 MHz
 - Capacitance - Up to 200 µF
 - Resistance - Up to 200 MΩ
 - Current - Up to 20 A AC/DC
- Logic - TTL
- TRrFE



± 0.25% Basic DCV Accuracy
1.5" Big LCD Display
3 1/2 Digit Manual
AC/DC Volt & Amp
Resistance, Diode
Continuity Buzzer
Alligator Clip Test Leads
Double Insulated Jack
Deluxe Holster
• Lead Holders
• Velcro Hanger
Tilt Stand

\$89

- Prices start at \$44.95, measuring AC/DC 10 Amp. & Volt, Resistance, more and including protective Holster
- Lots more High Standard Test Instruments available
All in One Instrument, Oscilloscope, Power Supply, Function Generator, Freq. Counter, Multimeter, Capacitance, Engine Analyzer, Clamp-On, Electrical Tester and More.
- See your local distributors or Call for Catalog

Bel MERIT
SOLUTIONS FOR THE TEST INSTRUMENT

26242 Dimension Dr., Suite 110
Lake Forest, CA 92630
(714) 586-3700 • FAX: (714) 586-3399

Write in 141 on Reader Service Card.

CUNARD ASSOCIATES
RD 6 Box 104, BEDFORD, PA 15522
TEL / FAX 814 623 7000

THE POWER PRO

IF YOU NEED NEW BATTERIES FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
DON'T PITCH EM! ... SEND THEM TO US FOR REBUILDING!

- WE INSTALL NEW Ni-CAD BATTERIES INTO YOUR ORIGINAL CASE
- WE IMPROVE CAPACITY TO BETTER THAN ORIGINAL
- WE FIX WHAT CAN'T BE FOUND, (OR AFFORDED)
- WE PROVIDE QUICK SERVICE / EXTENDED LIFE FOR OLDER EQUIPMENT
- WE PROVIDE FREE QUOTES / FREE RETURN IF QUOTE IS REFUSED
- WE PROPERLY DISPOSE OF YOUR OLD CELLS BY RECYCLING
- WE GIVE YOU A 12 MONTH WARRANTY
- WE WILL BE HERE WHEN YOU NEED US / 10 YEARS IN BUSINESS
- WE SAVE YOU \$\$\$ MONEY \$\$\$!!!!!



ALL MAKES
& MODELS

NO JOB IS TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL ... WE OFFER VOLUME DISCOUNTS
TO LAW ENFORCEMENT / COMPANIES / FIRE DEPARTMENTS / UNIVERSITIES
FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR PARTICULAR NEEDS, WE CAN BE CONTACTED
VIA PHONE OR FAX AT (814) 623-7000 OR VIA E-MAIL TO: ZAPPEM@AOL.COM
OR SEND YOUR PACKS FOR QUOTATION VIA UPS OR PRIORITY MAIL TO ADDRESS ABOVE.

GENERAL ELECTRIC	STANDARD	BENDIX KING
MPD/PLS - MPR/MPX	CNB111/HWA110 \$29.95	KR105/LAA125 \$34.95
19A704850P(1200mAh) \$34.95	CNB120/HWA120 \$34.95	
19A704860P(1800mAh) \$39.95	CNB121/152/153 \$39.95	
PL19D429763(777)G1/3 \$37.95		
MAXON SA-1155 \$39.95	UNIDEN	
	APX650 \$34.95	
MOTOROLA	APX1100/1200 \$39.95	
P200/HT600/MT1000	BP100/200/205 \$19.95	
NTN5521/4585/4824/5414 \$37.95	ICOM	
	BP2 / BP3 / BP22 \$18.95	
MIDLAND	BP5 / BP23 / 24 \$24.95	
70-B32 / 70-B36 \$39.95	BP7 / CM7 / BP8 \$34.95	
70-B10 / B16 / B19 / B21 \$39.95		

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE WRITE OR CALL

FREE CATALOG
ADD \$4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER



HAM GEAR FOR SALE

BIRD 1531 THRU LINE wattmeter, just the meter, 3 available \$45. **FACTORY BOXED**, NEW, unused, Hewlett Packard, 432A power meter, cable and .01-18 GHz thermistor mount; manual \$400, 4 AVAILABLE free shipping CONUS. Fax us to receive put on our twice monthly bid listing @ 707-747-5277. **Psitech Plus** (WA1HFN), 707-745-4804.

FREE ELECTRONICS CATALOG. Quality parts at surplus prices. All new, never used distributor and OEM overstocks. Call IME, 817-561-2999 or write PO Box 170415, Arlington, TX 76003.



THE ALC245M AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROLLER will keep your transceiver or scanner volume constant from a whisper to a scream. \$29.95. Other models are also available. **FREE BROCHURE.** C&S Electronics, PO Box 2142, Norwalk, CT 06852-2142. Phone/FAX 203-866-3208.

WANTED: ROCKWELL-Collins HF-8021 3KW Amp. 237B-3 rotatable directional HF antenna. Jim Stitzinger, 805-259-2011, fax 805-259-3830.

YAESU FT 747GX with FM board, mobile mount, service manual, and QSY ER. Backup rig used very little, \$550. Yaesu FC 757AT automatic tuner with cable for FT 747, \$200. Heath SB 230 HF amp, very clean, \$350. Jim Cihon K3TLP, 814-724-1413.

MILITARY RADIOS: Easily made battery adapters for military radios & other electronics. Get "Power Up," big new 96 page manual of instructions, diagrams. Use readily available commercial batteries in PRC-6, -8, -9, -10, -28, -25, -47, -74, -77, TRC-77, AN/PRR-9, AN/PRT-4, RT-77, URC-68, more, also mine detectors, night scopes, radiacs, field telephones, etc. Only \$14.95, plus \$5 S/H (\$6 Canada). NYS residents add \$1.66 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MasterCard welcome. Phone: 516-543-9169.

TUBE SALE: 6KD6, 6KG6, 6KV6A, 6LQ6, 6LX6, 6LB6, 6JS6C, 6LF6, 6JB6A, 6ME6, 6LR6, 6KN6, 20L6, 26L6, 26HV5, 30KD6, and many more. All tubes are new old stock in their original boxes. Tested and guaranteed, lowest prices around. Call Don, 715-246-3899.



THE SMART BATTERY CHARGER for lead acid or gel cell batteries. Can be left connected to the battery INDEFINITELY, will not overcharge! Standard kit is 12V @ 1 amp. This kit is 100% complete, including a custom-made, pre-punched, painted and lettered enclosure. For the kit order #150-KIT at \$59.95. For an assembled and tested unit, order #150-ASY at \$79.95. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Add \$6.50 per unit shipping. MC/VISA accepted. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114, FAX 714-952-3280.

PACKET FOR Commodore 64 users. Digicom modem wired, tested. Software and documents. \$49. Crawford Amateur Radio Society, PO Box 653, Meadville, PA 16335.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

MANUALS FOR AMATEUR, AUDIO, AND RADIO-RELATED EQUIPMENT. High quality is customer priority. Two \$32 stamps for catalog. Pete Markavage, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872-1818. 908-238-8964.

CLOSEOUT SECURE STANDS for HTs and handheld scanners. Orig. \$6.95 now only \$5 + \$3 S/H. Send \$8 to RSB, PO Box 3299, Morrisstown, TN 37815.



\$60 PACKET: BAYCOM software-based packet for PC/clone that does not require a TNC. Software requires a modem which connects to standard serial port. Watchdog timer and reed relay keying are included. Power required is 8 to 14 VDC @ 100mA, wall power supply is included. Circuit uses crystal controlled 7910 chip, no tone alignment required. Three position switch allows HF or VHF operation. Order board KIT #190 for \$59.95, enclosure is optional at \$12.50 or order assembled in enclosure for \$89.95, both include free disk. Add \$5 S/H. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114, FAX 714-952-3280. MC or VISA accepted. CA residents add 7.75% tax.

MAXON GMRS 2 to 5 watt 10-channel handheld. 50 CTCSS tones, programmable, scan modes, repeater capable. Many other features. We have this new model 210+3 in stock, along with all accessories. We have the best prices and shipping rates! View our products on the INTERNET @ <http://www.gmrs.com> Order directly from the INTERNET or call: 1-800-573-2256. S-Comm, PO Box 36, Scotts Mills, OR 97375.

RCI-2950/2970 Modification Manual. Tune-up, audio, receiver, noise-blanker & clarifier modifications. Microphone wiring & more. \$20 p/p w/money order, \$25.50 COD. Scott, PO Box 225, St. Clair, MO 63077. 314-629-4294.

NATIONAL RADIO manuals and MCL2000 parts lists. SASE. Maximilian Associates, 11 Plymouth Lane, Swampscott, MA 01907.

HALLICRAFTERS HT-44 w/pwr supply and speaker, \$250. Heathkit SB-200 linear amplifier, used less than 10 hours, \$280. Call Nick KD5XJ at 405-722-3506. Digital Systems, 6913 Sandlewood Drive, Oklahoma City, OK 73132.

WE BUY MEMORY NEW AND USED

SIMMs, SIPP, CREDIT CARD, SOJ, ZIPP,
DIP, CPUs, AST • COMPAQ • DELL • HP •
IBM • NEC • PACKARD BELL • TI •
TOSHIBA • ZENITH & MORE

WE PAY THE HIGHEST AND THE FASTEST!

NO QUANTITY TOO SMALL
OR TOO LARGE

NOW TRADING AND SELLING MEMORY!!!
WE CAN BEAT ANY PRINTED PRICE IN NUTS & VOLTS

PH: 1-800-4-MEMORY
MEMORY MASTERS INC.

Write in 63 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 102 on Reader Service Card.

RF POWER TRANSISTORS • TUBES • POWER MODULES

EIMAC • SVETLANA • AMPEREX

Best pricing on US & Russian

Transmitting Tubes

Receiving Tubes

3-500Z	3CX400A7
3-500ZG	3CX400U7
4-400C	3CX800A7
572B	3CX1200A7
811A	3CX1200Z7
6146B	3CX1500A7
6146W	3CX3000A7
8072	4CX250B
8560AS	4CX400A
8873	3CX800A
8874	6LF6
8875	M2057

Etc!



MOTOROLA • MITSUBISHI

• TOSHIBA

Complete inventory for servicing amateur and commercial communications equipment.

MRF454	SAV6
MRF455	SAV7
2SC2290	SAV17
2SC2879	M57737

Etc!

Send for your
FREE
1996 Catalog

Same Day Shipping

Tel: (619) 744-0700

Fax: (619) 744-1943



Write in 179 on Reader Service Card.

PROGRAMMABLE COUNTER. Works with ANY VFO rig! Get a digital display for your rig, 100Hz resolution. You can read the tuned frequency directly, no need to calculate offsets. Counts to 40MHz, up OR down. Counter Kit \$69.95. Kit w/case \$99.95 Assembled w/case, \$139.95. S&H \$6 (Continental US). GUARANTEED TO WORK. For info send **SASE**. Call/write to order: S&S Engineering, 14102 Brown Road, Smithsburg, MD 21783. 301-416-0661.

FREE! THE ETC. Catalog of manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.



MORSE CODE Computer Interfaces \$49.95 with CW Filter \$79.95 plus \$3 shipping. Free Ham and IBM Shareware Catalog. Dynamic Electronics, Box 896, Hartselle, AL 35640, E-Mail del@whnt19.com 205-773-2758, FAX 205-773-7295.

HAL COMMUNICATIONS, ST-8000 RTTY modem and ARQ-1000B Amtor/Sitor modem, mint, manuals, boxes, paid \$7,000. Sell \$4,000 or best offer. 614-922-2652.

GMRS-UHF Communication to 50 watts with no test license. Great new way to keep in touch with non-ham family members. Find us on the **INTERNET @ http://www.gmrs.com** Order directly from the INTERNET or call: **1-800-573-2256. S-Comm, PO Box 36, Scotts Mills, OR 97375.**



ELECTRONICS BOOKS. Thousands of titles. Electronics meet. Aviation at Marine, Manhattan Beach 7-11am, last Saturday each month. We also buy. Lee and Margaret Johnson, 805-525-8955.

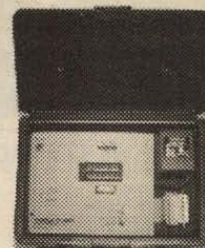
TURN ANY HAM RADIO TO A PHONE. Make, receive phone call from your car. Full duplex, on/off timer, manual, DTMF, redial. Send me \$15, diagram, explanation. WARM-UP ENGINE by remote. How? Send \$5. PO Box 51675, San Jose, CA 95151-5675. E-Mail: Pham0298 1-408-ol.com

ICOM IC-729 160-6 meter with AT160 auto-tuner (HF only). Includes 250Hz CW filter, book, boxes, mic, service manual. Low hours; second rig, non-smoker, no scratches, \$950 firm. I ship UPS COD/MO. Steve KZ1X/4, 1-800-343-8977 ext. 1726 anytime.

PAPER TAPE one inch wide. Over 500 rolls. Box of 28 rolls \$30. 614-922-2652.

EPROM+ A DEVICE PROGRAMMER FOR BENCH AND FIELD

THE ORIGINAL PARALLEL PORT PROGRAMMING SYSTEM!



\$289

ADD \$5.00 SHIPPING
\$5.00 COD

VISA / MASTERCARD

EPROMS (UV & FLASH) (24, 28, 32, 40* PIN PLUS 27C, 29C, 28F & 29F) 1702, 2708, TMS2716*, 2716, 32, 32A, 64A, 128, 128A, 256, 512, 101, 1010, 1011, 1000, 1024, 210, 220, 2048, 4001, 940, 080, 240, 4096, 2516, 32, 64, 68764
EEPROMS AND XTRAMS (18, 24 & 28 PIN PLUS CXX) X2210, 2212, 2804, 2816, 2816A, 2817, 2864, 2865, 28C256, 28C010, DS12XX
SERIAL EEPROMS (8 & 14 PIN PLUS CXX) ER1400, M58657, 2401, 02, 04, 08, 16, 32, 44, 64, 65, 59C11, 80011A, 8572, 82, 92, 9306, 46, 56, 66, 16811, 16911
BIPOLAR PROMS (16 THROUGH 24 PIN) 74SXXX, 82SXXX FAMILY
MICROCONTROLLERS (UV, EE AND FLASH) 8741, 42, 48, 48H, 49, 49H, 8751, 87C51, 52, 87C5XXX, 87C75X, 89C51, 52, 89C1051, 2051, 68705, 68HC705, 68HC711E9, PIC16C54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 61, 64, 620, 621, 622, 71, 74, 84, TMS7742
*ADAPTER REQUIRED - DIAGRAMS INCLUDED IN MANUAL

• SOFTWARE - READ, VERIFY, PROGRAM, COPY, DISK FILE LOAD & SAVE, CHECKSUM, FULL SCREEN BUFFER EDITOR W/20 CMDS
• READS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
• FAST-MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 20 SECONDS
• RUGGED (6" X 6" X 3") PORTABLE ENCLOSURE W/CARRY HANDLE
• MADE IN THE USA - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
• SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, PRINTED MANUAL, PRINTER PORT CABLE, POWER PACK AND SOFTWARE

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562

YOSAN 200 CHANNEL walkie-talkie. 26.075MHz-28.305AM, 5 watts, flexible antenna, 8AA power, accepts spk/mic, removable battery pack, \$159 ppd. Catalog \$3. MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150.

RTTY MACHINES model 28ASR, KSR, ROs. Also new parts, roll paper, manuals, etc. Have many Western Union items (signs, telegrams, manuals, etc.) from closed office. 614-922-2652.

REPEATER CONTROLLERS \$35 to \$125. All usual functions plus. Completely user programmable. W8SBD, Tom, 209 Dawson, Mason, OH 45040. 513-398-1516. trwalk@aol.com Booth 4201 at Dayton.

SERVICE MONITORS: Singer FM-10CS (1212MHz) w/spectrum display, PL/tone; \$825. Ramsey COM-3 (\$3,400 package) \$1,800. Both clean and accurate. 507-263-3801.



CLOCK KITS! WPC, 309 South Brookshire, Ventura, CA 93003. 805-339-0702.

COLLINS RECEIVER, 51S1 extremely FINE no scratches front panel, clean dust from chassis turn on \$475 firm. KAMTNC manuals, cables, & software \$100 includes shipping. Psitech Plus (WATHFN), 707-745-4804.

REPEATER CONTROLLERS complete wired, tested, \$80. Crawford Amateur Radio Society, PO Box 653, Meadville, PA 16335.

REALISTIC HTX-404 UHF-FM HT includes fresh 1.4 amp-hour NiCd pack, Icom BC-35 charge stand, tall 5/8" antenna. Used as spare HT. "Steal" the whole package for \$225, shipped UPS COD/MO. Steve KZ1X/4, 1-800-343-8977 ext. 1726 anytime.

LOW PRICED quality two-way gear. Mot. amplified speaker 12W of audio with 1/2W drive w/o bracket, includes instructions to hook up and shipping \$12. Mot. Maxar 50 25W 1 ch. VHF w/mic & bracket \$30. GE vehicular repeater UHF 3W, have optional 2nd receiver w/cable & partial manual \$60. GE Mstr 2 40W on 52.525, ready to use \$50. Mot. Micor 60W on 52.525 ready to use \$60. Mot. Micor 100W on 146.520 \$75. Mot. MRC100 VHF 25W great little radio for a packet or mobile w/parts and instructions to convert to front mount and put on ham band \$20. Lots more equipment! Conversion books for GE & Mot. For the big list, call 909-873-1319 or fax 909-820-1885. E-Mail HRH6@aol.com or write LML, 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.

CABLE TV DECODERS

To replace all TRI-MODE SYSTEMS
(Stealth 1000, TNT, Appollo T, TVT):

SYNTAX J

Decoder \$65.00 EA.

Box of 10 \$42.00 EA.

PROTOCOL J

Combo \$190.00 EA.

Box of 10 .. \$139.00 EA.

85 Channel Cable TV Converters
(w/Remote, Parental Control, STD/HRC):

TPI 550-PC

Converter \$75.00 EA.

Box of 10 \$60.00 EA.

SSA-TV86

Combo Call

To replace all SA8500-8580 and PIO 5xxx-61xx systems.

ORDERS CALL: **1-800-598-2364** (M-F 12-6 EST)

IT IS NOT OUR INTENT TO DEFRAUD OR TO ASSIST ANY OTHER PERSON(S) AND/OR COMPANY(S) TO DEFRAUD ANY PAY TV OPERATOR(S). CUSTOMERS ARE OBLIGATED TO STRICTLY LIMIT USAGE OF PRODUCTS AND/OR INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM US TO WITHIN COMPLIANCE OF STATE AND FEDERAL LAWS.

•All Orders Shipped COD
•UPS Ground
•Shipping & Handling add \$10.00

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

11664A, Detector	\$250
11664C, Detector	\$150
1630A, Logic Analyzer	\$700
1630G, Logic Analyzer, 65 Channel	\$1200
1725A, 275MHz Oscilloscope	\$500
1740A, Oscilloscope, 100MHz	\$300
1741A, 100MHz Storage Oscilloscope	\$450
162T/8755C, Sweep Amplitude Analyzer	\$850
1980B, Measurescope w/1950A Plug-in	\$800
214B, Pulse Generator, 200 Watt	\$1200
3310A, Function Generator	\$250
3310B, Function Generator, .0001Hz-5MHz	\$250
3311A, Function Generator, .01Hz-1MHz	\$225
3312A, Function Generator, .1Hz-13MHz	\$850
3325A, Synthesizer/Function Generator,	

1Hz-20.999MHz	\$2300
3325A, Synthesizer/Func. Generator w/opt. 002	\$2550
334A, Distortion Analyzer	\$350
3455A, Digital Voltmeter	\$400
3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits	\$400
3468B, 3.5 Digit Multimeter	\$250
3490A, Digital Multimeter	\$75
3562A, Signal Analyzer	\$12,000
3575A, Power Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz	\$1000
3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-50KHz	

LED Readout	\$2000
3580A/ANALOG, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-50KHz	\$1200
3581A, Wave Analyzer	\$500
3581C, Selective Voltmeter	\$800
4145A, Semiconductor Parameter Analyzer	\$10,000
4192A, LF Impedance Analyzer	\$12,000
4262A, LCR Meter	\$2000
4271B, LCR Meter, 1MHz	\$1200
4275A, Multi-Frequency LCR Meter	\$2500
428B, DC Ammeter w/Probe	\$200
4342A, Q-Meter, 22KHz-70MHz	\$2250
4342A, Q-Meter, Opt. 001, 10KHz-32MHz	\$1750
435A, Power Meter	\$200
4800A, Vector Impedance Meter	\$800
4815A, Vector Impedance Meter	\$1000
5314A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-100MHz	\$200
5315B, Universal Counter, DC-100MHz	\$300
5316A, Universal Counter, DC-100MHz	\$600
5328A, Universal Counter, DC-100MHz	\$225
5328B, Universal Counter	\$1500
5335A, Frequency Counter, opt. 10/20	\$1200
5340A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz	\$800
5342A, Frequency Counter, 0.5-18GHz	\$2250
5345A, Universal Counter	\$750
5359A, Time Synthesizer	\$2200
54110U, Color Digitizing Oscilloscope	\$3750
6002A, Opt. 01, Power Supply, HP-IB, 0-50V/0-10A	\$500
6114A, Precision Power Supply, 0-20V/0-2A	\$850
6227B, Dual Power Supply, 0-25V/0-2A	\$600
7090A, Measurement Plotting System	\$2250
71200A w/70310A, Spectrum Analyzer, 50KHz-22GHz	

w/Precision Frequency Reference	\$24,000
7475A, 6 Pen Graphic Plotter	\$250
7550A, Plotter	\$200
8007B, Pulse Generator, 100MHz	\$550
8012B, Pulse Generator, 50MHz	\$750
8013B, Pulse Generator, 1Hz-50MHz	\$750
8082A, Pulse Generator, 1KHz-250MHz	\$2000
8165A/01/02, Signal Source	\$2750
8349B, Amplifier, 2-20GHz	\$2200
8350A, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	\$2400
8354A, 2.0-4GHz RF Plug-in	\$2250
8354A, Oscillator Plug-in, 5.9-12.4GHz	\$4200
8357B/001-008, Oscillator Plug-in, 26.5-40GHz	\$10,000
8405A, Vector Voltmeter 1MHz-1GHz	\$250
8410B, Network Analyzer System	
w/8412A, 8743A & 8411A	\$600
8411A/01B, Frequency Converter .11 to 18GHz	\$500
8443A, Tracking Generator/Counter	\$350
8445B, Automatic Prescaler	\$450
8447A, Amplifier, 0.1-400MHz	\$350
8447B, Amplifier, 0.4-1.3GHz	\$350
8447C, Amplifier, 30-300MHz	\$300
8501A, Storage Normalizer	\$700
8505A, Network Analyzer	\$2500
8505A/8503A/8501A, Network Analyzer System	
w/S-Parameter Test Set & Storage Normalizer	\$4750
853A, Display for Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in	\$2250
8552B, IF Section Plug-in	\$600
8552B & 8553B, Spectrum Analyzer	
w/411T Mainframe	\$1500
8552B & 8555A, Spectrum Analyzer	
w/411T Mainframe	\$1800
8557A/182T, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-350MHz	\$1300
8559A W/182T, Spectrum Analyzer, 0.01-21GHz	\$3000
8565A, 10MHz-22GHz Spectrum Analyzer	\$4500
8569A, Spectrum Analyzer, 10MHz-22GHz	\$6500
8569B, 10MHz-22GHz Spectrum Analyzer,	

Microprocessor Based	\$8000
86290A, RF Plug-in, 2-18GHz	\$1500
86290B, RF Plug-in, 2-18.6GHz	\$1600
8640B, Signal Generator, 0.5-512MHz	\$1500
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 002, 5-1024MHz	\$2500
8654A, Signal Generator, 10-520MHz	\$650
8654B, Signal Generator, 10MHz-520MHz	\$800

8660C/100, Synth. Signal Generator	\$1350
86601A, RF Plug-in, .01MHz-110MHz	\$350
86602B, RF Plug-in, 1-1300MHz	\$650
86603A, RF Plug-in, 1-2600MHz	\$1500
8660C Opt. 100, Signal Generator, 1-1300MHz	
w/86602B RF Plug-in & 86632A Mod. Plug-in	\$3000
8673C, Synthesized Signal Generator,	
.05-18.6GHz	\$18,000
8673D, Synthesized Signal Generator,	
.05-26.5GHz	\$20,000
8745A, S-Parameter Test Set, 100MHz-2.0GHz	\$700
8753A w/85046A, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3.0GHz	
w/S-Parameter Test Set	\$18,000
8754A, Network Analyzer System	
w/8748A & 8750A	\$4500
8754H/26, Network Analyzer, 1-2600MHz	\$3200
8756A, Network Analyzer	\$2500
8901B, Modulation Analyzer	\$11,000

HUNDREDS OF POWER SUPPLIES IN STOCK. CALL FOR SPECS.

TEKTRONIX

1240/D1/D2, Logic Analyzer, 27 Channel	\$1000
2215, 60MHz Oscilloscope	\$500
2215A, 60MHz Oscilloscope, CRT Brighter Than 2215	\$650
2235, 100MHz Oscilloscope	\$950
2445, 150MHz Four Channel Oscilloscope	\$2000
465B, Oscilloscope, 100MHz	\$550
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope	\$650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope	\$800
485, Oscilloscope, 350MHz	\$900
577 D2, Curve Tracer w/177 Fixture	\$1700
7104, 1GHz Mainframe W/(2) 7A29, 7B10, 7B15	\$4000
7B92A, Delaying Dual Time Base to 500MHz	\$250
7D20, Programmable Digitizer	\$500
7L18, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 1.5-18GHz	
Capable of 60GHz with Mixers	\$3000
834A, Data Tester	\$150
A45001, Programmable Distortion Analyzer	\$1500
AM503, Current Probe Amplifier	\$450
FG502, 11MHz Function Generator	\$300
FG504, Function Generator Plug-in,	
.001Hz-40MHz	\$850
FG507, 2MHz Function Generator	\$975
OF150, Fiber Optic Cable Tester	\$2500
PG501, Pulse Generator	\$275
PG508, Pulse Generator Plug-in, 50MHz	\$600
S-4, Sampling Head	\$200
S-6, Sampling Head	\$275
SC503, 10MHz Storage Oscilloscope Plug-in	\$650
SC504, 80MHz Oscilloscope Plug-in	\$500
TR503, Tracking Generator for 492A/5/6	\$1000

MISCELLANEOUS

Clarostat 240C, Decade Resistor	\$100
Datron 4200, AC Standard	\$4250
Eaton 2052B, Amplifier, 100-512MHz	\$1000
Eaton 380K11, Synthesized Signal Generator	\$1300
Eaton PM360, AM Modulation Section	\$850
Eaton PM3602, AM/FM Modulation Section	\$1200
ENI 406L, Amplifier, 150KHz-250MHz	\$800
Fluke 335D, DC Voltage Standard	\$1000
Fluke 5100B/03/05, Multifunction Calibrator	\$7000
Fluke 5100B/05, Multifunction Calibrator	\$6000
Fluke 5101B/03, Calibrator	\$7000
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator	\$2500
Fluke 5200A/5215A, AC Voltage Calibrator	
w/Power Amp	\$3850
Fluke 540B, Transfer Standard	\$1200
Fluke 5440B, Precision DC Voltage Calibrator	\$7200
Fluke 8502A, Digital Multimeter	\$300
Fluke 8505A, 6.5 Digit Digital Multimeter	\$400
Fluke 8506A, Digital Multimeter	\$1200
Gigatronics 605, Signal Generator, 6-18GHz	\$4000
Krohn-Hite 3100R, Tunable Filter	\$150
Krohn-Hite 3103/R3103, Tunable Filter	
Rack Version	\$275/\$225
Krohn-Hite 3202/R3202, Tunable Filter	
Rack Version	\$500/\$350
Krohn-Hite 3342, Tunable Filter	\$1000
Sorensen QRD 30-1, Power Supply, 30V-1A	\$100
Sorensen QRD 40-2, Power Supply, 40V-2A	\$150
Wavetek 166, Pulse Function Generator	\$1200
Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer	\$1850
Wavetek 186, Phase Lock Generator, 5MHz	\$400
Wavetek 2002, Signal Generator, 1-2500MHz	\$2000
Wavetek 2002A, Signal Generator, 1-2500MHz	\$1750
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz	\$900
Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator	\$900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator 1-520MHz	\$1000
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz	\$800
Wavetek 802, Pulse Generator,	
5Hz-50MHz w/Delay	\$600
Wavetek 859, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz	\$750
Wavetek 907A, Signal Generator, 7-12.4GHz	\$850
Wiltron 560A, Scalar Network Analyzer	\$1850
Wiltron 6659A, Sweep Generator, 01-26.5GHz	\$10,000
Valhalla 2701C/TL-3, Programmable Direct Voltage/Current Standard	\$1450



E.H. Yost & Co.-YOUR SOURCE FOR



★ BATTERIES! ★

★ AMATEUR / COMMERCIAL / AVIATION RADIO ★

★ LAPTOP COMPUTERS ★ VIDEO CAMCORDERS ★

★ CELLULAR & CORDLESS TELEPHONES ★

★ SEALED LEAD ACID ★ PHOTOGRAPHY ★

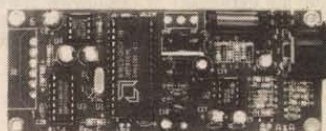
★ MEDICAL EQUIPMENT ★ TESTING EQUIPMENT ★

CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

Phone (608) 831-3443 / Fax (608) 831-1082

E.H. Yost & Company 2211-D Parview Rd., Middleton, WI 53562

VINTAGE MANUALS for Lafayette, Drake, National, Hammarlund, Hallicrafters, Eico, etc., and many others available. Quality is number one priority. Also looking to buy original manuals. Send two \$.32 stamps for catalog. Pete Markavage, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872-1818. 908-238-8964.



\$50 PACKET: DIGICOM 64 software based packet for the Commodore 64/128. Software is public domain and requires a modem which connects to the cassette port. Watchdog timer and read relay keying are included. Power is derived from the computer. Circuit uses crystal controlled 7910 chip, no tone alignment required. Switch allows HF or VHF operation. Order KIT #154 for \$49.95 or assembled board for \$69.95, both include free disk. Add \$5 S/H. A&A Engineering, 2521 W. La Palma #K, Anaheim, CA 92801. 714-952-2114, Fax 714-952-3280. MC or VISA accepted. CA residents add 7.75% tax.

HAM GEAR WANTED

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest \$ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

WANTED: SERVICE information, Concept Digital tri-way radio. Ron, 510-682-2838, Box 21608, Concord, CA 94521.

CB/SCANNERS

CBs, ACCESSORIES, SCANNERS, ANTENNAS, MICROPHONES, COAX. Best prices! Call 1-800-821-2769 for current flyer. THOMAS DISTRIBUTING, 128 Eastwood, Paris, IL 61944.

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mice, echo-reverb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard-to-find items. Partial list \$1, complete list \$4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 203-283-9492.

CB & accessories, antennas as low as \$4.25. Meter 1KW \$29.95. Five digit frequency counter \$49.95. Six digit \$59.95. Radios, noise toys, expander, and much, much more. Call 1-800-713-3532 VISA, MasterCard only. Catalog will be shipped with your first order. West Coast Sales.

CB TUNE-UP MANUAL MASTER EDITION VOL. 7. Provides specific model instructions for channel modifications, clarifier conversion, peaking, repair tips, power modifications, 500+ microphone wirings. EAGLE 2000, EAGLE 5000, RC12980, RC12990, GALAXY DX33HML, DX44V, DX55V, DX99V, DX77HML, DX88HL, COBRA 148FGLT, UNIDEN GRANT and more. **FULLY ILLUSTRATED.** Send: \$26.95 + \$4 shipping or 1-800-821-2769 for orders only. Visa, MasterCard, Discover, or COD accepted. THOMAS DISTRIBUTING, 128 Eastwood, Paris, IL 61944.



HR2510 HOTTEST CB/10 meter rig going AM/FM/CW up to 80 watts SSB does not require chip change out! HR2510 with easy to follow instruction booklet. 1. How to add CB 26-30 MHz. 2. Convert rit to slider. 3. Boost up to 80 watts SSB. 4. Add variable power. 5. Add talk back. ONLY \$239.95 plus \$5 shipping. Video tape \$15 MO/COD (\$4.75 fee) DISC/VISA/MC. KDC SOUND, PO Box 8622, Grangerland, TX 77302. Order only 1-800-256-9895.

TOMCAT'S BIG CB Handbook, by Tom Kneitel! 221 pages, illustrated. Everything they never told you about AM, SSB, DX, Freeband, legal and otherwise. Only \$15.95 (+\$5 postage, \$6 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. (NYS residents add \$1.73 tax). MC/VISA OK. Phone orders 516-543-9169.

TRAM WANTED: 27E, Titan, Titan-II, from parts radios to complete. Manuals & shipping boxes. Sencore CB-42 \$400. 614-638-5059.

FREE CB EXPORT CATALOG 24 HOURS A DAY by our INTERACTIVE VOICE MAIL SYSTEM, FAX ON-DEMAND. LISTEN to or FAX DOWN the ABSOLUTELY LOWEST PRICES on CBs, Scanners, Modifications, Kits, Technical Books, Accessories and more. **LORD/WYATT COMMUNICATIONS** 718-789-7329, press Ext. 1 for the CB department. No FAX machine. Please send \$3 for catalog to LWC, PO Box 030128NVF, Brooklyn, NY 11203-0001.

"CB MODIFICATION SECRETS," new 200-page guide by author of "CB Radio Hacker's Guide." More easy AM/SSB CB upgrades & enhancements: Cobra, Realistic, Uniden, President, etc. Freq. expansion, VFO, clarifier unlock, VOX, Roger Beep, anti-theft device, receive preamp, more. Only \$21.95, plus \$5 S/H (\$6 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. NYS res. add \$2.22 tax. Visa/MC orders call: 1-800-656-0056. Canada/AK/HI: 516-543-9169.

VINTAGE TUBE CBs. LSASE list. RR3 Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. 207-834-6273, evenings/weekends.

WANTED: SAMS CB 249 or facsimile. DW Blakey, R2 Box 226, Conway, MO 65632.



R & S Surplus

1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724



(818) 967-0846

FAX (818) 967-1999

**GUARANTEED
PRICES
FROM:**
\$14.00
TO
\$49.95

SUPER CABLE TV TURN-ON MODULES

CUSTOM MANUFACTURED FOR EXCELLENCE!!

TEST YOUR CABLE BOX FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

Excellent Detailed Instructions • Complete With Illustrations

**GUARANTEED
PRICES
FROM:**
\$14.00
TO
\$49.95

STAR-6 • STAR-7 • CF-SERIES

P5-D & PV5-D
PV7-D & PBB7-D (Including R or V Models)

NEW 1 Wire Smart Board Available

NEW CF-Series
1 Wire Smart Board Available

EASY 5 MINUTE INSTALLATION

FULLY ASSEMBLED & TESTED

DISGUISED OPERATION

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

ONE YEAR REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

T.C. SERIES

03V & 07

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA SMART BOARDS

8500 Dual Module	8536 Dual Module	8580 Smart Board
8530 Dual Module	8550 Smart Board	8590 Smart Board
8535 Dual Module	8570 Smart Board	8600 Smart Board

ZENITH Z-TAC MODULES

ST-1000 thru ST-5612

MASTER COMPONENTS (800) 233-0570

FEDERAL FREQUENCY Directory! Kneitel's "Top Secret" Registry of government Frequencies, New 8th Edition. 268 Pages! FBI, DEA, Customs, Secret Service, BATF, Immigration, Border Patrol, IRS, FCC, State Dept., Treasury, CIA, etc. & surveillance, bugs, bumper beepers, worldwide US military, 225 to 400 MHz UHF aero band, Canadian listings, & more. Ultimate "insider's" directory! Standard reference of law enforcement, news media, private security, communications industry & scanner owners. \$22.95 + \$5 shipping (\$6 to Canada). NY State residents add \$2.31 tax. CRB Research Books, Box 56-NVT, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/MC welcome. Phone orders 516-543-9169 weekdays (ex-Wed.) 10 to 2 Eastern.

PAGERS, TONE only starting at \$3. Numeric pagers starting at \$10. Alpha starting at \$55. Pager housings, programming software and repair parts. We also buy/sell new and used pagers. Credit cards okay. Fax/message: 501-223-9406. Internet address: "pager@aristotle.net" **Software City**, Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

WANTED: PRO34 HANDHELD SCANNER by Radio Shack. Working or not. Will pay anything. Needed for an elderly handicapped. His was stolen. **PLEASE CALL ANYTIME 912-937-5485 ext. 1.**

97 CB radio Sams books for sale. All for \$5 per book, total of \$485. Send money order to: Charles Quinnett, PO Box 8622, Grangerland, TX 77302, 409-231-3752.



ULTIMATE MODIFICATION BIBLE Vol. V NEWEST AND MOST COMPLETE. 1000 mike wirings CB and ham, 500 CB modulation boost, 200 CB PLLs, 200 ham radios, 30 scanner modifications. Over 200 pages. KDC Sound, PO Box 8622, Grangerland, TX 77302. Send \$29.95 or to order: 1-800-256-9895 COD (\$4.75 COD FEE), VISA, MC, DISCOVERY. OTHER CALLS: 409-321-3753.

AOR AR-1000XLT. Last of the great handheld cellular scanners, new in box. Continuous .5 to 1300MHz coverage, AM/NFM/WFM, 1,000 channels, nicad batteries, AC/DC adapters, case, antenna, manual, user guide. \$385 includes 2nd day UPS shipping. 805-654-7146 or karianaa@sce.com

CB RADIO Hacker's Guide! Wow! Big 150 pages; pictorials, diagrams, text. Peaking, tweaking & modifying 200 AM & SSB CB radios. Improved performance, extra capabilities! Which screws to turn, which wires to cut, what components to add: Cobra, Courier, GE, Midland, Realistic, SBE, Sears, Uniden/President. \$19.95 plus \$5 shipping (\$6 Canada). NY State residents add \$2.06 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NVV, Commack, NY 11725. Visa/ MasterCard accepted. Phone order M-Tu-Th-F, 10-2 Eastern Time, 516-543-9169.

240+ CHANNEL CB/HAM radios AM/FM/SSB/CW export/domestic: RCI, Uniden, Galaxy, Cobra, Superstar, mics, antennas, linears, meters, manuals, night scopes, and tons more stuff! Catalog \$3. MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

THE "WORLD Scanner Report" is for novice & expert radio hackers committed to excellence and rarity in the pursuit of VHF-UHF scanning. Edited and published by Bill Cheek, author of "The Ultimate Scanner" and Scanner Modification Handbooks. \$5/sample issue or SASE for details. Box 262478-N, San Diego, CA 92196; BBS/FAX, 619-578-9247, 5:30pm-1:30pm, voice-only 1:30pm-5:30pm, PST.

There's only one BEST!

CHEEK³

The Ultimate Scanner

The King of Scanners takes this step-by-step, richly illustrated, bench manual far beyond everything ever printed on scanner mods. Bill will help you convert your scanner into precisely what you've always wanted!

244pp, large format, \$29.95

Scanners & Secret Frequencies
Henry Eisenon's best seller. Novice to pro, it's **MUST** reading. Praised by the experts as the **ONE BEST SCANNER BOOK**. 320pp, \$19.95

Emergency Radio! Norm Schrein
FUN! 214pp, \$14.95 "Mr. Scanner"
Scanning news as it happens.

Television GRAY Market
How they steal cable programming, with vendor lists, parts, the law, much more!
Henry Eisenon, 160pp, \$23.75

Cheating* at Blackjack
*and Advantage Play "Dangerous!" Snyder
D Marks, 230pp, \$19.95 "Exceptional" Dalton

Cheating at Blackjack SQUARED
The Dark Side of Gambling NEW!
If you read the original and stayed out of jail, this is for YOU!
"Dustin D. Marks", 201pp, \$24.95

Underground Database
Everything that's sort of legal. "Fascinating" ASG
100pp, large format, \$23.75

Privacy Power NEW! Trent Sands
204 pages, \$19.95
WOW! Exactly what you expect from the master of identity and privacy. The **BEST** book on the topic.

Love and sex in Cyberspace NEW!
Thrilling Madams
Everything you need to meet people and enjoy them on BBSes, AOL and other online services. IRC, and The Internet.
Experts call this the **best** book on cyber-intimacy!
It's exactly what you've been looking for!
Joshua Bagby (of Penthouse fame!) 290pp, \$17.95

Online catalog:
<http://www.electrictiti.com/~ipgbooks>
INDEX Publishing Group, Inc. s/h 1st book: \$4
3368 Governor Dr, Ste 273N Add'l: \$2 ea
San Diego, CA 92122 CA: add
7.75% tax
1-800-546-6707 - credit cards

Write in 140 on Reader Service Card.

RX/RZ = READY TO GO!

✓ DEALERS

If you are looking for a consistent supply of quality RX-400-DIC and RZ-450-DIC at VOLUME DISCOUNT PRICING-CALL US!

✓ We ensure quality by:

- Fully refurbishing cosmetics and electronics
 - Rigorous testing - 48 hour heat test before shipping
 - Packaging each unit with a new remote
 - Providing a customer handbook, hook up and operation manual
 - Shrink wrapping each unit with remote and handbook
- You can sell right out of the shipping carton

SALES HOURS

8:30a.m. - 4:30p.m. CST

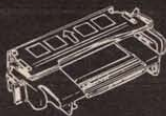


FOR ORDERS CALL 1-800-942-6649



Toner Cartridge Recharge

& Laser Printer Supplies



Three Ways to Earn Cash

You Do It

Dealer Program 1

You do the recycling work, and we'll supply all the materials, training, and technical support.

- Supplies cost from \$6 each
- Free Directions
- 1 Free Video Training Tape
- Starter Kit-approx. \$500 supplies for 36 recharges
- For complete information, see Fax document# 2040*

We Do It For You

Dealer Program 2

You ship us your customer's toner cartridges and OPC cartridges, and we'll recycle them at a reduced price for you.

- Attractive Marketing Flyers with your name available
- Fast Turnaround
- Generic Packaging
- See Fax document# 2092*

We Do It For Your Customer

Dealer Program 3

You recommend us and give literature with our name to your customer. We'll deal direct with your customer. You have your code on our prepaid shipping label.

- You earn commission
- You recommend us
- Prepaid UPS shipping labels
- For complete information, see Fax document# 2090*

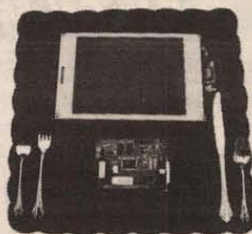
*To obtain Fax documents, use our Fax-On-Demand system. Call 516-467-0772 from any Fax machine equipped with a touch-tone phone, 24 hrs/day, 7 days/week. Dial document# 4633 for an index.

Cheneko Products Inc.
2221 5th Ave., Suite 4, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: 516-467-3205 E-mail: cheneko@aol.com
Fax: 516-467-3223 Fax-On-Demand: 516-467-0772

800-221-3516

Write in 217 on Reader Service Card.

Flat Panels Served Here



House Specialty - Monochrome LCD Kit \$249

Le Earth LCD Restaurant Menu

Applifiers (Controllers for PC ISA Bus)	
Earth LCD/M Monochrome LCD Controller	\$149
EarthVision/ISA Color LCD Controller	\$299
Enters (Include LCD, ISA Controller, Cable & Backlite Inverter)	
Monochrome 9.4"	\$249
Color Single Scan 8.2"	\$450
Color Dual Scan 9.4"	\$749
Color 9.4 TFT	\$995
Alu Cards (LCD Only)	
Mono 9.4" LCD	\$95
Color 8.2" Single Scan	\$125
Color 9.4 Dual Scan	\$399



"The Flat Panel Solutions Company"

P.O. Box 7089 - Laguna Niguel - California - 92607
Phone: (714) 448-9368 - Fax: (714) 448-9316 - BBS: (714) 448-8093

Write in 62 on Reader Service Card.

SECRET CB, Sams Photofact and tune-up books. Antennas, radios, microphones, coax, brackets plus much more. Call for free catalog, 1-800-536-0109.

MUSIC & ACCESSORIES

SPECIAL SCS radio will receive 24-hours programs of music right in your area. 1-800-944-0630.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

PROGRAMMERS FOR DSS, VCII, ENGINEERS, HACKERS BY AMS, TRIBAL and XELTEK E(E)PROMS, Flash, Gals, Micros \$125 up. Systems including PICs & erasers. Rentals for DSS and Sigma 3D boxes. 24 hr. FREE BBS updates for clients. TRIANGLE PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS USA, 5750 Lakeshore Dr., Holland, MI 49424. 616-399-6390 M-F 9-2pm & 24 hr. FAX. Send SASE & check WEB site for more. www.scrabblingnews.com/triangle.htm

CHIPS! CHIPS! CHIPS! NEW and pulled Intel 80387DX or SX-16/25/33 \$16-\$30. Cxix available also. CPU chips 80486DX/SX and 80386DX call for pricing. 16550 UARTS \$6 ea. or \$15 for 3. Call for cache RAM. SIMMS, SIPP, DRAM, SRAM. Call Under The Wire Electronics 818-930-1121 or fax 818-930-1123. 235 E. Colorado Blvd. #211, Pasadena, CA 91101. E-Mail: UTWE SALE@aol.com

HARD DISK Technical reference on Disk. This disk is a complete technical reference for all major hard drives & controllers. Provides all the info and parameters you need to install, set up, and troubleshoot most mfg. hard drives and controllers. If you work on IBM compatible computers, this is a must have. To receive yours, send check or money order for \$7.95 to Stewart & Associates, 244 Mid Rivers Centre, St. Peters, MO 63376.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISAMC.

AUTHORIZED ZENITH and Compaq parts and repairs. Excess inventory: 220 volt European power cords, 84 key ZDS keyboards. We have over \$1,000,000 worth of parts. \$250 for repair of ZDS, XT, and 286 laptops. Call for details. Domino Computers, 708-427-0099, FAX 708-427-8181. Hours: M-F 9-5 Central time. We accept all major credit cards. We ship UPS or Fedex. We blind ship.

ABC ELECTRONICS

(612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481

WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.

HP 1725A 275 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$300.00
TEK 453 50 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$250.00
TEK 475 200 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$500.00
TEK 485 350 MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	\$600.00
(485 IS ONLY GUARANTEED TO BE FUNCTIONAL)	
TEK 7104 1GHZ O-SCOPE	\$2750.00
(7104 INCLUDES 7A29, 7A29, 7B10, 7B15)	
TEK 7704A 250 MHZ O-SCOPE FRAME	\$200.00
AVEX SCOPE PROBE 100MHZ X1/X10 NEW \$35.00	
HP 8601 110MHZ SWEEP/SIGNAL GENERATOR	\$350.00
FLUKE 5205A POWER AMPLIFIER	\$2500.00
HP 8012A PULSE GENERATOR	\$400.00
TEK J16/6503 LIGHT METER	\$300.00
TEK 2246 100MHZ 4CH. O-SCOPE	\$1500.00
TEK 7L13 1KHZ-1.8GHZ SPEC.ANLZ.	\$2000.00
TEK 475A 250MHZ O-SCOPE	\$600.00
HP 1630D LOGIC ANALYZER	\$500.00
LEADER LBO516 100MHZ O-SCOPE	\$350.00
HP 1417/8553B/8552B SPEC.ANLZ.	\$1500.00
GENRAD 1657 RLC BRIDGE	\$750.00
GENRAD 1658 RLC BRIDGE	\$900.00
TEK 7B33 100 MHZ TIME BASE	\$75.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHZ TIME BASE	\$100.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHZ TIME BASE	\$125.00
TEK 7B92 500 MHZ TIME BASE	\$125.00

TEK 7854 400MHZ STORAGE O-SCOPE FRAME	\$500.00
TEK 7844 400MHZ O-SCOPE FRAME	\$400.00
TEK 7834 400MHZ STORAGE O-SCOPE FRAME	\$400.00
TEK 7633 100MHZ STORAGE O-SCOPE FRAME	\$300.00
TEK 7623 100MHZ STORAGE O-SCOPE FRAME	\$300.00
TEK 7403 60 MHZ O-SCOPE FRAME	\$150.00
TEK 7603 100 MHZ O-SCOPE FRAME	\$150.00
FLUKE 8520A 5.5 DIGIT MULTIMETER	\$250.00
TEK 465B 100MHZ O-SCOPE	\$450.00
FLUKE 37 3.5 DIG DMM	\$100.00
BECKMAN PPS-100 30VDC 3.5 AMP P-SUPPLY	\$350.00
RACAL-DANA 1991 160MHZ COUNTER IEEE	\$500.00
TEK 2235 100MHZ O-SCOPE	\$750.00
TEK 465B 100MHZ O-SCOPE	\$450.00
TEK DAS 9100 W/PROBES	\$1200.00
HP 8405A VECTOR VOLT METER	\$100.00
HP 1651A LOGIC ANALYZER	\$1500.00
HP 3453A 3.5 DIGIT MULTIMETER	\$100.00
HP 1417/8554B/8552B SPEC.ANLZ.	\$1500.00
HP 8016A WORD GENERATOR	\$300.00
RACAL DANA UNIVERSAL COUNTER	\$500.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHZ DUAL TRACE PLUG IN	\$75.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHZ DUAL TRACE PLUG IN	\$200.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHZ SINGLE TRACE PLUG IN	\$150.00
TEK 7D15 UNIVERSAL TIMER COUNTER	\$100.00

30 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL EQUIPMENT EXCEPT TEK 485 OFFERS LIMITED TO QUANTITIES ON HAND. PLEASECALL FOR SHIPPING COST. WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD. MN. RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 7% SALES TAX. ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE. N. MPLS MN. 55401

Write in 44 on Reader Service Card.



RADAR/JAMMER This new x and k band active digital radar jammer works at any distance 100% of the time. Call 717-671-8650 for info or a brochure. For orders call 1-800-671-8117. BLUE MOON GADGETS, 6059 Allentown Blvd., #608, Harrisburg, PA 17112-0992. VISA/MC.

"QUICK BOARDS" FOR ALL MODELS

S.A. 8500s	.....\$23	S.A. 8580s	.....\$23
S.A. 8550	.....\$23	S.A. 8590s	.....\$23
S.A. 8570	.....\$23	S.A. 8600-H	.....\$23

ZENITH, STEALTH DECODER AND MUCH MORE. CALL US FOR ANY ADDITIONAL PARTS NOT LISTED:

1-800-667-8361

ALL PRICES BASED ON 10 PC. QTY.

I.S., INC.

OPEN MON.-SAT. 9:30 AM - 5:30 PM

Write in 178 on Reader Service Card.

Part 1

Understanding and Using A/D Converters

Like the omnipresent op amp, the 12-bit sampling ADC has become a staple of our industry. I'll show you how they work, and how to put them to work.

While gift shopping at the mall last week, I had an opportunity to browse several stores and was surprised to see just how dependent today's consumer products have become on digital circuitry. I found microcontrollers in everything from air conditioners to microwave ovens, digital signal processors (DSP) for sight and sound, and lots of custom digital chips to tackle assorted other tasks like running a blender or monitoring blood pressure.

But the more I looked, the more apparent it became that through it all there was one underlying theme: While the "brains" of these devices are digital in nature, we live in an analog world where things are measured by the inch and the pound. In other words, every item I saw has to have a built-in language translator that converts real-world values like time and temperature into binary ones and zeros.

The Rosetta Stone used for this process is a circuit called an analog-to-digital converter, or ADC. Until recently, though, ADCs were expensive, hard to use, and terribly under powered. Thankfully, technology changes, coupled with increased supply and demand, have changed all that. Much like the op amp, the 12-bit ADC has become a ubiquitous staple of our industry. In the following two articles, you'll learn all about this workhorse.

A Sampling Theory Primer

Before the invention of the integrated circuit, converting plowshares into electrical signals was done using motors and gears. Today's ADC does it using a voltage reference, a voltage comparator, a feedback circuit, and a digital output latch. This collection of parts includes circuits from several different walks of life. In fact, until just recently, the only way to accomplish this was to wire together modules from different technologies and seal them in a hybrid capsule. With today's new processing techniques, these diverse technologies can be fabricated on a single monolithic chip.

Key to the success of the 12-bit ADC is sampling technology — a method whereby high-frequency signals can be measured using low-cost electronics. Let's take the waveform in Figure 1(a), which shows how a sine wave is digitized in real-time. The trick is to take periodic voltage samples

of the waveform, process them one at a time, then chart the binary results which, when displayed on a spreadsheet or charting program, will reconstruct the original waveform.

Waveforms sampled in real-time are governed by the Nyquist criterion, which states that to accurately acquire a waveform, the sampling rate must occur at a frequency greater than twice the highest input frequency component. For example, a 500-KHz input signal must be sampled at 1 MHz to satisfy the Nyquist criterion. Several 12-bit ADCs feature sampling rates of 1 MHz and better.

However, if you're working with waveforms that are periodic in nature, like a sine wave, you can use a technique called equivalent-time sampling, or undersampling, to measure frequencies in excess of the Nyquist limit. Consider the example in Figure 1(b). Each dot represents a voltage sample of the input signal, with each sample taken not from a single waveform, but from different points along consecutive input signal cycles. The result is a waveform that has exactly the same shape and amplitude as the original, but at a lower frequency. When working with this measurement in your software, you can easily correct the frequency to its original value using a simple multiplying algorithm.

Inside the ADC

A conspicuous trait of 12-bit ADCs is the nearly-exclusive use of successive approximation register (SAR) architecture in their design. The SAR technique is analogous to a jeweler's scale where you have two pans on opposite sides of a balance beam. The unknown weight, placed in one pan, is determined by successive trials with standard weights placed in the other pan. Depending on which way the scale tips, weights are added or subtracted, until a balance is reached where the unknown

weight equals the sum of the standard weights.

Central to SAR operations is a digital-to-analog converter (DAC) that generates an output voltage which is proportional to a digital code applied to its input. In effect, the DAC is the balance beam; it provides feedback (Figure 2) that tells the logic circuit when the input is equal to the output.

At the beginning of the conversion cycle, the logic circuit clears the shift register's latches, then sets the MSB (most-significant bit) high. This causes the DAC to output a voltage equal to half the reference voltage. The comparator then compares the unknown input voltage to

the output of the DAC to see which is higher. If the unknown voltage is less than the output from the DAC, the MSB latch is reset to zero; if it's higher

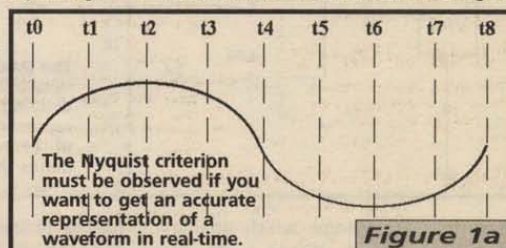


Figure 1a

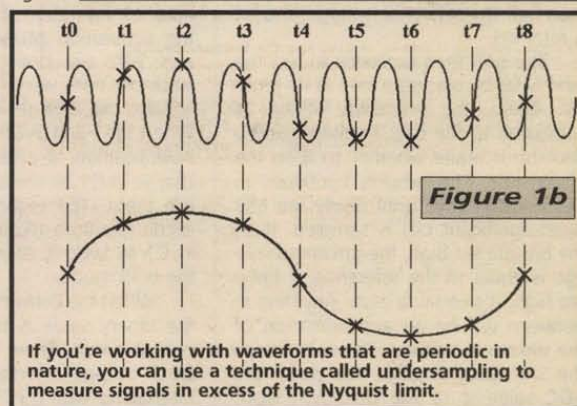


Figure 1b

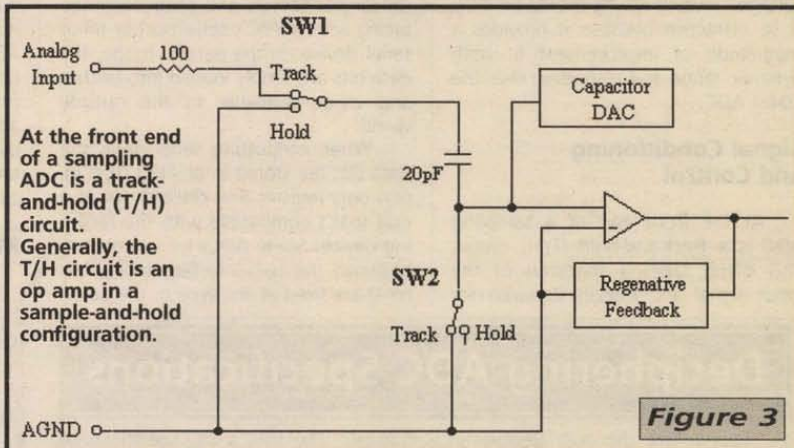


Figure 3

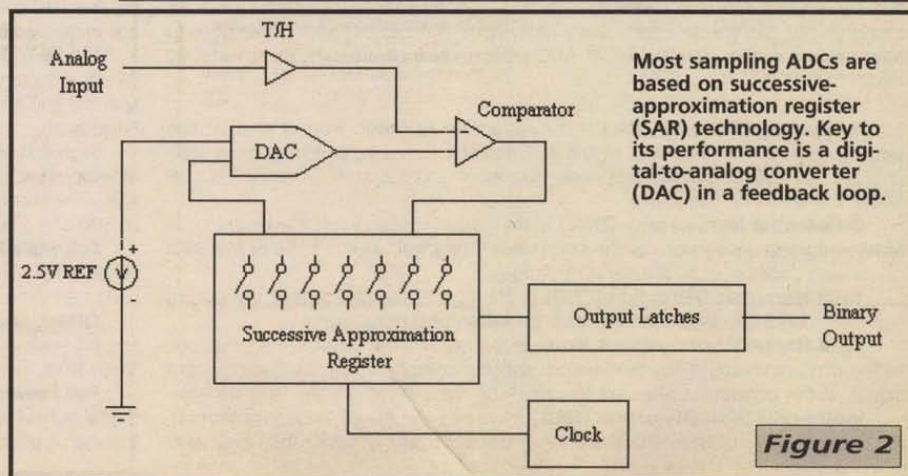
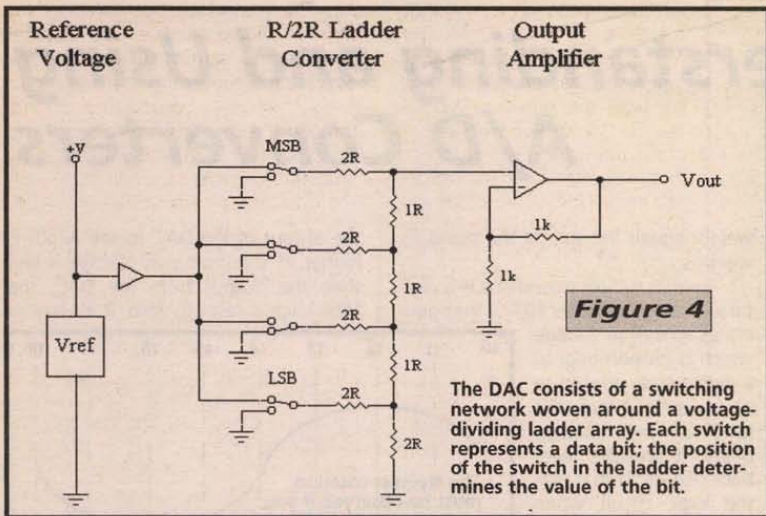


Figure 2

Most sampling ADCs are based on successive-approximation register (SAR) technology. Key to its performance is a digital-to-analog converter (DAC) in a feedback loop.



than the DAC voltage, which signifies that the unknown voltage is greater than half the reference voltage, the bit is retained.

The SAR then proceeds to test the next MSB by placing a one in its register. Again, the unknown voltage is compared to the DAC's voltage, and a decision is made whether to keep the bit or not. The process continues in descending order until finally the LSB (least-significant bit) is sampled. If all the bits are set high, the unknown voltage is equal to the reference; if none are high, it's equal to zero. Anything in between will be an approximation of the unknown voltage. The more steps the SAR goes through, the closer the ADC value is to the unknown input voltage — which is why the 12-bit ADC is so attractive because it provides a magnitude of improvement in both dynamic range and resolution over the 10-bit ADC.

Signal Conditioning and Control

At the front end of a sampling ADC is a track-and-hold (T/H) circuit. This circuit takes a snapshot of the input signal and freezes its value for

further processing. Generally, the T/H circuit is an op amp in a sample-and-hold configuration (Figure 3). During the acquisition phase, switches SW1 and SW2 are both switched to the track position, which causes the input voltage to charge C1 through R1. When SW1 and SW2 are moved to the hold position, it effectively places the charge in C1 on the comparator's positive input. The regenerative feedback circuit monitors and adjusts the charge in C1 to keep it constant while it's in the hold mode.

When the conversion is completed, the binary value is transferred to the output circuit. There are two types of ADC output interfaces: parallel for interfacing with a PC's parallel port or similar connector; and serial for interfacing with the PC's serial port or other serial device. In the parallel mode, the data bits are simply loaded into latches and made available to the outside world.

When outputting serial data, the data bits are stored in an FIFO (first in, first out) register and clocked out at a rate that's compatible with the receiving device. Some ADCs let you choose between the two interface types, but most are fixed at one type or the other.

At the helm of all this activity is the control logic circuit. It's the job of the control logic to set the T/H gate in the hold position, input its value into the feedback comparator, strobe the SAR and DAC, lock the finished conversion into the output data buffers, and ready the ADC for another conversion. The clock, which may be internal or external to the chip, determines how long this sequence takes.

DAC Details

Critical to the performance of the successive-approximation register ADC is the DAC. Regardless of how fast you ripple through the SAR registers, it takes time for the feedback voltage from the DAC to settle down to a stable value — this is the ADC's single most speed-limiting factor, not the clock rate.

Basically, the DAC consists of a switching network woven around a voltage-dividing ladder array (Figure 4). Each switch represents a data bit; the position of the switch in the ladder determines the value of the bit. Switches that are closer to the top of the ladder have more weight, and therefore more value, than those farther down the ladder. To convert a binary number into an analog voltage, the switches connect the ladder tap to either the reference voltage or ground, depending on whether the binary value is a one or a zero.

While still a popular technology, 12-bit ADCs based on laser-trimmed, thin-film resistors have largely given way to ADCs based on switched-capacitor technology. Switched-capacitor ADCs employ the oxide capacitors and bilateral switches (Figure 5) commonly found in CMOS and BiCMOS mixed analog/digital devices. The technology uses less power, has shorter settling times, and is less expensive to fabricate.

Multistep to Faster Speeds

No matter how much effort you

put into fine-tuning the DAC, though, you're going to find yourself up against a rather imposing speed limit. Even with today's best technology, the best you can hope for in a SAR design is about 1 MHz. To break through this barrier, you have to step up to flash technology.

A flash converter performs a conversion within a single clock cycle, compared to the 14 or more clock cycles it takes for an SAR conversion. Analog-to-digital conversion is accomplished through a parallel array of voltage com-

Sources

Analog Devices, Inc.
One Technology Way
P.O. Box 9106
Norwood, MA 02062-9106
800-262-5643
<http://www.analog.com>

Burr-Brown
P.O. Box 11400
Tucson, AZ 85734-1400
800-548-6132
<http://www.burr-brown.com/>

Harris Semiconductor
2401 Palm Bay Rd.
Palm Bay, FL 32905
800-442-7747
<http://www.semi.harris.com/>

Linear Technology Corp.
1630 McCarthy Blvd.
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-432-1900
<http://www.linear-tech.com/>

Maxim Integrated Products
120 San Gabriel Dr.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
800-722-8266
<http://www.maxim-ic.com>

National Semiconductor
2900 Semiconductor Dr.
Santa Clara, CA 95051
<http://www.nsc.com/>

Sipex Corp.
22 Linnell Cir.
Billerica, MA 01821
508-667-8700

Deciphering ADC Specifications

Speed isn't the only performance concern. The DAC's DC specifications, notably linearity and drift, translate directly into conversion errors. One DAC trait, monotonicity, can create a particularly nasty error that causes some conversions to have missing codes. Here's a list of ADC performance parameters and what they mean.

Integral Nonlinearity (INL) is the maximum deviation from a straight line passing through the endpoints of the ADC transfer function, which are zero scale (a point 1/2 LSB below the first code transition) and full scale (a point 1/2 LSB above the last code transition).

Differential Nonlinearity (DNL) is the difference between the binary code of two adjacent conversions of the same value. The ideal value is 1 LSB or less with no missing codes over all temperature ranges.

Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) is the ratio of the rms sum of the output harmonic components to the rms value of the original input signal.

Peak Harmonic or Spurious Noise is the ratio of the output rms amplitude to the rms amplitude of the next largest spectral component of the original input signal. If the harmonic values are less than the noise floor, it is the largest peak.

Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) measures the mixed frequency processing characteristics of the ADC. If the input signal consists of more than one spec-

tral component, like f_1 and f_2 , nonlinearities in the signal path will generate intermodulation products. Like harmonic distortion, the products are grouped in stages of order, with (f_1-f_2) and (f_1+f_2) used to calculate the second order terms; $(2f_1-f_2)$, $(2f_1+f_2)$, (f_1-2f_2) , and (f_1+2f_2) for the third order terms; and $(3f_1-f_2)$, $(3f_1+f_2)$, (f_1-3f_2) , (f_1+3f_2) for the fourth order terms. The IMD calculation is usually done per the THD specification where the results are expressed as a ratio of input to output measured in dBs.

Signal-to-Noise Ratio (SNR) is the measured rms signal to rms noise at a specified input voltage and sampling frequency. The noise is the rms sum of all the spectral components, except the fundamental frequency and its first four or five harmonics.

Signal to Noise + Distortion Ratio (SINAD) is the rms signal to rms sum of all other spectral components below the Nyquist frequency at the output of the ADC. The theoretical SINAD ratio for an ideal N-bit converter with a sine wave input is: $\text{SINAD} = (6.02N + 1.76)$ dB. For a 12-bit converter, this value is 74 dB.

Full-Scale Error (FSE). The last code transition should occur 1-1/2 LSBs below positive full-scale value. Full-scale error is defined as the deviation of the actual code transition from this point.

Offset error. The last code transition should occur 1/2 LSB above the negative full-scale value. Offset error is defined as the deviation of the actual code transition from this point.

Full Power Input Bandwidth is the frequency at which the amplitude of the digital output work has decreased 3 dB below the amplitude of an input sine wave that has a peak-to-peak value equal to the reference voltage.

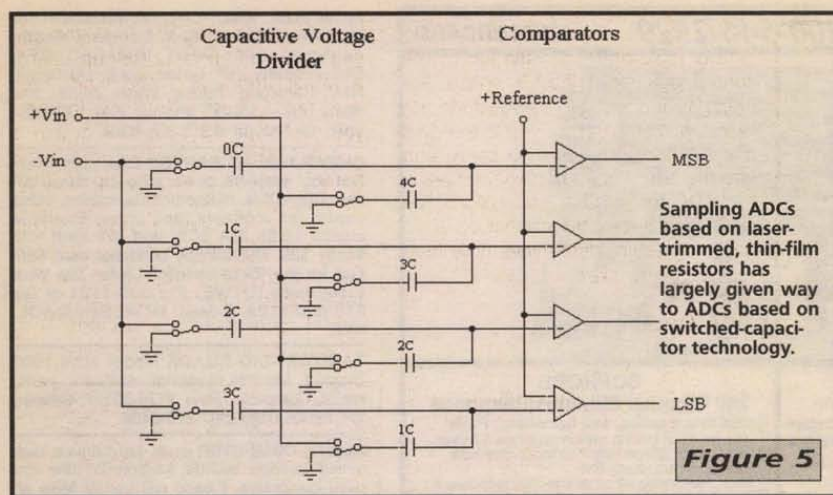


Figure 5

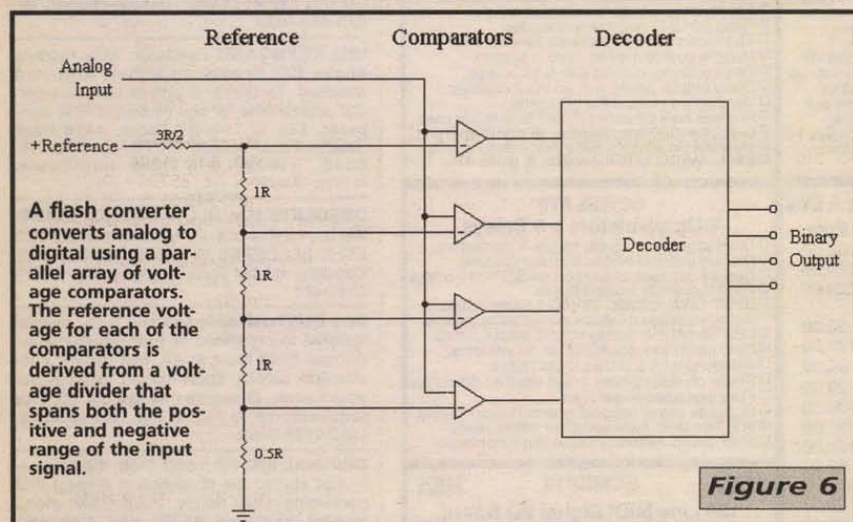


Figure 6

parators. In the block diagram of Figure 6, four comparators are used to achieve a two-bit resolution. The reference voltage for each of the comparators is derived from a uniformly-spaced voltage divider that spans both the positive and negative range of the input signal. The sampling inputs, on the other hand, are tied together and connected to the unknown input voltage.

As the input voltage increases, the comparators turn on in succession as the input voltage exceeds their threshold levels. At zero volts, none of the comparators have an output; at $V/4$, the first comparator turns on, at $V/2$ the bottom two generate an output, and so forth. These outputs are analyzed by a logic encoder circuit, which converts the concatenated signals into a binary equivalent. This value is latched into the decoder's registers on the falling edge of the clock.

The number of comparators increases geometrically as the number of bits increases. For example, an 8-bit flash converter requires 256 comparators, and a 10-bit flash converter needs 1024. By the time we hit 12-bits, the number has increased to a whopping 4096 comparators. Unfortunately, it's not practical to build a monolithic 12-bit flash converter simply because all the comparators have to be perfectly matched, otherwise you get missing bits, uncertainty errors, and jitters — just to mention a few problems. It's

tough enough to match a handful of ladder resistors, much less a thousand comparators. The practical limit is about 64 comparators, which translates into just 6 bits — far too small to be of any use ... or is it?

The problem can be solved using multistep architecture, where the analog-to-digital conversion takes place in two or more steps using cascaded flash converters — like the three-step converter shown in Figure 7. A typical conversion goes something like this:

The unknown input voltage is captured by a sample-and-hold amplifier (SHA) and routed to the first of three flash converters. A 4-bit approximation of the input is then made by the first flash converter, and the results passed along to a 4-bit DAC and a correction logic register, which sets the range for the following conversions. The approximation is then subtracted from the SHA's output to produce a remainder, or residue, equal to about one-eighth the original input voltage,

which is sent to the second flash converter.

The second flash has an input range that has one bit of overlap with the previous DAC. A second flash conversion is made, and the result is loaded into the correction logic register and the next DAC. Another subtraction is done to create an even smaller residue that's fed to the third and final stage — a 6-bit flash converter.

Again the input range of the flash converter overlaps the output of the preceding DAC by one bit to ensure data integrity. A final flash is done, and the results are added to the correction logic register. The 14 outputs from the three flash converters accumulated in the correction logic register are then added together using a correction algorithm to produce a 12-bit result.

Heard it Through the Pipeline

While multistep architecture can easily speed the ADC's performance past 1 MHz, the feedback DACs still impart a significant speed hit. If we take a page from the Pentium cookbook, though, it's easy enough to see how to improve on this design using a simple technique called pipelining. Pipeline architecture lets you process data assembly-line style, in

exactly the way a car is built on an assembly line. Although it takes hours to fully assemble a car, cars come off the assembly line at the rate of several per hour once the pipeline is started.

The only thing needed to modify a multistep ADC for pipelining is a sample-and-hold amplifier at the input of every stage. As before, the first SHA locks in the unknown signal, the first converter is flashed, and the results stored in the correction logic register. However, instead of holding this value in queue and tying up the first stage for the remainder of the conversion, a second SHA samples and captures its output, which makes the first stage available for new data. The first stage now acquires another sample, while, at the same time, the second stage processes the results of the first sam-

ple. The next clock tick advances the data down the pipeline, and acquires another new sample. In essence, the converter is converting multiple inputs simultaneously, processing them through the converter chain serially.

The result is an ADC with sampling rates up to 5 MHz at a cost that's only slightly more than a 1-MHz ADC. However, pipelined ADCs still have a latency factor, albeit not as long as the signal delay found in SAR converters, that could make it unsuitable for use in some real-time applications. Furthermore, pipelined ADCs experience a minimum sampling rate below which the charge in the SHA holding capacitors bleeds off and corrupts the data in the pipeline. Typically, the minimum sampling rate is 20 KHz.

Power Considerations

Unlike the ADCs of yesteryear, which required both a positive and a negative power supply, most ADCs can operate from a single-ended 5-volt power source; a few are 3-volt compliant. Current requirements, too, have taken a giant plunge downwards thanks to widespread use of CMOS technology. While power dissipation generally increases as the sampling rate increases, few exceed 300 milliwatts (mW) and it's not hard to find ADCs with power levels as low as 30 mW.

Many newer ADCs also provide power-saving features, like nap and sleep modes, that further reduce power. A good example of the amount of power you can save by using the power-saving modes can be found in Linear Technologies LTC1410, which dissipates 230 mW in the normal mode, 12 mW in the nap mode, and just 100 microwatts (uW) in the sleep mode.

Ready to Rumble

With all the features these 12-bit ADCs have to offer, it's little wonder they have taken the market by storm. Not only do the fast sampling rates make it possible to deal with high-frequency signals that heretofore were the sole domain of flash converters, low-power consumption, and low cost make them ideal for use in many digital designs.

In next month's installment, I'll show you how to use 12-bit ADCs in practical PC and battery-operated designs. **NV**

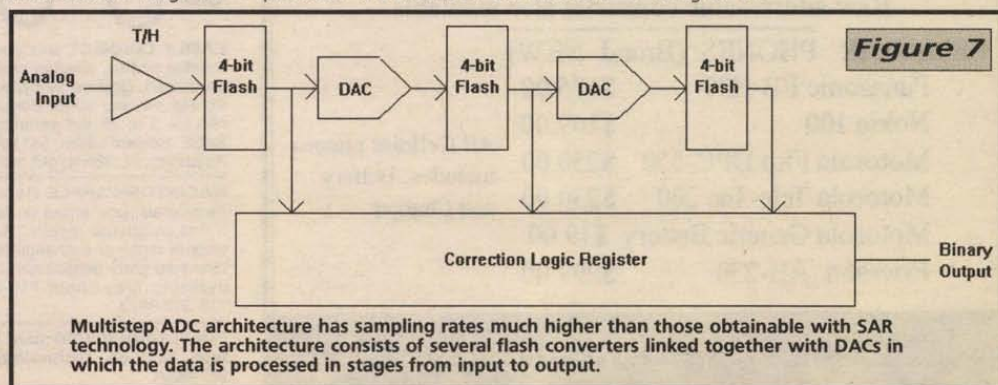
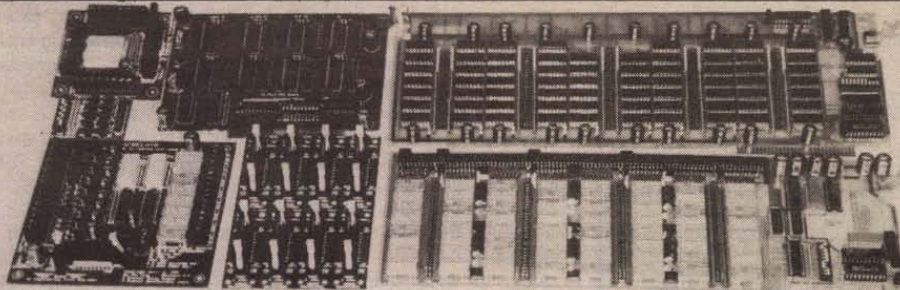


Figure 7

**SCPIO16****128 Channel I/O Board**

- FREE I/O Tester board when you buy SCPIO16
- Directly drive many popular Solid State Relays.
- Directly drive sensitive mechanical relays.
- Control many different types of devices.
- Monitor wide range of sensors & events.
- Interface to TTL, LS, HCT, ALS, AS, FCT, etc...
- Blows away performance of 8255 I/O boards.
- Outputs source & sink more current than 8255s.
- Powerful yet very inexpensive. With software.
- 16 Byte wide ports. 8 In + 8 Out. 1/2 card size.
- Sustained I/O > 500 K Bytes / Second.
- High noise immunity low load CMOS inputs.
- With power, ground, read & write strobes.
- Cards can share same space via extended I/O.
- Machine pin sockets make field repairs a snap.
- Silk screened, solder masked, & gold plated.
- See SCREWTERM, TERMRACK, SCRELAY8

SCREWTERM**16 Channel Screw Terminal Board**

- Directly interfaces to any port on SCPIO16.
- Supports 8 input + 8 output channels.
- LED Bargraph Displays monitor inputs & outputs.
- Screw terminals for all I/O, control & power lines.
- Termination resistors increase noise immunity.
- Fuse protected power lines.
- Screw terminal blocks socketed for quick release.
- Minimize your setup time.
- Reduce maintenance and repair costs.
- Saves many hours of building & wire wrapping.
- Shrouded Gold plated header with ejectors.
- Boards are Solder Masked & Silk Screened.
- I/O, Pwr, Gnd, Cntrl identified with legends.
- 3"x3" board with mounting holes & hardware.

TERMRACK**128 Channel Termination Board**

- Directly interfaces to SCPIO16
- Supports full set of 8 SCPIO16 cables.
- Supports 128 channels. 64 Input / 64 Output.
- 2 solder pads for ea. signal, control, & power line.
- Provides simple interface to Solid State Relays.
- Easy interface to many other devices.
- Saves many hours of building & wire wrapping.
- Shrouded Gold plated header with ejectors.
- Boards are Solder Masked & Silk Screened.
- I/O, Pwr, Gnd, Cntrl identified with legends.
- Large solder pads with plated through holes.
- Wide dual signal traces increase reliability.
- Plenty of well spaced mounting holes.

SCRELAY64**64 Channel Relay Board**

- 64 SPST 10VA 100 VDC 70 VAC 0.5 AMP relays.
- Use to drive solenoids, valves, relays, contactors.
- 16 Relays per 64 line gold plated header.
- 2 pins per relay line reduces resistance.
- Independent A & B lines on all relays.
- High density board reduces computer slots used.
- Sensitive relays minimize power consumption.
- Only 1.0 milliseconds to turn on/off relays.
- Long life relays (10,000,000 operations).
- Cards can share same space via extended I/O.
- Power on reset leaves relays open on power up.
- Uses 16 Byte wide ports. 8 Input + 8 Output.
- Full length PC AT form factor card for 8 bit slot.
- Input ports can read back state of any relay.
- Gold plated 64 line headers support 16 relays ea.
- Silk screened, solder masked, & gold plated.
- Includes manual and software.

SCPROBE**240 Channel Stimulus/Response**

- Ideal to test cables, wire harnesses, PCBs
- Use for ATE, testing switch matrices & boxes.
- 240 Output paired with 240 Input channels.
- Use to stimulate any line
- Then monitoring all other lines for responses.
- Set port 0 to stimulate any 1 of 240 channels
- Set port 1 to monitor selected channel.
- Read port 0 to determine response.
- Then scan 1 to 240 channels for response.
- Multiple boards may be used in system.
- Open collector outputs with 5.1K pullups.
- Every output paired with an input channel
- Uses only 4 ports in PC I/O space.
- Full size fuse protected PC/AT form factor card.
- Gold plated 50 line headers. 48 signal+pwr/gnd.
- Machine pin sockets make field repairs a snap.
- Silk screened, solder masked, & gold plated.

Order 7 Days A Week 24 Hours A Day**SCPIO16**

Sink/Source	Price
Standard	7.50 / 7.50 ma
Commercial	24.0 / 24.0 ma
Industrial	48.0 / 48.0 ma

SCPIO16 Accessories

Cable set	Eight 4' cables	32.00
SCRELAY8	8 optos + 8 rlys	129.00
TERMRACK	8 hrs / 128 chnls	35.00
SCREWTERM	1 hdr / 16 chnls	29.00
SCRELAY64	64 Relays	495.00
	32 Relays	295.00
	16 Relays	195.00

Cable set	Four 4' cables	59.00
SCPROBE	240 Channels	489.00
	192 Channels	429.00
	144 Channels	369.00
	96 Channels	299.00
	48 Channels	199.00

Cable set	Five 4' cables	59.00
SCMIDI16	128 Channels	295.00
Cable set	Eight 4' cables	32.00
IOTESTER	Leds & Switches	29.95

Shipping & Handling	10.00
---------------------	-------

Quantity Discounts Available
We send FAX data sheets & love FAX orders.

SCRELAY8**8 Optoisolators + 8 Relays**

- Drive solenoids, valves, relays, & contactors.
- Monitor external events & power sources.
- Directly interface to any port on SCPIO16 board.
- 1500 V optically isolated inputs.
- SPST 10VA 100VDC 70VAC 0.5Amp relays.
- Sensitive relays minimize power consumption.
- LED Bargraphs display input & output status.
- Opto inputs monitor AC/DC 0..32 volt lines.
- Independent A & B lines on all relays.
- Power on reset leaves relays open on power up.
- Fuse protected power lines.
- Supports use of optional external power supply.
- I/O, Pwr, Gnd, Cntrl identified with legends.
- 5"x5" board with mounting holes & hardware.

MIDI**SCMIDI16****MIDI****128 Line MIDI Digital I/O Board**

- Control real world devices from MIDI systems.
- Turn 64 digital devices on/off as music plays.
- Accept commands from up to 64 digital inputs.
- FREE I/O Tester board when you buy SCMIDI16
- Accepts MIDI commands from MIDI controllers
- Programmable MIDI Channel number 1..16
- On board computer converts notes to Outputs
- On board computer converts inputs to Notes
- MIDI IN/OUT/THRU on 5 pin DIN connectors.
- Will drive any SCPIO16 accessory
- Uses same cables as SCPIO16
- Drives SCREWTERM, TERMRACK, SCRELAY8
- Will drive upcoming light dimmer board.

SC Engineering 1961 E. Whittier Blvd La Habra, CA 90631-4131 (714) 870-4237 (Voice & FAX!)

Write in 139 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE & CELLULAR PHONES

CABLE TV:

550 Mhz Plain converter w/remote from \$35.00 each

450 Mhz Plain converter w/remote from \$28.00

400 Mhz Plain converter w/remote from \$20.00

Raw addressable converter also available

CELLULAR PHONES: (Brand NEW)

Panasonic EB-H30 \$175.00

Nokia 100 \$169.00

Motorola Flip DPC-550 \$250.00

Motorola Tele-Tac 200 \$230.00

Motorola Generic Battery \$19.00

Ericsson AH-230 \$299.00

All Cellular phones includes: Battery and Charger

1-407-398-9051

COMPUTER HARDWARE cont.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer, save money. Mfg. all CRT types over 45 years. **3 Year Warranty.** 19 inch tubes \$60, 25 inch \$90. We specialize in **Hi Resolution** computer/video CRTs and complete repair of all monitors. T.M.C. 215-226-0749/223-0388 9:00am-10:00pm EST.



EASILY CONNECT shortwave radio to PC! Satellite photos, weather charts, text, appear on screen. Decode teletype, morse, packet signals, etc. into words. Enclose \$49 check or MO for 9 or 25 pin serial port unit. INFO, SASE, Howard Olsen, 5411 Atlantic View, St. Augustine, FL 32084. (Kit only \$19 p.p.d.)

MACINTOSH/APPLE Repairs, Parts and Peripherals. Low prices on Macintosh, Apple II and peripheral repairs. Repairs of whole units or repair or exchange of parts. Sales of new third party peripherals. Used equipment available. Mac Shack 716-377-9230, FAX 716-377-9573.

POLYORDER 1600 data recorder, DOS type, \$229 ea. Technologies West, 541-267-6064.

MONITOR AND CPU schematics for Hyundai, Packard Bell, Compaq, Apple, Aamazing, Adds, AT&T, IBM, DEC, CTX, Dell, Gateway, HP, Epson, Loop, Mitsubishi, NEC, Samsung, Tatum, Wyse, Zenith, and many more! \$39.95 and up. Call 513-335-4560. Or FAX us at 513-339-6344.

CHEAP IBM PC PARTS!! Disk controllers and host adapters, power supplies, floppy drives, CD-ROMs, motherboards, cables, video cards, fax modems, and more! Example combo 16 bit ISA SCSI and IDE card with floppy \$35, ESDI/floppy controller card \$25. Call for the "Deal Sheets." Under The Wire Electronics (UTWE) 818-930-1121 or fax 818-930-1124. E-Mail: UTWESale@AOL.com

TANDY/RADIO SHACK Model 1/3/4,1000 Support. Monthly magazine, software, parts, repair. Computer News, POB 50127, Casper, WY 82605-0127. 307-265-6483.

ZENITH COMPUTER parts, hard drives, disk drives, laptops, boards, keyboards, new and used computers. Please call Les or Mike at: Surplus Trading Corp., Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800.

IBM KEYBOARD Emulator: Tiny module allows PCs to start-up with no keyboard attached. Technician's pocket tool, commercial applications, or any dedicated IBM computer. \$39 @ Two-Bit Store, 4418 Pack Saddle Pass, Austin, TX 78745. 512-447-8888. TWOBIT@IO.COM <http://www.io.com/~twobit>

OBSOLETE ICs, SLOW OR BAD SIMMS. We buy mother bds. All types of memory bds. EVEN SOLDERED IN CHIPS. We buy it all. Call John at L&M Technical Recycling. 1-800-514-3447.

PCs CUSTOM designed and built, special features incorporated to your requirements. We can build them small, wall mount, anti-vibration, sealed, super cooled, or whatever your needs. Quantities as low as 10. Fax requirements to Fujimi Ltd., Hong Kong, +852-2834-0463.

ORIGINAL IBM PC model 5150, the computer that started the revolution in original IBM packaging. Dual floppy, 256K RAM, mono monitor, keyboard. All like new. Complete system for only \$100. Call RTEST 419-697-1133 10am to 6pm. 166 Oak, Toledo, OH.



19" HEAVY DUTY Rackmount PC Chassis: 4U, 8-slots (expandable to 12 slots), one hidden 3.5"/one opened 3.5"/two opened 5.25" drive bays, front panel filtered fan, uses popular PS/2 style power supply (not included), \$229 (with this ad only)! Also available 8255-8253 digital I/O card at \$59, 12-bit AD/DA card at \$89, etc. We do business UPS Ground COD cashier's check only. **Computronics Technology**, 214-242-8087.

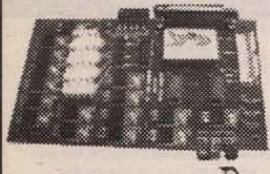
TOWER CASES! Black mini-tower with 145 or 200 watt supplies \$27/\$33. New Mid-tower with 3 5.25 bays, 2 3.5 inch bays, digital display 200 watt, \$40. Call (open 9am-5pm PST) Under The Wire Electronics 818-930-1121 or fax 818-930-1123. Quantity shipping discounts available!

LAPLINK CABLES plugs in your printer port to allow data transfer at 4 times the speed of serial data transfer. \$9.95 includes shipping anywhere in the USA. Call today! Stewart & Associates, 1-800-704-6500.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest \$ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

FOR SALE: Bondwell laptop RAM exp. board. Part #B-117 for models #B-310V/#B-310SX, 4 Meg on board, unused complete w/box, instruction sheet, anti-static bag, etc. \$99.95, only 1 left. Scanco, PO Box 20033, Philadelphia, PA 19145.

STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER



ADDRESSABLE STEPPER MOTOR
CONTROLLER: JWP1X-1A

\$199.95

NON-ADDRESSABLE STEPPER
CONTROLLER KIT: RENIX-1A

\$29.95

Controls up to 4 unipolar stepper motors per controller with 8 digital inputs with a throughput of 500k bytes / sec. Up to 256 Controllers can be stacked on a single parallel port.

Can be used for the following tasks:

- CNC Conversion
- Telescope Guidance
- Robotics
- Manufacturing
- Positioning Platforms
- Animatronics

PARAMAX INC.
1 (800) 473 - 8080

DIGITAL I/O CONTROLLER

ADDRESSABLE DIGITAL I/O
CONTROLLER: JWP1X-3

\$179.95

NON-ADDRESSABLE DIGITAL
I/O KIT: RENIX-3

\$29.95

8 Bit Digital I/O controller, 8 buffered digital outputs and 8 buffered digital inputs that function at 500k bytes / second. Up to 256 Controllers can be stacked per parallel port.

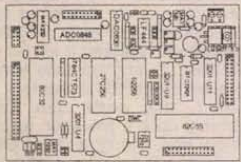
Can be used for the following tasks:

- Robotics
- Automated Manufacturing
- Animatronics
- Controlling Solenoids
- Servos
- Digital Prototyping

<http://www.digitalage.com/VM/Paramax>
Paramax products also available through:
FORD Electronics: (714) 521 - 8080

Write in 177 on Reader Service Card.

486DX 133 VLB motherboard w/CPU, fan, \$199. **486DX-100** VLB motherboard w/CPU, fan, \$169. 16 bit Boca sound Impression card w/14.4 voice/fax/data/modem for IDE + 3 other drives \$79, \$225/3. #9FX Vision 330 VLB 2 meg video 64-bit power acceleration card Mpeg compat! \$99. **DEC 486DX2-66** workstation, 4 meg, 850 meg, 1.44, 17" Sony monitor 1280 x 1024 x .31DP. 101 keyboard, mouse, plus, \$999. Flyer, send SASE. BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. WWW.BNFE.COM V508-536-2000, F508-536-7400. Since 1964.

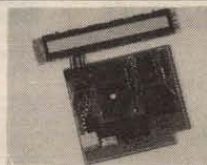


VERSATILE 68HC11/80C32 single board computer 32K RAM and 32K EPROM. Extended basic, 8 channel A/D, D/A, real time clock, parallel printer port 24 bits of I/O. Power supply, terminal emulator software and utility disk included. \$140 kit or assembled and tested. \$5 S&H, add \$5 for COD. DC Micros, 1843 Sumner Ct., Las Cruces, NM 88001. 505-524-4029.

WHOLESALE IN TAIWAN: 1GIG HDs \$100. SIMM memory 4MB, 70NS, 72 pin \$49. 8MB-70NS, 72 pin \$98. 14.4 modems \$8. 4X speed IDE CD-ROMs \$54. 1.44 FDs \$15. **486-DX4** 100MHz motherboards with CPUs \$82.50. LOTS AND LOTS MORE. These are just some of the prices for computers and parts you can buy for in TAIWAN. And you don't have to order a lot at a time. Small orders are welcome. What we have to sell is over 300+ suppliers of companies in TAIWAN where you can buy all your computer needs. This is a very lot of info. We also do put it on disk and a large print out for you. You can buy real cheap in Taiwan. \$30. If you live in the USA, we can send COD. If not, please send CK or money order to address + postage. G.R. Stringer, PO Box 30563, Houston, TX 77249-0563. FAX 713-880-8321, phone no. 880-626-9934.

MODEM INSTALLERS! Quick reference guide including: AT command summary, initialization string for PC software, modem ID, default configuration, leased line operation, password & security, modem test, profiles (display, store, retrieve), flow control, RS-32 signal controls, S registers, and much more in handy size brochure. To receive yours send check or money order for \$5.95 to: Micro Professional Services, 3358 N. Central Ave., Chicago, IL 60634.

MONITORS. HP 2392A \$40 ea; Apple III \$20 ea.; numerous monochrome \$30 ea. Credit cards okay. Fax/message: 501-223-9406. Internet address: "pager@aristotle.net" **Software City**, Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.



LOW COST MICROCONTROLLER DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS: **80C552** (8051 core processor) 8 channel 10-bit A/D, PWM, RS-232 port, 32K ROM, 64K RAM, 24 more I/O, \$120 each. **80C31** 32K ROM, 32K RAM, 24 more I/O, RS-232 port, \$70 each. **68HC11** 8 channel 8-bit A/D, RS-232 port, 32K ROM, 32K RAM, 24 more I/O, \$120 each. Complete development system includes SBC, assembler, disassembler, real-time execution and debugging, monitor and example programs (\$70 more). 40x2 LCD display \$20. Universal Microprocessor Simulator/ Debugger V2.1 \$100 each CPU. **J&M Microtek, Inc.**, 83 Seaman Road, West Orange, NJ 07052, Tel: 201-325-1892.

Write in 216 on Reader Service Card.

PIC Programmer Development Tools

- Programmer for PIC 16C5X, 16C6X, 16C7X, 16C84, and 17C4X in DIP packages.
- Conditional Assembler and Simulator.
- Emulates program memory, registers, and I/O for the PIC 16C5X.
- Instruction-level emulation for the PIC 16C71 and 16C84.
- Programmer only \$155, Complete package \$245. 15 day money-back guarantee.

Low cost Microcontroller Development Systems

80C552, 80C31, and 68HC11 development systems include single board computer, assembler, disassembler, real-time execution and debugging, monitor program, and examples.

ROMY-16 EPROM EMULATOR

Emulates ROM or RAM in 8- and 16-bit systems. \$195 (2716-27256) or \$245 (2716-27010). Window/menu driven interface. 15 day money-back guarantee.

J&M Microtek, Inc.
83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
Tel: (201) 325-1892 Fax: (201) 736-4567

Write in 61 on Reader Service Card.

Quality ELECTRONICS

Yes, we can help with all your cable needs

QUALITY PRICES

QUALITY SERVICE

QUALITY PRODUCTS

1-800-394-3043

9am-5pm M-S • Same Day Shipping

1 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE

CALL TODAY!

NO NV SALES

100% Satisfaction & Everyday LowPrice Leader

ALL Motherboards w/CPU:

486 DLC 40 MHz	\$79
386 DX40 MHz/128k	\$85
486 SLC33 MHz	\$69
486 SLC 2-66 VLB	\$109

486 DX2 66 MHz VLB 1w/256k	\$129
486 DX2-80 MHz VLBw/256	\$139
486 DX4 100 MHz VLBw/256	\$179
486 DX 120 MHz VLBw/256k	\$189

586 DX 100 MHz PCI 256K \$209
BUILT IN 4 IDE, 2 FLOPPY and FAST 16550 I/O

Floppy Drives:

1.44 MITSU	\$26
1.44 TEAC	\$29
1.2/1.44 COMBO	\$69

Monitors:

14" MONO.VGA	\$89
14" SVGA 39 DP 1024x768	\$195
14" .28 1024x768 Nt, Low-r	\$224
15" .28 1024x768 Nt, Low-r	\$305

Keyboards:

101 KEYBOARD	\$15
KEYTRONIC	\$23

Focus 2000/2000+/8000 \$CALL

VGA Cards:

VGA 256K	\$27
TRIDENT SVGA 512K	\$38
TRIDENT 1MB	\$55
VESA VGA 1MB EXP 2MB	\$65
PCI/VESA VGA 2MB	\$115
SVGA CARDS WITH VRAM CALL	
ANY OTHER VGA CARDS PL CALL	

Controller Cards:

IDE CARD (2FD/2HD)	\$11
I/O (2S,1P & 1G)	\$11
SUPER IDE-I/O (2S,1P & 1G)	\$12
VESA EIDE-FAST/I/O	\$19

586 120MHz
MotherBoard & CPU
\$239

Quad Sp Bundle

\$159
Quad Speed CD
16 Bit Sound Card
11 CD Titles
Amplified Speakers

Quad Speed CD	\$79
Six Speed CD	\$129
8X Speed CD	\$CALL

All Kinds Drives, Sound Cards
Speakers and CD Titles: Please Call

HARD DRIVES SPECIAL
540MB \$165 850MB \$189
1.0GB \$209 1.2GB \$225
1.6GB \$CALL 2.0GB \$CALL

Modem/Fax Modem:

14.4 PCMCIA	\$89
Fax/Mod. 14.4	\$45
Voice M /Fax /Mod 14.4	\$55
SUPRA F/Mod 28.8 Int	\$135
US ROBOTIC 28.8 Int	\$CALL

Cases with P.SUPLIES

MINI TOWER PREMIUM	\$35
DESK TOP CASE PREMIUM	\$42
MED TOWER CASE PREMIUM	\$57
FULL TOWER CASE PREMIUM	\$75

Credit Cards Ok

C.O.D. Govt P.O. Except Case, Monitor, Keyboard & F. Drives

"Triton" Intel Mother 200MHz pl Call
Pentium 100 Mhz w/CPU \$395
Pentium 133 Mhz w/CPU \$519
Pentium 150 Mhz w/CPU \$575
Pentium 166 Mhz w/CPU \$719

Orders & PRICE
T* 800-899-6430
F* 800-745-1670
SERVICE
408 745-7206

Buy with
Confidence
Risk Free
30 days
Money Back

WE DO
CARRY
COMPLETE
SYSTEMS

Printer
Memory.

ONE YEAR
WARRANTY
ON PARTS
LIFE TIME
Labor
Warranty

Resellers
Dealers
Welcome

Terms:
No minimum Charge
No Hidden Charge
Prices change w/o Notice
Orders of \$500 or more
ground shipping free.

Bisme Computer, Inc 1298 Reamwood Ave Sunnyvale, CA 94089 Tel: 408 745-7203

Write in 138 on Reader Service Card.

also the complete
datasheets available
from the BBS
(self decompression
File BAMP.EXE)
for WIN Paintbrush

NTSC #6964 (6MHz BW)
PAL-SECAM #6966 (8MHz BW)

build the perfect CATV-Modulator
or TV-TRANSMITTER
with only 2 type of SAW-Filter for
all TV-STANDARDS

price : incl. postage
10pcs sample US\$ 135.00

PIECETRONIC
Zollamtstr.48, 67663 Kaiserslautern GERMANY
FAX++49-631-29579 BBS++49-631-21048 (8NI) VT100/ANSI
phone 0631 29187

Real CNC!

Get a Pro Control! Use Ah-ha! CNC...
You've got hold of motors & drivers, but now what? Spend 3 years writing code? No way! Get our pro CNC software & cut real parts today! Fast & powerful, only \$549 -1,495 incl. ISA card. Or get full system, software-to-shafts: \$2K - 6K. CNC on a VISA! Since 1991.

Use Ah-ha! CNC...
for mills, lathes, PCB drills, wood routers, flame cutters, foam cutters, etc., etc....
■ Very accurate & many, many features
■ Toolpath Graphics, Help, PLC I/O tool
■ Fanuc compatible G-code and HPGCL
■ Call NOW for a free catalog and a \$5 working demo. (\$15 w/manual)

We answer your questions.
Call 612-641-1797
470 Cleveland, St. Paul, MN 55104, 800-473-7650 10-6 cst

Write in 60 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC KITS!

Caller ID to PC Interface

LET YOUR PC KNOW WHO IS CALLING!
New! **Only \$39!**
■ tiny 2.25" x 3.5" double-sided printed circuit board (pcb) with silkscreen and soldermarks
■ Connects to DB-25 Serial Port directly or to DB-9 Serial port via standard modem cable
■ Advanced Caller ID Windows software (w/ Visual Basic source code) supports name and number
■ includes pcb, all parts, 2 disk software set, and step-by-step assembly manual
■ requires 7-15V DC or 5-12VAC wall transformer (\$4 extra)
KIT \$39 plus \$5 S/H

PIC-1a Programmer

LEARN TO USE MICROCONTROLLERS TODAY!
Enhanced! **Only \$39!**
■ Programs ALL Microchip PIC16C6x/7x/8x devices
■ high-quality 3.5" x 2.75" double-sided printed circuit board
■ Parallel Port driven via standard DB-25M to DB-25F cable
■ 5 pin header for adapters and in-system programming
■ includes pcb, all parts, software, assembly and user's manual
■ requires 15-20V DC or 12-15V AC wall transformer (\$4 extra)
KIT \$39 plus \$5 S/H
■ assembled/tested PIC-1a w/ Cable and Power Supply - \$59
■ PIC-a-GO Packages - PIC-1a with PIC16C84 Electrically Erasable PIC Processor - no Eraser needed! add \$6 to above
■ 40/28 Pin ZIF Adapter - \$30

ITU Technologies

3477 Westport Ct., Cincinnati, OH 45248-3026
Phone: (513) 574-7523 Fax: (513) 574-4245
E-mail: sales@itutech.com Web: http://www.itutech.com

Write in 99 on Reader Service Card.

TONER OEM AND COMPATIBLE, parts, cartridges for copy machines. Call **NAME-TECHS Int'l**, 312-395-1142, Fax 312-395-1042.

PACKARD BELL/AST 486 multimedia systems from \$595. SVGA 15" monitors \$275, PENTIUM 100/8/540 \$995. AMD586-133/4/212 \$495. Other configurations available. HP 48C graphic calculators \$125. HP Laser Jet III \$650. Call CCI, 714-778-0450.

HP PLOTTER, 7475A, 6 pen, A & B Size paper, with cables. Serial or HP-IB interface available, \$395. DEXIS, 612-944-7670.

EPROM EMULATORS. Test your code without disconnecting equipment. All ICs mounted in sockets. MODEL-32 (2764-27256) \$109. MODEL-64 (2764-27512) \$129. PRO-SERIES. Includes battery back-up and real time link for single byte changes. PRO-128 (2764-27010) only \$199. PRO-512 (2764-27040) for \$259. \$5 shipping. Visa. Logical Design Tools, Inc. 512-888-4535. Internet. http://www2.interconnect.net/dti/hom.htm

BUYING & Selling IBM computer parts. Repairing most IBM compatibles, C-64, Timex, and other classic machines. SASE for info. Computer Classics, RT-1, Box 117, Cabool, MO 65689. 417-469-4571. FAX 417-467-4571.

KART COMPUTERS introduces SPOT, a new microcomputer with a unique operating/development environment. SPOT is a small (1.2" x 2.0" PCB) low cost microcomputer based on Motorola's MC68HC705J1A running at 4.0MHz. SPOTCODE is a unique new operating system designed for the 68HC05 microcontroller family. SPOTCODE is a development system. It allows you to download 68HC05 program code from your host computer into SPOT's memory. Once downloaded, this code can be run autonomously upon a power on reset. You can develop, test, debug, and run 68HC05 program code without ever programming (burning!) a single MC68HC705J1A. No expensive programming package is required! SPOTCODE creates a VIRTUAL 68HC05. It allows large sophisticated programs to be run from serial EEPROM. Program memory is 8K EEPROM (expandable to 64K). Variable memory is 256 bytes RAM (expandable to 2K). In effect, SPOTCODE turns SPOT into a VIRTUAL 68HC05 64K Monster. The Mezzanine J-Bus Peripheral Interface allows for stacking multiple boards. The RS-232 interface supports eight BAUD rates including the 31250 MIDI rate. There is an I2C BUS interface and 12 programmable I/O lines. SPOT sells for \$49 and comes with hardware/software documentation. SPOTCODE Licenses are available. KART COMPUTERS, PO Box 144, Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 755-9778.

ANALOG/DIGITAL I/O CARDS from \$29. Up to 8 different boards can be operated simultaneously from your PC's printer port. Available boards include 24-bit A/D converters, 12-bit DACs, LCD displays, relays, digital I/O, thermocouples, etc. Atlantic Technologies, Inc., POB 26, Newtown Square, PA 19073.

SURPLUS COMPUTER BLOWOUT! 72 pin SIMMs: only \$16/meg or maybe less! 30 pin SIMMs: 256K-80 \$4.99, 1M-70 \$22. S&H for RAM 1 day=\$13, 2 day=\$8, Gnd=\$5. NEW CD Drives: 4x \$49, 6x \$89, 8x Call. Windows NT: ver 3.1 on CD w/book \$69. Compton's: DOS-Based Encyclopedia \$5. Tape Drive Kit: Cipher 150M SCSI w/software & 1 new tape or 2 used ones: \$40. Printer Sale: warp speed 18 pin, 380 cps, wide carriage & works w/Windows too, \$29. Keyboard: 101-key enhanced by Zenith \$9. (S&H extra, please call.) Send SASE for inventory/spec list to: **Computer & Electronic Solutions**, PO Box 40302NV5, Redford, MI 48240. VISA/MC/AX accepted. 313-532-4291.

HEWLETT PACKARD plotters. Refurb with 60-day warranty. HP 7475A \$199.95, HP 7550A \$299.95. Both do up to 11 x 17 drawings, and work with all popular CAD and graphics programs. Comes with pens tool. Larger also available. Stewart & Associates, 1-800-704-6500.

HEWLETT PACKARD calculators. We buy, sell and trade 41C, CV, CX, 100LX, 200LX, palmtops and 71B calculators and portable printers. Phone: 610-588-2600. FAX 610-588-1727.

SPECTRE

COMPUTER HACKERS BLACK BOOK: Monumental instructional manual reveals everything from A to Z on hacking! Covers: Unix hacking, pads & NULs, brute force hacking, packet networks, outdials, university computers, NUALs, Tymnet, Datapac, SprintNet, LANs, password cracking, Primos, DEC, TOPs 10/20, wide area nets, government computers, HP mainframes, telnet, credit bureaus, RSTS, capturing accounts, Iris & NOS, backdoors, remote access, Novell, software cracking, PICK, fraud, Rampart, Xenix, banking systems, databases, Vax/VMS hacking, user names, Arpanet, Amos, Cyber systems, spoofing, fake E-Mail, Cosmos, The Well, hacking AOL, Milnet, Gateways, CompuServe, Bitnet, BBS, Trojan horses, Linux, Prodigy, VMCMS & XMUS, password shadowing, NIS, Autonet, Stair Stepping, AOS/VS, trapdoors, AS400 & TSO, Genie, and much more! **The largest and most indepth publication ever!** For reference use only. Software manual \$22. **SPECTRE PRESS**, PO Box 5112, N. Muskegon, MI 49445.

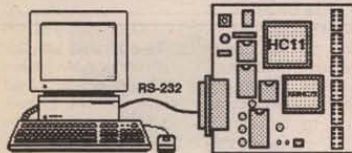
MOBILE RACK, learning tapes, anaglyphic CD-ROMs, external cases. Wholesale/retail. Details: Internet <http://www.compishow.com/mm.htm>

VGA COLOR monitor kit \$35 ea. includes IBM #5272 monitor and all parts and instructions for the conversion. 10 or more \$28 ea. PC Parts, 717-232-4494, 717-230-9570 FAX.

CAN'T COPY Windows 95 disks? I can! Program lets you make unlimited copies of any floppy regardless of format or copy protection. Send \$10 to C21 Shark Soft, 6901 W. Broward Blvd. #101, Plantation, FL 33317. We'll rush complete program and instructions on 3.5 disk.

EPROM BURNER, top quality, with software packages, and PROM code reader software. Used only 1 month. New cost was over \$1,000 will sell for \$400. Contact Computer News, POB 50127, Casper, WY 82602. Ph 307-265-6483.

COMPUTER PARTS WHOLESALE. Never pay retail again. Motherboards, CPUs, CD-ROMs, sound cards, title packages, PCI Video Cards. 501-259-3386.



68HC11 MICROCONTROLLER. SBC-8K complete development system. 8704 bytes EEPROM. 528 bytes RAM. Programs via RS-232 port from PC. \$79.95 plus \$6 shipping. MC/VISA. LDG Electronics, 410-586-2177. Fax: 410-586-8475. Idg@radix.net <http://www.radix.net/~ldg>

www.usedcomputer.com - The Used Computer Mall™ at <http://www.usedcomputer.com> on the world wide web lists nearly 1000 dealers who buy, sell, and trade used computer equipment, and supply parts and service, too. They are well indexed by brand and type of equipment, so that you can quickly find the dealers you need. Visit the mall today to fill all of your used computer equipment needs.

STUPID CHEAP MEMORY for your system for as little as \$20/meg! Using our 3 meg RAM card (\$15) and socketed memory for \$15/meg, you can add 3 meg of RAM to your system for \$60. 286, 386 required. Multiple cards in one system okay! Supports extended, expanded or XMS standards. Call UTWE 818-930-1121 or details.

COMPUTERS FREE or for little money. Learn where and how to get yours. Plus free Internet access update. \$12.95 payable to Randy Beavers. Send to Computers, PO Box 72213, Columbus, OH 43207.

CHAFFIN ELECTRONICS INC. Call us for all your IC needs. Let us save you \$\$\$\$. Call Sales 614-574-4456, Sales 614-574-6906, FAX 614-574-2124.

NEED MONITOR SCHEMATICS? 200+ FCC ID codes cross referenced to monitor manufacturer name and phone number. Also, parts suppliers phone numbers. Paper copy or 3-1/2" disk for Windows. Send \$15 to: Computer Vision, 6905 Indian Bay Rd., Montague, MI 49437.

APC UPS, MOD 2000, 2000VA 2 units unused \$150. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804.

BUILD, UPGRADE, repair your own 486/586 computer. Text plus hundreds of drawings and tips. All on 1.44 disk. \$3 postpaid. Two additional disks chock full of reference and diagnostic programs for the computer guru. Add another \$3. Satisfaction guaranteed. So. OR Computer Supply, Box 1349, Jacksonville, OR 97530.

EPSON P40 briefcase size printers. 8-3/4" x 5" x 1-3/4", weighs 1# w/nicad pack. Parallel port, thermal paper, 40 or 80 column. New in boxes, call or fax for details. \$45. **HP plotter pens** fit all HP plotters (7470, 7475, 9872, ColorPro, etc.). Violet, red-violet, orange transparency colors only. 5 pens/pack. \$10 for three packs. Visa/MC. Lehman Scientific 717-244-7540. Fax 717-252-4266.

POSTMORTEM, use it to resurrect dead computers. **PC Diagnostic & POST Board** with extensive manual for 286, 386, 486, and Pentium BIOS error codes. Only \$48. XeTAL Systems, 416-410-3883.

PRINTERS: IBM model 5256, pulled from service, believe all working. \$25 ea. Pat Ryan, 502-935-1755 evenings.

RAINBOW KITS

Many of our kits are available completely built

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER



Own your own FM radio station. Any stereo signal you plug into the FMST-100 will be transmitted to any FM radio tuneable from 76 to 108MHz FM. Transmit a wireless link through an auditorium, from your car to your camper, listen to your CD's while mowing the lawn, Play music on one channel sing on the other. Clarity is excellent, approx. 40dB stereo separation. Length of antenna determines the distance of transmission. Complete with stereo input level controls & crystal for stereo separation. 9v battery operation. SIZE: 1.5" x 2.5" x 3"

FMST-100 Cabinet \$8.95 KIT \$29.95

PHONE TRANSMITTER



Small but mighty, it fits anywhere. Phone line powered, never needs batteries. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation loud and clear, wireless, to any FM radio at great distances. Variable tunes from 70MHz to 130MHz FM. You can also use it as a speaker phone. SIZE: 1.25" x 6".

TEL-B1 BUILT \$29.95 KIT \$12.95

SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR



Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra sensitive intercom. Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini-electret mike in the kit. Power requirement 6 to 12v DC. SIZE: 1.75" x 1"

AA-1 BUILT \$29.95 KIT \$10.95



The "ZAPPER II"

With it's new and improved design it will not only test your radar detector...BUT it's tuned to the amateur radio band.

- While your out on American highways personally test yours and your fellow travelers radar detectors.

The "ZAPPER II" is a 10.450 GHz to 10.550 Transmitter

KIT \$39.95 BUILT \$49.95



This Manual contains schematics, parts lists & P.C. board layouts for many of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct our kits.

KIT BOOK \$14.95
\$9.95 with the purchase of any kit.

WIRELESS FM MICROPHONE



Small but mighty this little jewel will out perform most units many times its price. It really stomps out a signal. The WM-2 kit is a buffered wireless mike that

operates from 80MHz to 120MHz FM, the frequency of any broadcast FM radio. Includes a mini-electret mike. 6 to 12v DC. SIZE: 1.25" x 1" WM-2 KIT \$14.95

MICRO-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER



We haven't seen a smaller phone transmitter than the MMPT2 kit. Powered by the phone, it requires no battery. Transmits both sides of a phone conversation to an FM radio up to a 1/4 mile away. Tuneable from 88 to 108MHz FM. Attach it to one phone or add it to the line to pick up all incoming calls. The MMPT2 is undetectable if properly installed. Unit has surface mounted parts, you install the leaded parts. Size .45" x .6"

MMPT2 KIT \$29.95

MICRO-MINIATURE WIRELESS MIKE



So small you could hide this one on some real bugs! It's the smallest we've ever seen. With it's super sensitive mike it transmits a whisper or a room of conversation to an FM radio, tuneable from 88 to 108MHz FM. With a proper antenna it transmits about 1/2 mile. The kit is made with surface mounted parts, we have already mounted these parts. You install the leaded parts. Power requirement 6 to 12v DC. Size .35" x .9"

MMWM5 KIT \$34.95

632nm the brightest laser pen we've seen.

INCLUDES 2 AAA Batteries
PEN SIZE: Approx. 5.5" x .5"



10 times brighter than the 670nm model!
COMPLETELY BUILT \$89.95

THE SUPER SENSITIVE BIONIC EAR



Complete with

- Professional headset
- Ultra sensitive microphone
- 12" parabolic reflector.
- Individual volume controls for each ear.
- Auto Safety Circuit shuts sound off at 95 decibels for your ear protection.
- On / Off & master volume control
- The Bionic Ear increases sound by up to 30 decibel.
- Hear & pinpoint sounds of wild birds and animals, great for hunters, Search & Rescue teams, sports events and Law Enforcement.
- Hear mere whispers at incredible distances.
- Record those sounds with your own recorder.



BE-1 BUILT \$149.95

TV NOTCH FILTERS FOR CHANNELS 2 thru 22 ONLY



Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a beep beep. Works on cable channels 2 thru 22) only.

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

DF-222 KIT \$14.95

Please add sufficient postage First lb \$5.00 Canada \$7.00
Additional LB. Add \$1.00 US FUNDS ONLY
We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard



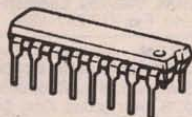
To Order Call
317-291-7262



ELECTRONIC RAINBOW

6227 Coffman Rd. • Indianapolis, IN 46268
FAX 317-291-7269

3 CUBIX Corp 6x2 LAN central stations; w/12 passive ISA/AT slots ea. org as 6 pairs of 2, 8 386SX20 CPU cards w/integrated VGA, H+K disk cont, par + ser ports. 8 to 1 V GA + kbd MUX w/cables. Ideal for LAN, web, BBS Gateways. 8 CPUs expandable to 18. Bobby, 520-577-9859. \$750.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 310-494-4851 OR FAX 310-494-4913.

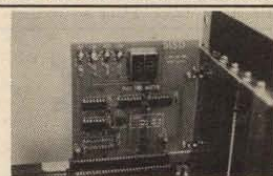
POSTSCRIPT LANGUAGE cartridge works with HP LaserJet III, II/III and compatibles \$40. Toner cartridge for above \$35. 2MB memory board fits Panasonic KXP-4410 and 4430 LaserPrinter \$75, coprocessor 8087 \$10, 287 \$15, 387/33 \$20, Commodore 64 1541 drive \$20. 847-740-0884

CHEAP AND SIMPLE NETWORK IN A BOX FROM WESTERN DIGITAL! Kit includes everything you need for a three computer network in one box. Software, cards, manuals, and cables. Expandable! Add systems by adding kits. Up to 800 feet between systems! Share printers, disk drives, CD-ROMs, modems, etc.! 1MBs transfer speed! Brand new sealed kits. Only \$45 each kit! Under The Wire Electronics 818-930-1121 or fax 818-930-1123 (open 9am-5pm PST). E-Mail: UTWESALE@aol.com

CD-ROM DRIVES. Brand new with warranty. Acer 6x internal IDE drives \$149. Multi-media package with a 6x drive, 16 bit sound blaster pro compatible sound card, Lasonic powered speaker system, and an assortment of 36 CD-ROM titles including Comptons new encyclopedia, US and World Atlas, and the ultimate game pack only \$249. Add \$8 S&H. **Free Catalog.** Laser Surplus, Inc., 759 Laurel Road Dept. 5A, Clinton, TN 37716-5454. lasersur@ix.netcom.com

UPGRADE PARTS! 486DX2/66 VLB motherboard & CPU new with 1 yr. warranty. AMI BIOS and 256K cache memory \$149. Same with 100MHz CPU, \$199. Mini-tower case with 200 watt power supply, \$39. 3-1/2" 1.44MB floppy drives, \$39, plus lots, lots more. Call for other pricing. Stewart & Associates, 1-800-704-6500.

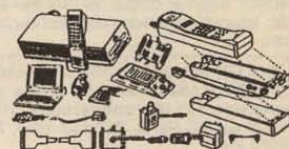
BUILD YOUR own IBM compatible computer from parts for as little as \$399 with the help of an easy to view 74 minute video tape that shows you how. This award winning tape will show you how to save money by assembling any compatible 286, 386, 486 or Pentium computer in a step by step easy to follow procedure. It's easy when you know how. Order your video tape today while supplies last for only \$29 (reg. \$59.95) plus \$2.95 P&H. Send check to **EVP, P.O. Box 2201, Northlake, IL 60164-0201** or Call: **1-800-754-5096** Now!



BEEP BEEP? Repair IBM compatible PCs with the "POST CODE MASTER" plug-in card. Shows result of Power On Self Test performed by all major BIOSs. Manual reveals their meaning and also explains those cryptic beep codes, \$59. **MSD, 4100 Moorpark Ave. #104, San Jose, CA 95117.** 408-296-4000, Fax: 408-296-5877.

PC LOGIC 2400 baud external modem, RS-232 interface, Hayes compatible, rugged aluminum case, wall mount power supply. Macintosh compatible cable and communications software included. Brand new, boxed, \$20 each, free shipping. Harold Pegler, 129 Ketchams Road, Syosset, NY 11791. 516-433-7753.

DESKTOP CASES FINAL BLOWOUT SALE! They gotta go, gotta go! New! Baby AT desktop 235 watt \$28 ea. Turbo desktop case with 135/150 watt supply \$17 or \$21. Quantity discounts on cases and shipping! Call **UTWE 818-930-1121** or fax 818-930-1123. 9am-5pm PST. These deals ARE ALMOST GONE FOR GOOD! Call and get your share!



UJ'S® CELLULAR EMULATOR SYSTEM, COMBO SALE, APRIL, MAY, AND JUNE, INCLUDES FREE, MOTOROLA'S NEW CELLULAR TECHNICIANS TRAINING MANUAL (212 PAGES OCT. '95), ALSO SALES, REFURBISHED CELLULAR PHONES. SEE OUR DETAILED ADS IN TELEPHONE/FAX CLASSIFICATION. LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS, 702-642-0325.

ZENITH COMPUTER PARTS SuperPort 286/386 keyboards, new, \$25 each. Power supplies \$30 each. Many other parts for Zenith computers. Call **Surplus Trading Corp., 616-849-1800.** We ship UPS COD.

VGA MONITOR \$125, EGA, CGA monitor \$60, \$40, 386 computer \$250, 286 computer \$100, Epson printer \$40, XT computer \$45, HP Think Jet printer \$60. Much more. Call 714-827-7345.

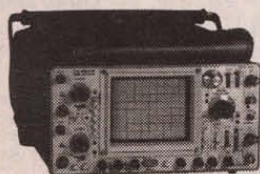


250/350 MEG TAPE BACKUP DRIVE by COLORADO for \$45. Works from floppy disk controller in any PC, from XT to Pentium. Tapes available. Backup 120MB hard disk in 14 min. Use multiple tapes to backup any size drive. DOS and Windows software. The best protection from disk crashes, viruses, theft, accidental erasure. Guaranteed. Equitek, 415-244-9438 9-5 PST.

DEC LAN Bridge 100, Debet-AA, as new \$75. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804.

PLOTTERS: HP 7580B drafting plotter (sizes A-D) \$1,375. HP 7475A \$230. HP 7550A \$395. Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

Quality Reconditioned Test Equipment from Danbar Sales



Tektronix 465 Oscilloscope

100 MHz portable scope, dual trace, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 5 ns/div sweep rate, 8 x 10 cm CRT. Includes 2 probes.

Special \$595.00

Fluke 5200A

Programmable ac calibrator, outputs from 100 μ V rms to 120 V rms at 50 mA. Frequency range 10 Hz to 1 MHz, amplitude range is 1 mV to 1000 V.

\$2350.00

Fluke 5215A

Power Amplifier, output voltages to 1100 Vrms, max output of 200 W, frequency from 10 Hz to 100 kHz.

\$2350.00

Fluke 720A

Kelvin-Variety Voltage Divider, 0.1 ppm resolution, 0.1 ppm of input absolute linearity.

\$2050.00

Tektronix 7834 Oscilloscope

Storage oscilloscope mainframe, 2500 c/us stored writing speed, dc to 400 MHz, multimode storage. Includes (1) 7A19 amplifier, (1) 7A26 dual trace amplifier, (1) 7B85 delaying time base & (1) 7B80 time base.

\$1000.00

Hewlett-Packard 3456A

Digital Voltmeter System, 6.5 digit, measures dc, true rms ac voltage and resistance. Five full scale dc ranges from 0.1 V to 1000 V. 100 nV resolution, 100 Ω to 1 G Ω resistance in 8 ranges.

Special \$995.00

JWF 75PD-001 Power Divider

Dc to 1000 MHz, insertion loss 6.0 dB \pm 4 dB, 75 Ω impedance, VSWR: dc to 500 MHz 1.2:1 max, 500 to 1000 MHz 1.3:3 max, input power 1 Watt average @ 25 degrees C, 1000 Watts peak (1 microsecond),

\$22.00 or 5 for \$100.00

**WANTED
USED TEST
EQUIPMENT**

Hewlett-Packard 8656B Signal Generator

100 kHz to 990 MHz, 10 Hz resolution, \pm 1.0 dB absolute level accuracy, amplitude offset and phase adjustment capability, 150 ms frequency switching speed, versatile simultaneous modulation including dc FM, fully HP-IB programmable, options available.

\$5000.00

Hewlett-Packard 8569B

10 MHz to 22 GHz, input preselection, 1.7 to 22 GHz, resolution 100 Hz to 3 MHz.

Special \$8250.00

Hewlett-Packard 214B

Pulse Generator, high power 100 V, 2 A output into 50 Ω , 10 MHz repetition rate, constant duty cycle.

New boxed \$1995.00

Hewlett-Packard 3314A

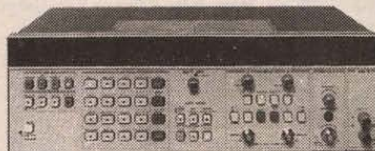
Function Generator, .001 Hz to 19.99 MHz with an amplitude range of .01 mV to 10 V p-p, sine, square, triangle waves, arbitrary signals, AM/ FM/ VCO, gate, and counted burst. Like new condition.

\$3800.00

Hewlett-Packard 5334A

Universal Counter, 200 MHz, built in automatic rise time, duty cycle, pulse width, slew rate and phase measurements. Automatic triggering.

\$1650.00



Hewlett-Packard 5335A

Universal Counter, 200 MHz, built in automatic rise time, duty cycle, pulse width, slew rate and phase measurements, automatic triggering.

\$1250.00 Special

Hewlett-Packard 141T Spectrum Analyzer System

141T with 8552B and 8553B. The mainframe provides variable persistence and storage. Covers from 1 kHz to 110 MHz, 10 Hz resolution bw, high sensitivity -140 dBm.

\$1750.00

Hewlett-Packard 3561A

Dynamic Signal Analyzer, .000125-Hz to 100 kHz, spectrum, network analysis, waveform recording, high accuracy \pm 0.15 dB, 80 dB dynamic range. Opt 001.

\$7750.00

Hewlett-Packard 8901A

Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz to 1300 MHz, measures AM/FM to 1% accuracy. Measures RF frequency and RF power, completely automatic. Options available.

\$5500.00

Hewlett-Packard 3325A

Synthesizer/ Function Generator, 1 μ Hz to 21 MHz, wideband sweeper, programmable, 11 digit.

\$2000.00

Hewlett-Packard 6253A

Dual DC Power Supply, 0 to 20 Vdc, 0 to 3 A dc.

\$700.00

Anritsu ML422B

Selective Level Meter, 50 Hz to 30 MHz, providing highly accurate measurements of signal levels, with the stability of frequency needed to manufacture, install and maintain FDM systems.

\$1250.00 New

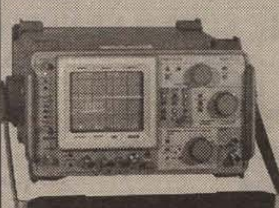
Tektronix 492 Opt 01, 02

Spectrum Analyzer, 50 kHz to 21 GHz, 80 dB dynamic range, amplitude comparison in 0.25 dB steps, opt 01 internal preselection & opt 02 digital storage.

\$7500.00

Tek 492 opt 01, 02, 03

Spectrum Analyzer see above. Opt 03 adds frequency stabilization/ 100 Hz resolution.



\$8250.00



**DANBAR
SALES COMPANY**

Please call for our Free 1996 Catalog

14455 NORTH 79TH STREET • UNIT C • SCOTTSDALE • ARIZONA 85260
(602) 483-6202 • FAX (602) 483-6403

SIMM 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 meg: All are brand new. 1 meg 30 pin 70ns/60ns \$29/\$31, 4 meg 30 pin 70ns/60ns \$85/\$90, 4 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns \$70/\$75, 8 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns \$120/\$125, 16 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns \$240/\$255, 32 meg 72 pin 70ns/60ns \$480/\$530. All SIMM modules available. 1 yr. warranty. Call Yub Sung, 603-893-5866, Salem NH for current price/availability.

WIRELESS POWER SET for your computer. The ultimate solution for the protection of every computer system. RF controlled computer power supplies. Send \$2 or SASE for details. K. BOUFAL, SECURE SOURCES, 938 South Front St., Philadelphia, PA 19147.

SPECTRE

COMPUTER VIRUSES: This is perhaps the largest collection in the world! **Contains over 4,000 LIVE viruses on disk!** Many are undetectable. Includes: Jerusalem, Michaelangelo, T-Rex, Dark Avenger, Cancer, CIA, Erasure, Stoned II, Rabad, Arpa Virus, Bat Virus, Killer, Stoned V, Bad Boy, Flu, Darth Vader, Blood, Screamer, Gotcha, Datalock, Lockjaw, and lots more! For educational use only! Software \$23. **SPECTRE PRESS**, PO Box 5112, N. Muskegon, MI 49445.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

VIDEO CAPTURE card-up to 30fps full motion, up to 640x480 res, 24 bit, 16.7 million colors, \$99 ea. **POST CODE** display card. Use to fix "dead" motherboards \$35 ea. Both incl. S/W, manuals. (Free shipping on prepaid orders.) **COMPUTER BROKER**, 6800 Westgate #139B-110 Austin, TX 78745. 512-280-0083 gjr@io.com more info online @ <http://www.io.com/cbroker>

FROM SOURCE: Motherboards, for 486 and 586, IDE-I/O controller on board, mice, CD-ROM-x4, CPUs, video controllers, IDE-I/O controllers, and other parts. Call **NAME-TECHS Int'l**, 312-395-1142, Fax 312-395-1042.

MOTHERBOARDS & COMPONENTS: Intel Triton MB w/P75 \$299, w/P100 \$389, w/P120 \$449, DX/4 100 \$189, DX/4 120 \$229, 4x Acer CD-ROM \$119, 6X \$139, 4 MB 72 pin SIMM \$99, 8MB 72 pin SIMM \$189. **BAE Firelands Computers**, 1-800-636-7047.

WE SELL LASERS FOR:

- ☀ Experiments
- ☀ Laser Light Shows
- ☀ Cutting

We also carry books and plans about LASERS.

Hundreds of various LASERS to choose from!

Make hundreds of extra dollars per month performing LASER light shows part-time!

WANTED: SURPLUS LASERS, LASER RELATED EQUIPMENT AND OPTICAL EQUIPMENT!



MWK INDUSTRIES

1269 W. Pomona, Corona, California 91720

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG!

TEL (909) 278-0563

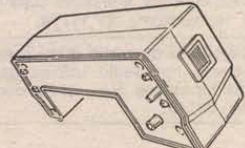
FAX (909) 278-4887

See our catalog on the internet.

[HTTP://WWW.PWEB.COM/MWK/MAIN.HTM](http://www.pweb.com/mwk/main.htm)

EMAIL: MKENNY1989@AOL.COM

BRAND NEW W/WARRANTY! Motherboards PENTIUM 75-166 MHz, fastest 486/586 motherboards, multimedia kits, monitors, laser printers, FAX MODEMS, DOS/Windows software, IDE/SCSI hard drives 120 megs, 4.3 gigabytes, complete desktop and notebook systems available at competitive prices. Call for prices and monthly specials. CCI 714-778-0450.



ZENITH LAPTOP BATTERIES. For Zenith SupersPort Laptop Computers. New. 4 Amp hour \$25 each. Quantity discount available. STC-Surplus Trading Corporation, Benton Harbor, MI. 616-849-1800, 616-849-2995 FAX. We ship UPS/COD.

MONITOR TECHNICIANS! 10 step program for successful analysis; diagnosis, and repair of high voltage and power supply problems in computer monitors. Booklet available for \$20 from Computer Vision, 6905 Indian Bay Rd., Montague, MI 49437.

EPSON SERVICE AND TECHNICAL MANUALS on most of the 386 and 486 systems. Laptops, desktops, towers, etc. **Sealed originals;** not photocopies. Only \$15 ea. or \$50/4 units. Call UTWE 818-930-1121 (9am PST to 5pm PST) or fax 818-930-1123 for a list of systems covered. E-Mail: UTWESALE@aol.com

MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS Altec Lansing computer speaker system with sub woofer. 12 watts stereo, 18 watts subwoofer. \$95 + \$5 S&H. Contact Roger, 210-657-9217 8:00am - 8:00pm CST.

KOSS AMPLIFIED speakers, model SA-31, perfect for sound card, Walkman, HT or mobile radio. Just \$8 per pair! Includes cables. Stewart & Associates, 1-800-704-6500.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

YOUR ONE-stop multimedia center with specialized videos and the best CD-ROMS available anywhere. Visit us at <http://www.totalmarketing.com/rascom> or send a large SASE plus 96 cents postage for our colorful catalog. RASCOM, 20220 South Avalon Blvd. #151, Carson, CA 90746.

ALL PHASE VIDEO SECURITY

Combination EMF / Microwave Tester

- Identifies and measures hazardous electromagnetic fields, microwave energy and extremely low frequency.
- Safely tells if hazardous energy is being emitted

model #EM-204 **42.50**

Panasonic 550 MHz Cable Converter

model #TZPC145-3G **69.00**

OSCILLOSCOPES

B&K 20 MHz Dual Trace

- 1 mV/div sensitivity
- AUTO/NORM triggered sweep operation
- AC, TVH, TVV and line coupling
- Calibrated 19 step time-base with x10 magnifier
- Compact low-profile design

model #2120 2 year warranty **385.00**

model #2125 with delayed sweep **529.95**

Pinhole Camera

- Requires 1/16" opening size
- 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 7/8"
- Power 7.5-12VDC n+.8 lux
- 3.8mm lens included
- 380 lines resolution
- 12V DC Power Supply 9.95

model #CVC50PH **139.95**

Deluxe 26 pc Service Kit

model #1200 **49.95**

Call For FREE Catalog & Technical Assistance

Add \$8.95 Shipping/Handling
NYS Add Tax
Visa/MC/Discover/Amex

MAIL ORDERS TO:
70 CAIN DR. BRENTWOOD, NY 11717








1-800-945-0909

FAX: 516-435-7494

Write in 98 on Reader Service Card.

SYNTAX

The State of the Art in Cable Solutions

CABLE TV DECODERS

J-replaces STEALTH, TNT, TVT, etc.

No tuning, flashing, flickering or troubles

Quality Control

100% Testing

Assures

No Returns

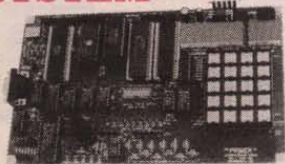
QTY.	PRICE
50	= \$35 ea.
100	= \$30 ea.
500	= \$28 ea.

Price includes shipping

WHOLESALE ONLY-NO SINGLES: **1-800-676-8131** (9 AM to 5 PM EST)

Write in 176 on Reader Service Card.

THE BEST 8085 MICRO- PROCESSOR TRAINING SYSTEM



JUST GOT BETTER!

No other training system we know of comes close to matching the PRIMER's features at this low price. The PRIMER teaches more and is easier to use than other comparably priced trainers. The over 100 page Self Instruction manual takes you from binary number systems, to processing interrupts. At the end of the manual are working examples of using a photocell, a temperature sensor, making a wave form generator, a timer with alarm, and a motor speed controller using back EMF. The PRIMER comes with everything you need to start programming the 8085 in machine language. Continue on to program in Assembler, Fort, and BASIC with optional upgrade and software. Upgrade includes: RS232 serial port, cable, and 32K of battery backed RAM. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad installed. The PRIMER is \$119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER assembled & tested by EMAC is \$169.95. Order now and receive one free power supply. Please add \$5.00 for shipping in USA.

EMAC inc.
618-529-4525 FAX: 618-457-0110
BBS:529-5708 ~ P.O.BOX 2042
CARBONDALE, IL 62902

Write in 136 on Reader Service Card.

Software Clearance Outlet

Math Blaster	\$19 ⁹⁵
Dac Easy Accounting for Windows 2.0	\$39 ⁹⁵
Corel Draw 4.0 CD Rom	\$99 ⁹⁵
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	\$10 ⁹⁵
Civilization CD	\$10 ⁹⁵
Tie Fighter	\$24 ⁹⁵
Floorplan + 3D / Windows	\$10 ⁹⁵
Lion King Print Kit	\$10 ⁹⁵
Windows 3.0	\$19 ⁹⁵
Star Trek Judgement Rites	\$10 ⁹⁵
Windows 95 upgrade	\$79 ⁹⁵
Dos 5.0	\$14 ⁹⁵
Falcon Gold CD	\$29 ⁹⁵

Quickbooks Deluxe 3.0 CD \$49 ⁹⁵	MS Dos 6.22 Upgrade version of 6.0 with free setup to 6.22 \$29 ⁹⁵
---	---

Fax Works Pro 3.0 for Windows with OCR \$19 ⁹⁵	QEMM 7.0 \$24 ⁹⁵ Guts you more memory QEMM 7.5 \$39 ⁹⁵
--	--

**New Products in everyday
call for availability and our
free catalog or surf our Web Site @
WWW.SoftwareOutlet.com**

MACINTOSH also Available
3501 W. Moore Ave. #C Open 10-8 Mon-Fri
Santa Ana, CA 92704 Open 10-6 Sat-Sun
Fax (714) 434-4799 (714) 434-4797

1-800-230-SOFT (7638)

Quantities are limited. Compatibility not guaranteed. No Returns on used or opened Merchandise. Returns must have an Authorization Number! Defective products will be replaced with identical items. Add \$7 min. for Shipping. Policies, Availability, and Prices subject to change without notice.

We also Buy New Software and Closeouts
Call (714) 434-4797 or Fax (714) 434-4799

Write in 214 on Reader Service Card.

95 FORMAT Utility. This program will format 1.44 meg floppy disks to the new 1.7 meg format used by Microsoft. Allows you to make backup copies of your disks not otherwise possible. This disk is an essential addition to your collection of "must have" utility programs. To obtain your copy, call 1-800-704-6500. Visa, MasterCard, & Discover accepted, or send check or money order for \$7.95 to: Computers, Etc., 204 Sonderen Street, O'Fallon, MO 63366.

WHERE CAN you learn so much about a useful topic with so little effort? NV June 1995. **ALL ABOUT PUMPS and RUSSELL'S "P11" ANIMATION MACHINE** as reviewed by Fred Blechman in Nuts & Volts June, 1995. Call today for more information, 1-800-551-2726. Only \$34.95 + \$4 S&H.

FREE SOFTWARE CATALOG 1500+ programs: DOS, Windows, Windows '95. Latest releases in all categories: games, business, educational utilities and others. Call 914-295-9166 or write: Shareware Shoppe, PO Box 454, Ferndale, NY 12734.

ENGINEERING SHAREWARE. Printed circuit design, logic simulation, pspace, Autocad shareware. Over 700 engineering programs. Free catalog. CD-ROM available. Sector Systems Company, 416 Ocean Avenue, Marblehead, MA 01945. 617-639-2625.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest \$ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

DMV '96 Department of Motor Vehicles databases on CD-ROM. Oregon \$219, Texas \$495, Florida \$495. Call 503-325-0861, Mike.

SHAREWARE CATALOG. Over 3,000 programs, free game on every catalog disk. Great prices, bonuses, free disks. Data Mate, Box 2811, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779.

C64 HUNDREDS of public domain shareware programs, ham radio, utilities, games. Send SASE for catalog. RJR, 94 Hancock St. Malden, MA 02148.

CD-ROM FLOOD: Build a massive library of quality CD-ROM titles with minimum effort and budget costs. Join our buying consortium, now in its fifth year. Receive automatically every six weeks a new bundle of about 20 carefully selected discs guaranteed to satisfy, with the \$100 charged to your credit card. 805-965-0265 WWW: <http://www.west.net/~cdromug> E-Mail: cdromug@west.net

INTERNET HELP for Windows 3.1. This disk is a comprehensive Windows help file that guides you in accessing and understanding the Internet. Think of it as your on-ramp to the info highway! Just \$7.95. Call 1-800-704-6500. Visa, MasterCard, & Discover accepted, or send check or money order for \$7.95 to: Computers, Etc., 204 Sonderen Street, O'Fallon, MO 63366.



USER FRIENDLY customer invoice and distributor order processing for Amway Product Distributors using the latest prices. Five integrated modules that speed up your paperwork. Based on a proven DOS program in use since 1982. 90-day money back guarantee. For Windows 3.1 or Windows '95. \$44.95 postpaid. Cont. US only. SigmaTech Software, 8617 Crescent Beach Rd., Sand Point, MI 48755-9755. 517-856-2653 9-5 EST.

LATEST IBM SHAREWARE, UNDER 25¢ each! Engineering, electrical, programming, business, educational, games, more. DOS, Windows, Win95. \$1 for details, diskette catalog (E-Mail FREE). StanReel Companies, 619-C East Gutierrez St. NV, Santa Barbara, CA 93103-3238. 73374.3132@compuserve.com (Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful.)

THE RELIABLE bulletin board service, software for all needs. Call 718 area code USA: 987-1932, 987-2913, 987-1617, 987-1660.



- PRODUCT ENGINEERING
- FIRMWARE DEVELOPMENT

**"QUALITY
IS OUR
CAPITAL
CONCERN."**

**Complete On Site
Electrical Engineering Lab**

- REVERSE ENGINEERING
- RF CIRCUIT DESIGN & MANUFACTURING

- MICRO CONTROLLER & EPROM HARDWARE & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

From Auto-Routing to CNC Routing to Electronic Assemblies...
Capital Electronics is Your Best Route For Printed Circuit Boards.

DESIGN/LAYOUT

- CAD LAYOUT SERVICES
- COMPATIBLE WITH ALMOST ALL CAD SYSTEMS
- FROM SCHEMATICS OR SAMPLE PCB'S
- PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
- 28,800 BAUDE MODEM

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

- SINGLE & DOUBLE SIDED
- MULTI-LAYER & FLEXIBLE PCB'S
- FROM QUICK TURN PROTOYPES TO SCHEDULED PRODUCTION RUNS
- FINE LINES, SMT
- ELECTRICAL TESTING
- PRECIOUS METAL PLATING

ASSEMBLY SERVICES

- FAST TURN BOARD STUFFING
- WIRE HARNESSSES
- WAVE SOLDERING
- ACQUISITION OF PARTS
- FINAL TESTING
- TURNKEY SERVICES
- CUSTOM ENCLOSURES

**For Quick & Competitive Pricing or More Information,
Please Call Us Today!**

852 Foster Avenue • Bensenville, IL 60106

(708) 350-9510

Fax (708) 350-9760 • Modem (708) 350-9761

Internet Access:

For Automated Info Response:
INFO@capital-elec.com

E-Mail: Quote@capital-elec.com

Web Access: <http://www.capital-elec.com>

BLACK BAG TRIVIA QUIZ on 5.25 MSDOS disk. Includes unique shareware and restricted book catalogs (over 21 only). **FREE!** Mentor Publications, Box 1549-N, Asbury Park, NJ 07712.

ATARI 800/XL/XE, IBM software. Free catalogs! Specify machine. Lotsa Bytes, 644 E. Clinton Ave., Atwater, CA 95301.



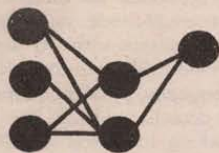
UJ'S® CELLULAR EMULATOR SYSTEM, COMBO SALE, APRIL, MAY, AND JUNE, INCLUDES FREE, MOTOROLA'S NEW CELLULAR TECHNICIANS TRAINING MANUAL (212 PAGES OCT. '95). ALSO SALES, REFURBISHED CELLULAR PHONES. SEE OUR DETAILED ADS IN TELEPHONE/FAX CLASSIFICATION. LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS, 702-642-0325.

FREE HACKING/phreaking diskette catalogue. Peregrine Dynamics, 720 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH 44221-3035.

FREE DISK CATALOG and discount coupon! Inexpensive, quality, IBM shareware and CD-ROMs. <ASP> vendor: **MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE**, PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 352-688-9108.

HOME AUTOMATION SYSTEM for your IBM compatible 8086 or better. DOS based software allows you to customize your automation system in a script language similar to BASIC. System includes software, X10 TW-523 interface, one lamp dimmer module, and cable for connection to parallel port. Infrared control available with additional hardware. Send \$99.95 to Precision Systems, PO Box 7796, Bend, OR 97708 or call 541-330-0728.

ARTICLE TITLE indexes. Radio-Electronics (Electronics Now) '79-'95 for \$19.95. Popular Electronics '89-'95 for \$9.95. \$3 S&H. On Mac DD disk, ASCII, tab delimited, Excel 4.0, or DOS HD disk. Lotus 1-2-3. Tech-Tron, 18 Krauser Rd., Downingtown, PA 19335.



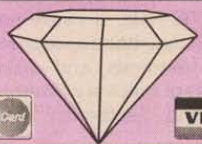
NEURAL LAB with basic source code library \$29.95. "C" source code library \$29.95. Includes pattern recognition and speech recognition examples. We also have many more AI and robotics items! Zagros Software, PO Box 460342, St. Louis, MO 63146-7342. 314-768-1328.

PCB DESIGN software: Do you need to design printed circuit boards in Autocad? Then ACAD-GBR is what you've been waiting for! ACAD-GBR takes your Autocad databases and makes Gerber code for film artwork. For \$49.95 you get the translator, symbol library, Menu for PCB design, and the Drill file generator. For more information call 810-997-1378 x6100. Send check/money order to: JJ Design Service, 2070 Jonathan Circle, Utica, MI 48317. Illinois residents add 6.5% tax.

CROSS ASSEMBLERS \$79: Local labels and cross reference, powerful macro substitution capability, machine cycle counting, unlimited include file capability, selectable Intel or Motorola hex object file. **Simulators \$99:** Source view symbolic debugging, attach keyboard, screen or data files to simulate I/O, machine cycle counting, unlimited breakpoints, memory and I/O mapping. **Disassemblers \$199:** Automatic substitution of defined label names for all jumps and branches, automatic insertion of supplied comments and expressions. **PseudoCorp**, 541-683-9173; Fax 541-683-9186; <http://www.teleport.com/~rhowden>

FREE CD-ROMS galore. Links to dozens of sites that offer test-drive and demo discs free. <http://www.west.net/~cdromug>

DIAMOND VISION



This Month's Specials

Pioneer 6310 or 6350 no E-4, self-mapping, remote. 1 yr. warranty \$219
SA 8600/8570/8580/8590 self-mapping \$225

DIRECT SATELLITE DSS plug & play test cards works all models \$600. Dealer pricing available. Call.

7 days 8-9 PST
E-Mail CableMan@IX.Netcom.com

Test Equip. & Supplies All Models

16C54 PICs (blank)	\$2.75
16C56 PICs (blank)	\$3.00
2-Wire Quick Boards, SA	\$4.00
3-Wire Quick Boards, Plo	\$4.00
No E-4 Plo PIC/Board	\$12.00
Star7 Multimode 3-Wire PIC	\$14.00
SA70/80/90/86 2-Wire PIC	\$12.00
NEW Plo 4-Wire No E-4 Clears E-2 Self-Mapping	\$15.00
Plo Super RF Clears E-1/E-9	\$105.00
Plo Writers	\$35.00
Zenith 16V8 GALs Programmed	\$4.00
SA 40-Pin/28-Pin Programmed	\$15.00
Security Bits/Tools/Screws All Models	CALL
Plo Conversion Program	\$75.00
Plo No E-4 PIC Program	\$200.00
Plo No E-4 Custom PIC Program	\$250.00
SA 86/70/80/90 PIC Programs (All)	\$300.00
Star7 Multimode PIC Program	\$200.00
DSS Card Programmers	\$125.00

Wholesale Raw and Fix to Qualified Dealers
We Need Fix for SA DMX Music

LOWEST PRICES COAST TO COAST

Write in 58 on Reader Service Card.

COMMODORE 64 ham programs, 8 disk sides, over 200 ham programs, \$16.95. 32¢ stamp gets unusual software catalog. Home-Spun Software, Box 1064-H, Estero, FL 33928.

DATA TRANSFERRED TO CD-ROM. Insurance, medical information, children's identification. Any information transferred to CD. 100 megs \$35, 250 megs \$65, 420 megs \$125, 540 megs \$165, 850 megs \$185, 1 gig \$200. **Smith Bro's Computers**, 25586 E. Baseline St., San Bernardino, CA 92410. 909-885-7785.

SEMICONDUCTOR CROSS-REFERENCE LIBRARY on disk, for IBM PC with 640 mem, EGA or better, 12 meg HD space. Over 243,000 devices (transistors, diodes, ICs, SCRs, etc.) Specification, lead and case configuration drawings for most. Send \$49 to Custom Software Creators, PO Box 1092, St. Bethlehem, TN 37155. 615-647-6120.

IBM SHAREWARE, Free catalog, \$1 disk, 35¢ specials, huge selection, 100% virus free. PMA, Box 2424, Scottsdale, AZ 85252. 602-496-6547.

I/O CARD Guide. Lost the docs for your I/O card? Don't try to guess at all those jumper settings. Our disk provides a collection of information about most generic I/O cards & controllers. Allows you to print card diagrams as well. If you work on PCs, this is a "must have." To order yours, call Computers, Etc. at 1-800-704-6500. Visa, MasterCard, & Discover accepted, or send check or money order for \$7.95 to: Computers, Etc., 204 Sonderen Street, O'Fallon, MO 63366.

CYRIX 6X86. Outperforms them all! Get maximum performance. You've read about it, now you can own one. In stock for immediate shipment. Want more info? Call 1-800-704-6500 or connect to [HTTP://WWW.COMPETC.COM](http://WWW.COMPETC.COM) Computers Etc., 204 Sonderen Street, O'Fallon, MO 63366. Visa, MasterCard, & Discover accepted.

WANTED: FIRST choice and professional file software by PFS. Any version considered. Quantity considered. C. Slaughter, POB 308, Caledonia, MI 49316. FAX 616-891-9390.

17,400 TECHNICAL TIP REPAIRS. Call for an absolutely FREE version of the **TIP PROGRAM**, READ ON, VALUABLE, TIME SAVING TECHNICAL REPAIRS for servicing TVs, VCRs, PROJECTION TVs, CAMCORDERS & other electronics, organized in an easy to use computer program. The **TECHNICAL TIP REPAIR PROGRAM**. PROFESSIONAL BOARD LEVEL & COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIRS with part numbers, component locations, values, & test voltages (when available). ADD your own tips. PRINT tips. Owners of our **COMPUTERIZED TIP PROGRAM** say this is the BEST technical tip program on the market today. Works on ANY IBM compatible computer with a hard drive. (Also works on some Apple Macintosh computers.) **NEW VERSION**, works in DOS and WINDOWS. **SPECIAL SALE EXTENDED** for this month. Only \$150. **FREE shipping** for prepaid orders (USA). Call for COD. Have your own tips? Ask about our **TIP EXCHANGE** policy with **FREE updates!** Call for an absolutely FREE version of the **TIP program!** Just give us your name, address, & phone #, and that's it. It's really FREE. CALL 1-800-215-5081/516-643-7740. **HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE**, 60 Farmington Lane, Melville, NY 11747.

NEED COPY OF MAIL ORDER MANAGER OR SIMILAR SOFTWARE SYSTEM. CALL 310-434-6643.

LINUX! LINUX! LINUX! If you aren't purchasing your Linux products from us, you are paying too much! We offer the major distributions (Yggdrasil, Slackware, Red Hat, etc) at great prices! We also carry a full range of books. Contact us at www.cheapbytes.com and use our secured web server. E-Mail: sales@cheapbytes.com Fax: 209-367-8518. CheapBytes, PO Box 2714, Lodi, CA 95241

SMART 110/220 VAC OR SOLAR BATTERY CONTROLLERS

FOR GEL-CELLS OR LEAD-ACID BATTERIES



6 TO 28 V.
60/60 HZ
WILL NOT
OVERCHARGE!

UC3906 I.C. TRICKLE START UP; DBL. SIDED PCB; SCREW TERMINALS. SWITCHABLE CURRENT; REVERSE BATTERY PROTECTION; PTC FUSE; PROGRAMMABLE VOLTS / CURRENTS; MANUAL. **COMPLETE KIT** 6V or 12-14 V. 1 AMP MAX \$128.95
BASIC CONTROLLER: 6V or 12-14V; 1 A MAX \$64.95
OPTIONS: TRANSFORMER KIT \$18.95
AUTO LO-VOLT DISCONNECT KIT: DISCONNECTS THE BATTERY BEFORE IT IS DEPLETED WHEN POWER SOURCE IS OFF \$18.00
BC-04, UP TO 6 AMPS CHARGING RATE, 12/14 V, HEAVY DUTY XFMR. FOR DEEP CYCLE HIGH POWER USAOE. 110 VAC 60 HZ \$214.95 PP

3 AMP SOLAR CONTROLLER SENSES IF LIGHT SOURCE IS ADEQUATE. DUAL LEVEL CONTROL. CAN ALSO USE AC FOR BACKUP. **COMPLETE WILVOLT & METER.** 6-14V \$109.95
BASIC KIT 6-14V. (FOR 24-28V ADD \$10.00) \$64.95

CURTIS KEYS KIT .. \$39.95

INCLUDES AUDIO AMP, IAMBIC KEYING, ADJUSTABLE SPEED



POS/NEG KEY-WEIGHT & TONE CONTROL \$10.00

SPEED METER \$14.95

8044ABM CHIP \$17.95

COMPONENTS

UC3906 BATTERY CHARGER CHIP (\$7.00); LM350K (\$7.50); 8044ABM LM339K (\$10.50); MC3423P1 (\$3.00); NE602AN (\$5.00); NE602AN (\$2 EA. 6/\$10.00); & MORE

ANTENNAS

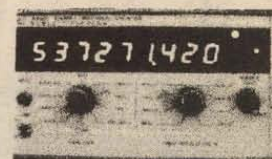
MARCONI: 80 M \$39.95; 160 M \$46.95
J-POLES: 2M / 440 DUAL, 6M, 220, 440 MHZ. Kits, portable, or fixed stationed. Up to 4.6 dB gain over 1/4 vertical \$10.95 - \$46.95

TO ORDER: 1-800 JADE PRO: (523-3776)

PHONE: 603 329-0995 FAX: 603 329-4490

<http://www.hampstead.k12.nh.us/~dja/>
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, NOVUS, CHECK OR MO ACCEPTED
USA SHIP COST: \$6.25 1ST \$100 + \$1.00 IEA. ADDL. \$10.00
PRICES AND SPECS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
JADE PRODUCTS, INC. E HAMPSTEAD NH 03826-0368

JUST ONE OF MANY GREAT BARGAINS



9-digit LED Freq. Counter HP5328A/096 - only \$495!

EXTREME stability <5x10⁻¹⁰ oven, 520 Mhz, 25 mv sens.

1-520 Mhz, 6-dig. Sig. Gen. \$725
100Mhz Tek 465M + probe \$425
50Mhz Tek 453 + probe \$275
HP204C osc. 5hz - 1.2Mhz \$125

Scopes Meters
Counters Generators
Some MAJOR sub-assemblies
FAX or E-mail for list.

Gary, N6ZD
(408) 385-0301
FAX 385-0261
GaryN6ZD@aol.com

DESCRAMBLER

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURE, COME!!!

PARTNERSHIP WITH US. WE TAKE CARE OF OUR DISTRIBUTORS
WE WILL SELL YOU 1 THRU 100 OF THE FINEST INTEGRATED SYSTEMS ON THE MARKET. WE GUARANTEE TO BEAT ANYONE'S PRICES ON SAME QUALITY ONE PIECE SYSTEM. ALL IN ONE SPECIAL: CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS ONE PIECE SYSTEMS. NO MORE MESSY WIRES OR POWER SUPPLIES REQUIRED
VIPER II REPLACE ALL TNT, TVT, STEALTH \$145.00

VIPER VMB REPLACE SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8600 AND LOWER \$169.00

VIPER 80 REPLACE SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8590, 70, 55, & LOWER \$145.00

PANS

PM ELECTRONICS

TVT-3G \$32

STEALTH \$39

PIONEER \$55

(909) 688-1768



Write in 213 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 97 on Reader Service Card.

The no-code Technician class license has dramatically increased the amount of weak-signal work on amateur radio VHF and UHF bands:

Six meters: 50.100 and up, upper

sideband
Two meters: 144.200 calling, upper sideband
70 cm: 432.100 calling, upper sideband

nas that FM operators will use for local repeater contacts. Weak-signal operators employ large VHF and UHF horizontal beam antennas to intensify transmit and receive capabilities when the band opens up.

Six-meters traditionally "opens up" during daylight hours from spo-

ly trigger a tropospheric duct where a warm air inversion will carry two-meter signals well beyond 1,000 miles.

On 432 MHz, skywave refraction is non-existent, but tropospheric ducting for hundreds and sometimes thousands of miles is common during August and September. Same for

and microwave spectrum. Our goal is to preserve weak signal work on the sub-bands as set forth in the ARRL band plan; and the education of the general amateur community in the interests of the weak signal operator," adds Peters. (Membership to the Western States Weak Signal Society

WEAK SIGNAL OMNI LOOPS

sideband

Two meters: 144.200 calling, upper sideband
70 cm: 432.100 calling, upper sideband

Many new no-code Technician class operators look for longer range

radic-E ionospheric refraction during the summer months, and a short peak around December. Single-hop and double-hop skywave communications on upper sideband can easily travel 2,000-3,000 miles away. Sometimes further.

On two meters, sporadic-E skip

1296 MHz and higher, too.

Every area of the country has weekly weak-signal nets on VHF and UHF frequencies. The net control station must constantly swing their highly directional beam antennas to focus in on local and distant station reception. Well, most net controllers. In Southern California, the Western States Weak Signal Society net control operator, David Peters KI6FF, runs the net from his home with four omnidirectional loop antennas stacked vertically in a collinear configuration for maximum compression of the horizontally polarized signal with communication capabilities out to 600 miles.

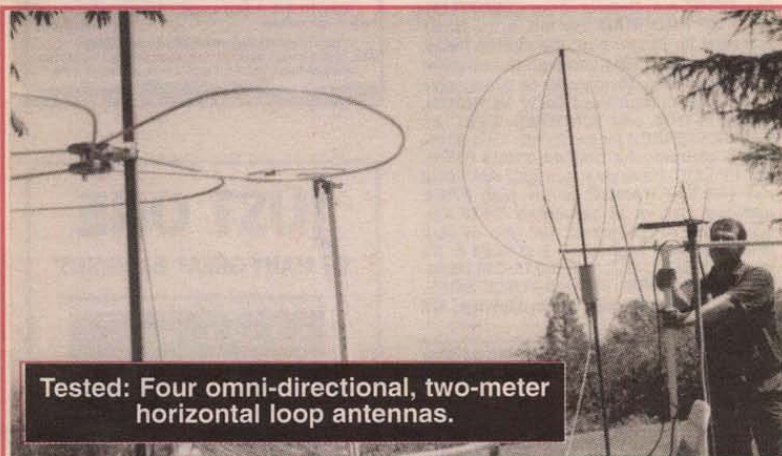
"I many times hear stations coming in from the Bay Area, and can successfully communicate with them when the tropo duct is in," comments David Peters, formerly Secretary/Treasurer for the Western States Weak Signal Society, and currently the #1 net control operator found on 144.240 MHz Sunday evenings at 8:00 p.m. in Southern

by Gordon West

is \$10.00 per year, which includes their informative newsletter, c/o of KI6FF, 14291 Middletown Lane, Westminster, CA 92683.)

Weak-signal activity has had a sharp increase on six meters and two meters thanks to Alinco incorporating six-meter, multi-mode SSB into their worldwide HF DX-70 transceiver. Ten watts out on six meters SSB, but 10 watts on six is plenty when fed into a horizontal antenna.

ICOM America with their new IC-706 incorporates six meters at 100 watts out multi-mode, single sideband plus two meters with 10 watts out multi-mode, SSB, into their 100-watt, high-frequency, multi-mode transceiver with detachable head. The IC-706, seen selling for below \$1,195.00 is fast becoming one of the most influential high-frequency transceivers around because of the included six-meter and two-meter bands all in one nice, neat package.



Tested: Four omni-directional, two-meter horizontal loop antennas.

and more excitement than what traditional FM repeater and FM simplex can offer on six meters, two meters, 440 MHz, and up. On the weak-signal portion of the bands, skywave skip communications may come in during the summer months giving weak-signal operators on single sideband tremendous excitement on six meters and occasionally on two meters. The FMers don't even know that the band is open! And when summertime tropospheric ducting occurs, 432 MHz weak-signal operators are talking simplex over distances of 1,000 miles, yet the FMers have no idea that the band is open.

NO FM ON THE BOTTOM OF THE BANDS! The VHF and UHF band plans specifically reserve the bottom of each band for CW and single sideband use only. (See Table 1.)

Weak-signal operators all use horizontal polarization for their long-range communications, as opposed to the more customary vertical anten-

nas that FM operators will use for local repeater contacts. Weak-signal operators employ large VHF and UHF horizontal beam antennas to intensify transmit and receive capabilities when the band opens up.

Six-meters traditionally "opens up" during daylight hours from sporadic-E ionospheric refraction during the summer months, and a short peak around December. Single-hop and double-hop skywave communications on upper sideband can easily travel 2,000-3,000 miles away. Sometimes further. On two meters, sporadic-E skip

occurs about 20 times a year in June and July. Typical two-meter upper sideband sporadic-E skip range is about 1,500 miles maximum.

Two-meter tropospheric ducting occurs in August and September. Sometimes tropospheric ducting can carry a two-meter signal for over 2,000 miles away over water. Weak-signal operators have communicated for days between Maine to Florida, Florida to Texas, California to Hawaii, and the Great Lakes down to the Panhandle. Static weather conditions, dominated by a stalled high-pressure system, will usual-

New Icom IC-706, with two-meter & six-meter weak signal capabilities including HF, too!



California. "Our Western States Weak Signal Society is like many other VHF/UHF weak-signal groups that extend the understanding of weak signal propagation activities and its technologies in the amateur VHF, UHF,

Kenwood Corporation offers single-band, multi-mode VHF and UHF transceivers, as well as a dual-band, multi-mode base station. Yaesu does, too, offering three bands of VHF and UHF capabilities in their 736R incorporating

six meters, two meters, and 432 MHz weak signal. Yaesu also has single-band SSB VHF and UHF transceivers, too. And ICOM, again, also has a dual-band, multi-mode base station.

But relatively new is the desire for weak-signal enthusiasts to take their operation mobile or rover or portable. Any type of mobile or mobile marine set-up requires an omnidirectional, horizontal antenna, and this is where the loop antenna has recently regained such popularity that now individual hams are home-brewing their loops for extremely low prices for sale to other hams who may wish to go on the air horizontal, omnidirectional mobile.

In repeated tests of various horizontal, single- and double-stacked loops, I have found that each loop has its own unique characteristics for pulling in weak signals. None of them were tested bad, and each of them were tested good in their own specific size and signal capturing characteristics.

The very smallest loop comes from ham operator and antenna designer, Norm Pedersen KB6KQ, of Bellflower, CA (310-925-0733). He calls his set-up the "Mini Loop," and it is the smallest loop that has absolutely terrific signal capture capabilities. Until you stack two of his loops together, you really don't achieve significant "gain" over a reference dipole which is bidirectional. However, the single or stacked Mini Loops were stellar performers when communications were conducted between a Mini Loop mobile in Southern California to Hawaii mobile-in-motion Mini Loop operated by Paul Lieb KH6HME, while Paul was driving up the side of the Mauna Loa volcano during a recent tropospheric duct.

"I couldn't believe my ears when I heard how well he was coming in on the loop I made for him," commented Pedersen, an enterprising ham who puts these together in his

garage with the precision of a high-tech antenna manufacturing facility. The two-meter "Mini Loop" is actually a loop matching section within an outer loop that has a capacitive matching network at the far end of the feedpoint. The Mini Loop measures 10-1/2 inches across and is so lightweight that you'll probably want to stack a pair with his exclusive matching harness device for a compressed horizontal radiation pattern. If you plan to go mobile, the Pedersen "Mini Loop" is my first choice.

Another popular horizontal loop is manufactured in his garage by Laddy Reisinger N8EWJ, in Oceanside, CA (619-722-8563). These are the clover-leaf, fullwave radiators of which David Peters has four of them stacked vertically for best compressed horizontal radiation. For omnidirectional net operation, a stack of these loops measuring four feet across can really pull in the weak signals in all directions. The craftsmanship is superb, and if you really want an antenna that stands out on a mobile unit, you could put these aboard your car or motorhome and really stop some traffic! A little large for mobile use, but great for base station or fixed mobile operation, including mobile marine. I talked several hundred miles mobile marine with a single Laddy Loop.

50.0-50.10	CW only, NO FM
50.10-50.30	Upper sideband & CW only, NO FM
144.00-144.10	CW only, NO FM
144.10-144.30	Upper sideband & CW only, NO FM
145.80-146.00	Satellite CW & upper sideband, NO FM
222.00-222.15	CW & upper sideband, NO FM
432.00-433.00	Upper sideband & CW only, NO FM
1296.00-1296.30	Upper sideband & CW only, NO FM

Table

1



Probably the best-known commercially manufactured loop for single-band weak-signal operation is from Mike Staal K6MYC, of M Squared in Fresno, CA (209-432-8873). One is called the "Squoop" and is a high-cue, capacitively matched at the feedpoint, square loop sized about 10 inches as the round Mini Loop. The M Squared "Squoop" is encased with plastic to keep moisture from detuning the high-cue matching network.

The performance of the M Squared "Squoop" was judged close to the Mini Loop, but we found that the Pedersen Mini Loop many times would pull in extremely weak signals better than the Squoop when both were absolutely horizontal to the water or earth.

However, the Squoop many times would slightly edge out the Mini Loop when we were using it aboard a boat and our Squoop was not necessarily

horizontal with the water. It was really tough to say exactly which one was best overall because each seemed to have their own preference for best distant station reception on separate tests on two meters and on 432 MHz.

Another popular omnidirectional mobile antenna from M Squared is the "Egg Beater." This can be used for both two-meter horizontal SSB communications, or a smaller version for 432 MHz communications. Not only is it horizon-

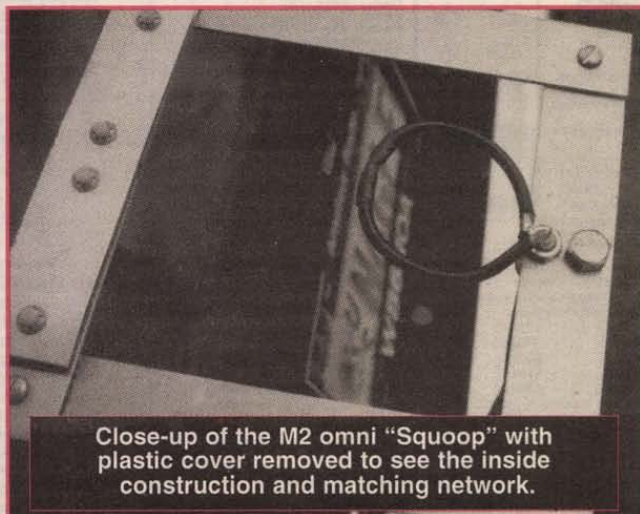
tally polarized, but also offers right-hand circular polarization to work and listen to orbiting satellites. You can also place the Egg Beater over a 1/4 wavelength separated piece of metal, and this will further enhance its upward circular pattern.

The Egg Beater is a commercially manufactured antenna system, and comes with all the neat mounting hardware and necessary attachments to bolt it to just about anything in the attic of your house, or to a mast for mobile use. Because of the size of the Egg Beater on two meters — over three feet tall with a very fat middle — this antenna is best operated mobile-marine or mobile-at-rest, as opposed to mobile-in-motion. We found that it whipped back and forth vigorously which chopped up the incoming weak signal from a distant station. But mobile-at-rest, it performed almost identically to the other three small horizontal loops.

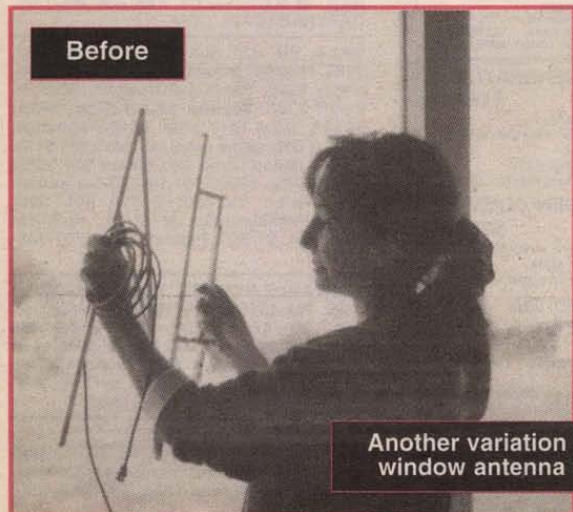
Would any of these loops perform as well as a small directional beam or quad antenna? We didn't think so, so we put them up against the Cubex four-element, pre-assembled "Yellow Jacket" quad, and the quad indeed pulled in signals better when it was pointed to the distant transmitting station (Cubex, Brea, CA; 714-577-9009). Under \$50.00, just like most of the small horizontal loops from Laddy and Pedersen. The commercial-rated M Squared loops run a little bit more, and this points out it's hard to beat the backroom construction techniques that weak-signal enthusiast hams like putting in on their home-brew projects.

Attempting to work SSB mobile from a vertical antenna will yield zip distant results. You must be horizontal, and driving a zillion miles an hour to get a whip to lay back flat is not the answer! The little loops ARE the answer, and you should call the manufacturers and try them yourself if you have a weak-signal SSB VHF/UHF transceiver and you want to get in on the long-range action that hardly anyone on FM knows about. The weak signals are horizontally polarized, and are just waiting for you to capture them with a horizontal omnidirectional mobile loop. **NV**

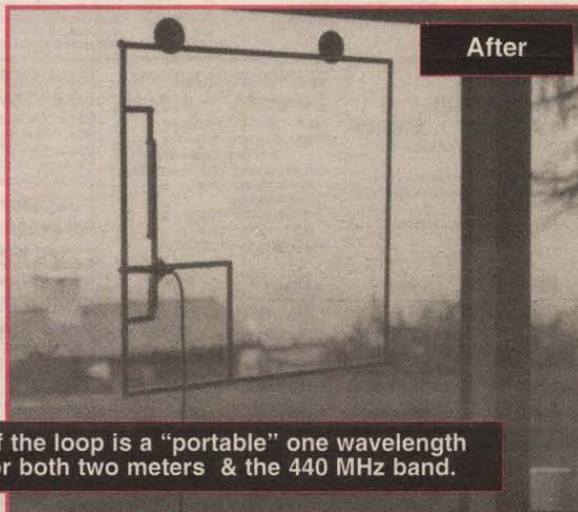
NOTE: There are over 30 weak-signal societies throughout the United States, and you should check with your local radio store to obtain the name, address, and phone number of the local society near you. Get involved — weak-signal operating this summer is going to be full of E-skip and tropospheric ducting.



Close-up of the M2 omni "Squoop" with plastic cover removed to see the inside construction and matching network.



Before



After

Another variation of the loop is a "portable" one wavelength window antenna for both two meters & the 440 MHz band.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE cont.

APPLE-II SOFTWARE, free catalog, \$1 disk, large selection. PMA-II, Box 2424, Scottsdale, AZ 85252. 602-496-6547.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.I.T.O.H., etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

WANTED: PRE1980 Microcomputers for museum collection. Microcomputer magazines and manuals also needed. 703-231-6478, 703-763-3311.

386 NOTEBOOKS, USED, WILL BID LOT QUANTITIES ONLY. WANTED VIZ: GRID 1755 ETC., WITH MINIMUM 20M, HD AND 1.44M FLOPPY. LB COMPANY 702-642-3558.

WANTED: COMPUTERS, parts & software. Quantity lots of laptops, lasers, memory, drives, VGA-monitors, faxes, copiers, etc. Used/unused/as-is. 914-738-6830.

HP CALCULATORS with LED display wanted for private collection. Will pay up to \$200 for model 10, 37E, 46, 70, 81, 91, 92, 97S, others. Bob Morrow, 317-855-2348, rkmmorw@aol.com

LCD COLOR PANELS/PROJECTORS WANTED working or not. Fax description and price to 610-935-7666 or call 610-983-0100 ask for Neil.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest \$ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

WANTED: DAMAGED laptop computers (must be color). Also non-working Rolex and Accutron watches and Motorola flip phones. Call, 302-836-5504.

PRINTHEADS WANTED. We buy all quantities of dot matrix printheads for hundreds of printer model types. Working or dead units acceptable. Call Mike Anderson @ 1-800-969-0009.

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

DID YOU KNOW that old personal computers, monitors, modems, electronic cash registers, and even old calculators contain valuable IC chips that are plated with pure gold! My "Big Color Photo" (8" x 10") shows over 25 of the most common gold plated IC Chips and the price I will pay for them. Chips are shown actual size. The price of gold keeps climbing higher and higher and is making it worthwhile to tear apart old equipment. To order "The Big Photo" send \$15 to Jim Sciuto, Box 128, Methuen, MA 01844.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-231-6478/540-763-2321).

WANTED: SANYO notebook model MBC-17NB. Bob Dobkin, 408-432-1900. Need not work. 408-954-8400.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

MEMORY WANTED: On or off boards, working or non-working, used and new. Call for a bid. 603-672-0218.

WANTED: ZENITH portable laptop computers. If you have a Zenith laptop to sell, call Les or Mike, 616-849-1800.

TEST EQUIPMENT

WANTED: SERVICE MONITORS. We want IFRs, Marconi 2955/2957, late model Motorola units, also some Cushman units. Will pay within 24 hours of evaluation. Call 1-800-476-2526 or fax info to 601-868-0133.

LOWEST PRICES! Check out Metric's "Bargain Basement" at <http://www.metric.com> Most items under \$125!



NO MATTER HOW YOU SAY IT, .0003 PPM, 3 parts per 10 billion, .00000003%, 3Hz at 10 gigahertz, .003Hz at 10MHz, you won't find a frequency counter (and timer) with more accuracy for \$500. Gold plated circuit boards, large bright LED 9-digit readout, 500MHz (and higher) range, 15 millivolt sensitivity, variable trigger level and slope, 3 input channels, 1MHz and 10MHz frequency standard outputs, Hewlett Packard solid state quality, nearly new condition. Give me a break, it doesn't get any better than this! Be nice to yourself and get a piece of equipment you can be proud of while they last! Gary, N6ZD at 408-385-0301, FAX 408-385-0261. GARYN6ZD@AOL.COM

SALE, EIP 331 Autohet 18GHz counter, \$485; Hewlett Packard 3455A 6.5 digit multimeter \$365. HP 86242D 5.9-9.0 GHz RF insert \$385; 86260A 12.4-18GHz, \$425; 8614A .8-2.4 GHz \$200. 8616A w/manual 1.8-4.5 GHz signal generator, excellent \$175. 8620C sweep frame with option 011 \$365; 8620C \$255. 86290B \$1,160. 30-day warranty. Hewlett Packard 8161A opt. 020, programmable pulse generator, excellent condition. \$1,350. **Psitech Plus**, 707-745-4804.

PORTABLE SCOPES: Tek 465 (100MHz) \$425. Tek 465B/DM44 (100MHz, multimeter) \$590. Tek 475A (250MHz) \$675. Tek 485 (350MHz) \$790. HP 1727A (275MHz, storage) \$890. Tek 466 (100MHz, storage) \$790. All with bright CRTs. Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

DISTORTION ANALYZERS HP 334A \$495, HP 332A \$295, HP 331A \$195. **30-day warranty** & manual. MasterCard & Visa accepted. CALL 1-800-435-1516, FAX 908-280-0111.

ALFA ELECTRONICS

HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
BEST PRICE



DMM 89 \$179.00
Most Advanced DMM
All Purpose & Communication
-80.7 to 81.4 dBm with 40-1200Ω
20 reference impedances
True RMS
Frequency counter: 0.01Hz-10MHz
Capacitance: 1pF-50,000pF
Measure AC volt to 20kHz
5000 counts, 0.1% accuracy
Auto/manual range, fast bar graph
Min/Max/Ave/DH/Relative/Zoom
Auto power off
Input warning
Splash proof
Volt, amp, ohm, logic, diode, continuity
Ruggedized case
Rubber holster included



DMM A91 \$49.95
NOW \$45.00
Plus Free Case
Solar Cell Powered Large Display
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
Data Hold
Auto power off
7 functions, 19 ranges
3.5 Digit, 0.6% accuracy
Auto/Manual ranging
Energy saver
Student & hobbyist's favor



DMM 20 \$74.95
Inductance: 1μH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-200μF
Frequency: 1Hz-20MHz
Volt, amp, ohm, diode, 20 Amp AC/DC current
Transistor HFE
Continuity, duty %
Peak hold/Max
Ruggedized case
Rubber holster \$8.00
Full line of DMMs, economy, compact, ruggedized, solar cell, automotive, heavy duty, industrial, starts from \$19.95

Fuke Multimetre
Fuke 12 \$84.95
Holster C-10\$10
Fuke 70 II \$75.95
Fuke 73 II \$97.50
Fuke 75 II \$129
Holster C-70\$16
Fuke 77 II \$155
Fuke 79 II \$175
Fuke 29 II \$175
Fuke 76 \$175
Fuke 87 \$287
Fuke 867 \$1199
Fuke 97
Scope Meter\$1785
Fuke 105
Scope Meter\$2799



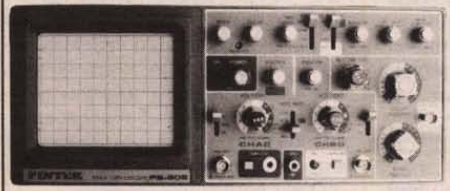
LCR Meter 131D \$229.95
Most Advanced LCR
Dual display/LQ or C/D
Inductance: 0.1μH-1000H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-10,000pF
Impedance: 1mΩ-10MΩ
0.7% basic accuracy
Auto/manual range
Dissipation factor & Q factor
Serial & parallel mode
Relative mode for comparison
and to remove parasitics
Statistics, tolerance
Best for design, incoming
testing & production
SMD and chip component
test probe \$25.00



LCR Meter 814 \$189.95
Best Resolution LCR
Inductance: 0.1μH-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000pF
Resistance: 1mΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage
in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics
Best for high frequency RF
SMD and chip component test probe
\$25.00
LIMITED QUANTITY SPECIAL
DIGITAL LCR 680 \$74.95
0.1pF, 1μH, 10mΩ resolution

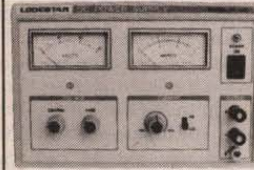


Frequency Counter FC-1200 \$129.95
Frequency: 0.1Hz-1.25GHz
Display: 8 digit LCD
Period: 0.1μs-0.1s
Records Max/Min/Average
Data hold, relative mode
Telescoping antenna \$8.00
Deluxe case \$5.00
Also Available:
AC/DC clamp meter, Light meter,
Thermometer, pH meter, High
voltage probe, Digital caliper,
Anemometer, Electronic scale,
Force gauge, Tachometer,
Stroboscope, Humidity & EMF
adapter, Sound level meter,
Frequency counter, SWR/field
strength/power meter, Dip meter



20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 \$429.95
Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z-Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes each has x1,x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.
PS-200 20 MHz DUAL TRACE \$339.95
PS-400 40 MHz DUAL TRACE \$494.95
PS-400 40 MHz DELAY SWEEP \$569.95
PS-605 60 MHz DELAY SWEEP \$789.95
PS-1000 100 MHz DUAL TRACE \$999.95
Scope Probe: 60MHz x1, x10 \$15, 100MHz x1, x10 \$22, 250MHz x1, x10 \$29, 250MHz x100 \$39

Digital Storage Scope
DS-303 30MHz, 20M Sample/sec \$849.95
DS-303P with RS-232 Interface \$1,049.95
Switchable between digital and analog modes
2 K word per channel storage
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Level/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all, Save CH2, Pre-Trigger
Plotter control



DC Power Supply PS-303 \$159.00
0-30 VDC, 0-3A output
Constant voltage & constant current mode
0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
PS-8200 with digital voltmeter \$179.00
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A, 16V/10A, 30V/10A



DC Power Supply Triple Output PS-8202 \$499.95
Two 0-30 VDC, 0-3A outputs
One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
Capable of independent or tracking operation
Constant voltage and constant current mode
Four digital meters for volt and current display
Excellent regulation and low ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
Also available: 30V/5A triple output \$549.95
Dual tracking 30V/5A, 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A



RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B \$124.95
100 kHz-150MHz sine wave in 8 ranges
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz
AM modulation
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms

AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A \$124.95
10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0-8Vrms sine wave
0-10Vp-p square wave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion: 0.05% 500Hz - 50kHz
0.5% 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A \$169.95
0.2 Hz - 2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1



RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER SG-4162 AD \$229.95
Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
8 digit frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz for internal and external source Sensitivity <50mV

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER AG-2603AD \$229.95
Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
8 digit frequency counter 1Hz - 150MHz for internal and external sources Sensitivity <50mV

FUNCTION GEN/COUNTER FG-2102AD \$229.95
Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output
SWEEP FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER \$329.95
0.5Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges
Sweep: Linear 10:1/Log 10:1 20ms to 2s
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator
Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit counter
1Hz-10MHz for internal & external sources

ALFA ELECTRONICS

741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540

(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY

FAX: (609) 520-2007

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Visa, MasterCard, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

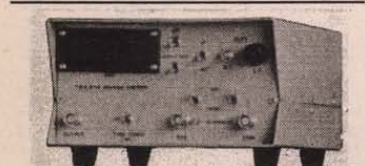
OSCILLOSCOPES TEKTRONIX: 475A with cart \$575; 475 with cart, \$500; 466 DM44, with cart \$700; 465 with pouch, \$450; 465M, \$400; 466, \$550; 454A, \$375; 453, \$125; 324 with 1401A spec. analyzer \$600; 7603N complete with cover, \$275; 2213, \$350; many 7000 series. Call for package quotes or individual plug-ins. Warranty and calibration included. Coppes Electronics, 520-432-2928 or Fax 520-432-1229.

HP 1310B color display, 19 inch, \$295. Superb Singer Panoramic SSB-3B/REC-1 spectrum analyzer system, TMI-1A and TMI-4/120 telemetering indicators, and simultaneous five point calibrator, all 4 with books \$895. Empire Devices NF-157 broadband power density meter 200-10 GHz antenna kit: 2 horns, dipole, book, etc. in AC-157 case \$950. Fairchild EMC-10 EMI test set/spectrum analyzer 10Hz-500 KHz, to 5Hz BW, 120VAC or battery, loop & dipole antenna kit, remote meter, ampclamp, book, suitcase, \$2,250. Sierra 125B spectrum analyzer, 0-620 KHz, \$135. Collins 32MB-1B SSB transceivers (4-channel KWM-3) two for \$540. Sierra/Philco 340A Envelope Delay Test Set, book, \$375. EEL 136-A phase lock synchronizer, 1-40 GHz \$275. Atlanta Research PPC-1 pressure pulse calibrator 30psi \$240. EMI TCR40S45-2-D-0V supply, 0-40V/45A LCD meters, currently \$2,000, \$495. OBO. Huge list \$1 or 3 stamps. Send your lists. Art, 4601 Yellowleaf, Fort Worth, TX 76133. 817-370-2575.

SPECTRA-PHYSICS 125A helium-neon 76 inch LASER \$600. S-P 96 inch flowing gas LASER (high powered "cannon"), \$800. LASER bed, 14x42 stainless, 21.3" travel, motor, \$450. HP 905A & 907A coaxial sliding loads \$160 each. Rotek/Weston 650A hi-current adapter precision calibrator programmable AC-DC to 10 and 50amp, compact, recent, \$875. HP P370C, P375A(2), G424A, H424A, P486A(6), M486A, X486A, 520, 934A, X910A (3), X910B, X912A, P532A, J532A, P810B (3), X810B, 537A, 335, 393A, 766A, 777D, 798C, 805A, 805C, 5254A, 5254B, 8694B, 8707A, 8733B, 11507A, 11521A, etc. Eaton/Ailtech 7009 hot-cold noise generator standard, 0-18 GHz, with coaxial adapters, \$550, similar type 70, 0-9 GHz, \$375. Atlanta Research PPC-1 pressure pulse calibrator 30psi \$175. Fiber optic cable, meters, analyzers, sonics. Pressure standards, transducers, gauges. Spectrum analyzers, generators, communication, microwave, OBO. Huge list, \$1 or 3 stamps. Send your lists. Art, 4601 Yellowleaf, Fort Worth, TX 76133. 817-370-2575.

METER SALE: DVMS HP 3456A, \$800; HP 3455A, \$500; HP 3466A with bat. pak, \$300; HP 3435A, \$150; Fluke 8500A, \$400; Fluke 8502A all opt., \$750; HP 3467A logging voltmeter, \$450; analog meters HP 3400A, \$250; HP 400E, \$250; DVMS, Fluke 8010A \$125; Fluke 8010M \$100. A-COMM Electronics 303-290-8012, Fax 303-290-8133.

GREAT DEALS! Check out Metric's "Current Specials" at <http://www.metric.com> Offers not found elsewhere. While supplies last!



DIGITAL PHASE METERS 10Hz to 30MHz 0.01 Deg. resolution, 4 1/2 LED display, auto-gain autozero, no adjustments, accepts any waveforms from 5mV to 50V peak. Prices start at \$395. FREE application manual for asking. **DIGITAL C, L METERS** Accurate bench top instruments with 0.001 pF and 0.001 uH resolution. Test frequency 1MHz down to 1KHz, accuracy 0.2%. Many more features, factory new. Prices start at \$380. All equipment manufactured in USA by TBE Electronics, PO Box 42, Candor, NY 13743. Tel. 607-659-3030/FAX 607-659-3650.

WANTED: MEASURING & Test equipment, microwave components, RF connectors, etc. **Top price paid!** Write or FAX your list to: **Steigerwald GmbH**, Ungerstrasse 180, D-80805 Munich, Germany. FAX 011-49-89-3615899.

USED TEST EQUIPMENT. HP, TEKTRONICS, FLUKE. WHOLESALE PRICES. CALL TO RECEIVE LIST BY FAX OR MAIL. TJ'S WHOLESALE SURPLUS. 904-897-6482.

WANTED: HEWLETT Packard 8902As, 8903Bs, 8116A and 8350B units, any quantity. We pay cash within 24 hours of evaluation. Call 1-800-476-2526 or fax info to 601-868-0133.

FUNCTION GENERATORS, TEK FG501 2Hz to 2MHz \$195, TEK FG502 1KHz to 11MHz \$295, HP 3311A 0.1Hz to 11MHz \$195. 30-day warranty & manual. Calibration available. MasterCard & Visa accepted. **CALL 1-800-435-1516, FAX 908-280-0111.**

WANTED: WESTERN electric test equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq. measuring sets, oscillators, amplifiers, parts, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

TEKTRONIX VERTICAL AMPS: 7A42 350MHz 4-channel \$595. 7A13 105MHz differential \$350. 7A22 1MHz high-sensitivity, differential \$350. 7A18 75MHz \$50. 7A18A 75MHz \$75. 7A18/6 (variable offset) \$95. 7A26 200MHz \$135. 7A24 400MHz \$250. 7A29 1000MHz \$650. Excellent condition, warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

HP 3581C selective voltmeter \$375. HP 8620C sweeper, 5.9-9.0 GHz. \$695. Technologies West 541-267-6064.

WANTED: TRANSMISSION test sets. HP 3551A, HP 4935A, Ameritek. Call 1-800-476-2526 or fax info to 601-868-0133.

SALE HEWLETT Packard HP 8405A Vector voltmeter \$175. We have 3 in excellent working order. HP 8552B, 30-day warranty \$400. 8553B, \$155. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804.

TIRED OF paying high prices to get Tektronix, Hewlett Packard, Wavetek, IFR, etc., repaired, calibrated, certified? Give us a call. Free estimates, fast service. We also sell and rent test equipment. For information: Feitek, 2752 Walton, St. Louis, MO 63114. 314-423-1770.

BLOWOUT! TIMELINE INC. BLOWOUT!

Over 10 years and 27,000 customers and still growing

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

160 x 128 dot LCD with built-in controller (T6963C)
20 character x 16 line **\$79.00 or 2 for \$149.00**
Mfr: Toshiba TLX-1013-EO.
Unit is EL back-lit. Dim: 5 1/8" L x 4 1/8" H.
The built-in controller allows you to do text and graphics.

240x64 dot LCD with built-in controller. \$79.00
Mfr: AMD 4021ST-EO. Unit is EL back-lit. or 2 for \$149.00

Alphanumeric—parallel interface

16x1.....3 for \$25.00	20x2.....\$12.00	40x1.....\$8.00
16x1 (lg. char.).....\$25.00	20x4.....\$25.00	40x2.....2 for \$25.00
16x2.....\$8.00	20x4 (lg. char.).....\$25.00	40x4.....\$25.00
16x2 (lg. char.).....\$12.00	24x2.....\$12.00	4x2.....\$5.00
16x4.....\$15.00	32x4.....\$10.00	

5V power required • Built-in C-MOS LCD driver & controller • Easy "microprocessor" interface • 98 ASCII character generator • Certain models are backlit, call for more info.

Graphics and alphanumeric—serial interface

size	Mfr.	price	size	Mfr.	price
640x480 (backlit)	Epson	\$35.00	480x128	Hitachi	\$15.00
640x400 (backlit)	Panasonic	\$25.00	256x128	Epson	\$20.00
640x200	Toshiba	\$15.00	240x128 (backlit)	Optrex	\$20.00
480x128 (backlit)	ALPS	\$15.00	240x64	Epson	\$20.00
			160x128	Optrex	\$15.00

LASER PRODUCTS

HeNe Laser Head (10mW max. output) TEM00, 15.5" long MFG: NEC **\$99.00**

Laser Power Supply (for HeNe tube) **\$29.00**

LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY \$89.00

Assembly intended for a laser printer. Includes laser diode, polygon motor (6 sided) and misc. optics and lenses.

LASER DIODE (5mW) with collimator \$20.00

VISIBLE LASER DIODE: 5mw at 670nm **\$15.00**
index guided. Threshold current 40 ma typical.

POLYGON MOTOR UNIT & DRIVER

Ten-sided first surface mirror mounted on an armature that spins at 125 revolutions per second yielding a beam sweep rate of 1250 sweeps per second. The driver for the polygon unit requires 24 volts and plus and minus 12 volts to operate. There is also an f-theta lens in front of the polygon scanning mechanism with a three inch diameter. Great for optical experiments, etc. Very high quality units. (MFR: JAPAN ELECTRONICS)

\$79.00

NETWORK

Proton ProNet-4 Model p1347 Token Ring Board \$79.00
16 bit • 4 Mbps • IEEE 802.2 and 802.5 compatible • twisted pair • interoperable with IBM Token Ring network

POS & BAR CODE

MAGNETIC CARD READER \$25.00

Includes: • 20 character dot matrix display with full alpha-numeric capability • keypad with full alpha-numeric entry • separate 7.5 VDC/0.5 Amp power supply • standard telephone interface extension cord • lithium battery and flat-cone speaker.

HP bar code wand (HBCS 2300).....\$35.00

POWER SUPPLIES

73 WATT SWITCHING \$15.00 or 2 @ \$25.00, [2] 4 pin power connectors attached
• 115/230 Volt, Dim: 8.5" L x 4.5" W x 2" H • Output: +5V @ 2-9.75 A, +12V @ 0-1.5 A, -5V @ 0-0.4 A, -12V @ 0-0.5 A

68 WATT SWITCHING \$12.00 or 2 for \$20.00, 115/230 Volt,
Dim: 5.5" L x 3.2" W x 1.7" H • Output: 5V @ 4 A, 12V @ 4 A

MISCELLANEOUS

ADAPTEC 4070A (RLL) OR 4000A (MFM) SCSI Controller, your choice \$25.00

IBM 370 option XT and AT emulation boards \$35.00

23605 Telo Ave., Torrance, CA 90505

Order desk only: **USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977**
L.A. & Technical Info: **(310) 784-5488 Fax: (310) 784-7590**

OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

MONITORS

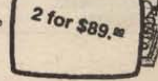
Non-Enclosed TTL

Comes with pinout. 12V at 1.4 Amp input • Horizontal frequency 15KHz. • Ability to do 40 and 80 column.

5 inch Amber	\$35.00
7 inch Amber	\$39.00
9 inch Amber or Green	\$29.95

5" COLOR MONITOR \$49.00

- Flat Faceplate • 320 x 200 Dot Resolution • CGA & Hercules Compatible
- 12 VDC Operation • 15.75 KHz Horiz. Freq. • 60 Hz Vert. Sync. Freq.
- Open Frame Construction • Standard Interface Connector
- Degaussing Coil included • Mfr. Santron



9" VGA MONITOR \$59.00

Original IBM units. Monochrome - page white. Tilt & swivel.

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES



"The Spy In The Sky" \$29.00

MATRIX TYPE

Sony CCD Imager - designed for black and white composite video cameras. Picture elements: 384 (H) x 491 (V)
Chip size 10.7 (H) x 9.3 (V) mm² • Unit cell size 23.0 (H) x 13.4 (V) um².
Ceramic 24 pin DIP package • Mfr: Sony, Part# 016AL

4096 element CCD \$29.00

1024 element CCD \$15.00

2048 element CCD \$15.00 • 1728 element CCD \$15.00

LINEAR TYPE

HACKER CORNER

CELL SITE TRANSCEIVER \$99.00

These transceivers were designed for operation in an AMPS (Advanced Mobile Phone Service) cell site. The 20 MHz bandwidth of the transceiver allows it to operate on all 566 channels allocated. The transmit channels are 870.030-889.980 MHz with the receive channels 45 MHz below those frequencies. A digital synthesizer is utilized to generate the selected frequency. Each unit contains two independent receivers to demodulate voice and data with a Receive Signal Strength Indicator (RSSI) circuit to select the one with the best signal strength. The transmitter provides a 1.5 watt modulated signal to drive an external power amplifier. Channel selection is accomplished with a 10 bit binary input via a connector on the back panel. Other interface requirements for operation are 28 VDC (unregulated) and an 18.980 MHz reference frequency for the digital synthesizer. The units contain independent boards for receivers, exciter, synthesizer, tuneable front end, and interface assembly (which includes power supplies and voltage-controlled oscillator). Service manual, schematics and circuit descriptions included.

Encased Black & White Composite CCD Camera with Adapter

IR viewing to 1000 nm 7 1/2 L x 2 1/4 W x 1 1/4 H

Comes complete with CCD camera, mounting nut on bottom of casing.

12VDC power supply. Excellent low light capability, standard RCA NTSC video out.

Great for: entryway security/remote monitoring, video conferencing/desktop video conferencing

This miniature camera is perfect for multimedia computer applications as well as security and surveillance. NTSC output allows use with all popular video digitizing boards for Apple Macintosh and Microsoft video for Windows. Connects directly to any composite monitor or VCR with "Video" input. Its razor-sharp wide-angle lens focuses from two inches to infinity and its state-of-the-art CCD technology accurately captures 16 level grayscale images for Quick Time movies and still pictures. Records at 30 frames per second and 260 lines resolution with excellent low light capability. Uses 12VDC (adapter supplied) and standard RCA cable.

\$89.00

2 for \$159.00

Portable Micro Terminal \$99.00 or 2 for \$149.00

Flip up LCD display (9-16 VDC) • Can communicate with a computer having RS 232 port •

Can communicate with another Micro Terminal • Use with electronic notebook •

Onboard microprocessor, RAM, ROM, and timer • 16K • Complex built in

diagnostics • Can be used as a terminal interface for POS applications • display size

40x16 (256 x 160 pixels) Dimensions: 6.3" W, 11" L, 2" H. (With LCD up height is 7.1")



BAREBONES 286-12 COMPUTER \$49.00 (2 for \$79.00)

Slimming desktop case, 100 watt supply, math co-processor support. On board IDE, & floppy controllers. 2 COM ports and 1 parallel port with software setup. Supports up to 8 Megs using standard 30 PIN SIMMs. Internal room for [1] 3 1/2 inch IDE hard drive and [2] 3 1/2 inch floppies. Four 16 BIT ISA slots, accepts full length AT size cards. Keyboard can be set to no test at boot. Case size is 15.5" W x 16" D x 4" H.

(Motherboard can be purchased separately: \$29.00 or 2 for \$49.00)

.6" COMPOSITE MINIATURE COLOR DISPLAY \$149.00

Fully encased. Dim: 1.3" x 1.3" x 4". 12 Volts DC power. NTSC signal.

250 H x 300 V resolution. Focus adjustable eyepiece.

Applications include camcorder viewfinder, helmet mounted display, etc...

Original cost over \$600.00

Minimum Order: \$20.00. Minimum shipping and handling charge \$5.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal checks or COD's. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice. 20% restocking fee for returned orders.

MINIATURE C-BAND LNB

Low-noise block converter. Better than 40°K noise temperature. Spec sheet included.

94G001 \$49.95



UHF LINEAR AMPLIFIER

890 to 940 MHz. Gain: 17dB. Bias: 18V @ 100mA. Used in cellular communications equipment.

96V001 \$14.95 each



COAXIAL SWITCH

RLC Electronics No. 029-394707-004. 28 VDC, SMA connectors, with pinout sheet.

96B001 \$90.00 each



VHF RF PREAMP AND SPLITTER

Contains two transistors with FT of 4GHz 10dB gain, 3dB NF. Soup up that VHF receiver, scanner, FM tuner, VHF-TV reception or whatever. Actually has two preamps in one case. Runs on 12VDC. Schematics included and hints for broadband use.

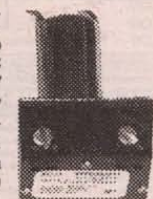
92A026 \$7.95 each



ROBOTICS RELAY

Control circuits up to 2500 Watts with a DC pulse. This 12-30V latching relay will stay in position until it receives a second pulse. Control the unit from a simple SPDT-NO switch or from logic. Ideal for robotics, power control, remote control or controlling a load from several locations. Application notes included.

94B010 \$7.95 each



HARD DRIVE (Recycled)

Micropolis 1325, 70 Meg, MFM, 5.25" full height.

95C012 \$59.00 each



PHONE FM TRANSMITTER

This small but powerful circuit attaches to a phone line and transmits the conversation into the FM band. It uses the phone line itself as an antenna. No battery is required since power is drawn from the phone line. Easily adjusted to transmit outside the commercial FM band for greater security. Sold only as a testing device.

Kit 16 \$12.99 each



PROTOBOARD SB3220

9.5" x 8.3" x 1.2". Seven distribution strips; 700 distribution points. Four terminal strips; 2,520 terminal points. Four binding posts.

SB3220 \$31.00 each

TAPE TRANSPORT MOTOR

Draws 50mA @ 12 VDC nominal. Dia. 1.375" Length 0.875". Canon P/N SA32-TT2S2.

93M007 \$1.95 each



SIZE "D" NICAD BATTERIES

Strapped in pairs with welded contacts. May be separated with care.

94E009 \$4.95 pair



22 GAUGE WIRE

100-foot spools solid wire. Specify color: BE=Blue; BK=Black; BR=Brown; GR=Green; GY=Grey; RD=Red; RG=Orange; WT=White; YL=Yellow.

JW100 \$3.95/Spool



60 MHz SCOPE PROBE

Attenuation: X1 @ 15 MHz, 60 pF or X10 @ 60 MHz, 12 pF. Working voltage: 60VDC (including AC peak). Working temperature range: -13 deg. F (-25 deg. C) to 158 deg. F (70 deg. C). Compensation range: 15pF to 50pF. Avex model # 510-SW60S.

94Z001 \$19.50 each

100 MHz SCOPE PROBE

Attenuation: X1 @ 10 MHz, 75pF, X10 @ 100 MHz, 11pF. Working voltage: 600 VDC (including AC peak). Compensation range: 15-50 pF. Include 6" ground lead, spring hook, BNC adapter, I.C. tip, insulating tip, and trimmer tool. Avex model #510-SW-1.

94Z002 \$24.50 each



Swivel Base BABY BENCH VISE

Clamps onto benches up to 1.5" thick. Base swivels 360° and clamps in any position. Jaws are 1.5" wide and will clamp workpiece up to 1.25" thick.

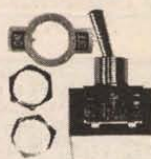
8433MVCS \$12.75



SPST ON-OFF TOGGLE SWITCH

10 Amp contacts @ 125 VAC. With hardware and switch position tab.

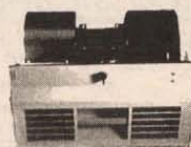
95B005 75¢ each



DUAL SQUIRREL-CAGE BLOWER

115VAC @ 60Hz, 1.35 Amp single-phase motor mounted on a base plate. Overall dimensions are 15.75" wide x 14" deep x 9.5" tall.

96F001 \$29.95 each



500 pF 30 KV DOORKNOB CAP

95P016 \$12.50 each

.015µF 6.5 KV DC CAP

95P017 99¢ each



QUICK SWITCH

Infrared TV/ Cable A/B Switch Box Uses your remote to switch between any two TV sources, cable, antenna, game, satellite receiver, etc. - no training required. Hold down the "zero" or any unused button on your remote for 1.5 seconds and the box will switch. Includes hookup instructions.

95V018 \$39.95 each



BARRIER STRIPS

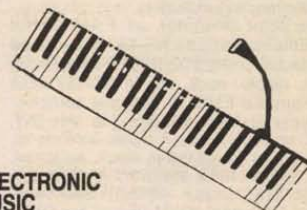
Contact Rating = 20 Amps

Number	Number Positions	Ctr/ Ctr.	Price
B78-2B	2	.438	\$.84
B78-3B	3	.438	1.04
B78-4B	4	.438	1.50
B78-5B	5	.438	1.68
B78-6B	6	.438	1.96
B78-7B	7	.438	2.36
B78-8B	8	.438	2.52
B78-9B	9	.438	2.58
B78-10B	10	.438	3.02
B78-12B	12	.438	3.64
B78-14B	14	.438	4.22
B78-16B	16	.438	4.70
B78-18B	18	.438	5.16
B78-20B	20	.438	5.60
B78-22B	22	.438	6.44

PC CABLE CHECK 1570

Tests PC cables for continuity and configuration, including serial, parallel, printer, network, video, phone, game port.

PC-1570 \$149.95



ELECTRONIC MUSIC KEYBOARD

Fully assembled, these 49-key matrix-encoded keyboards with full-sized keys are the real thing. If you've ever wanted to build a synthesizer, here is the main ingredient at a fraction of wholesale. Manufactured by Matsushita. Brand new.

92C035 \$24.95 each



DB-25 TO MODULAR

6- or 8-pin modular RJ-45 plug will fit this jack. Specify male or female. Quantity pricing available.

93J004 79¢ each



SPLITTER/COMBINER

Mini Circuits Labs. #ZSC2-1W-1. 1-650 MHz "BNC" connectors.

92J052 \$29.95 each



PELTIER JUNCTION

Thermoelectric heat pump. Use to cool that '486, build a drink cooler, etc. Up to 65°C temperature differential. Size 1.1875" sq. x 0.125". Used.

95U010 \$14.95 each



HELPING HANDS MAGNIFIER

Ball joints on all angles. Nickel-plated fittings. Heavy cast iron base. 2X 2.2" magnifying glass. Alligator spring clips. Locks at any angle.

93U002 \$5.95 each



ALLTRONICS

2300 Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131-1114

(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776

World Wide Web: <http://www.alltronics.com>

On-Line Ordering (408) 943-0622 • 14400-N-8-1-24 Hrs

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F & 10-3 Sat. - Pacific
Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted.
California Residents Add Sales Tax.
Shipping Additional on All Orders.
Prices Good 60 Days from Date of Publication



Send \$2.00 For Our Latest Catalog!
\$4.00 Foreign. Refundable on First Order.

010596

New Product

Our readers are always looking for new and interesting electronic items. Showcase your **NEW PRODUCTS** here to help stimulate your product's success. Submit all news releases, product information, and/or photos to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
NEW PRODUCT EDITOR,
430 PRINCELAND CT., CORONA, CA 91719

News

plans or charges for either technical support or software upgrades. The company posts all its software on their Internet web site <<http://www.dataman.com>>
For more information, contact:

DATAMAN PROGRAMMERS LTD.
STATION RD., DEPT. NV
MAIDEN NEWTON, DORSET
DT2 0AE
UNITED KINGDOM
(01300) 320719
FAX: (01300) 321012

JB1 RADIO INTERFACE KIT



JBI Products and Technologies introduces a computer-radio interface kit as a low-cost alternative to the amateur community for computer control of their radio equipment. The JBI Universal Radio Interface is compatible with Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom, Heathkit, and Ten-Tec transceivers which are designed for computer control.

The Radio Interface Kit can be easily constructed in about an hour; it is powered directly through the computer COM port, and fits completely within the metal die-cast serial port connector.

The kit comes complete with a PC board, all components, six-foot cable, DB-25 connector, radio port connector, and control software diskette. Also available is a CW keying option and completely wired and assembled kits.

The interface can be used with any personal computer that has an RS-232 compliant serial port, provided that compatible radio control software is loaded. Software for the IBM compatible PC is supplied with each JBI Radio Interface.

Use of the interface allows the radio amateur to change bands, frequency, mode of operation, and channel memory contents right from the computer keyboard. With the CW keying option, the computer keyboard can also be used to send Morse Code and directly key the transceiver.

Automatic logging of contacts is possible by using the interface to read QSO information such as band, frequency, mode of operation, and transmit time directly from the transceiver. Your favorite net or ragchew frequencies can be programmed into 99 available memories. Word descriptors can be assigned to the memory locations so that each frequency can be easily identified with its special use.

The most beneficial use of the interface is with contesting. With the appropriate contesting software and the interface, message generation,

serial numbering, and dupe checking are easily accomplished. Station operation during Field Day, CQ World Wide, and the November Sweepstakes can be a breeze.

The basic radio control kit is available in kit form for \$29.95 or \$45.00 assembled. Kits including the CW keying option are available (assembled kit form only) for \$59.00. Quantity and club discounts are available. Shipping and handling for the kits is \$4.50.

For more information, contact:

**JBI PRODUCTS
AND TECHNOLOGIES**
1418 S. YALE DR., DEPT. NV
O'FALLON, IL 62269-2738
618-624-6227 1-800-524-8658

CELLULAR SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM 8000

Electronic Countermeasures, Inc. announces their new CSS-8000 cellular surveillance monitoring system.

The CSS-8000 is a professional computer controlled intelligence gathering tool for cellular systems. It is available with 1 to 24 receivers. Its leading-edge software design allows you to select the best hardware configuration for each operation and eliminate days and weeks of hit and miss surveillance.

Each miniature receiver is software controlled to operate in any AMPS, TACS, or ETACS mode and monitor your choice of any forward or reverse A or B control channel. Any combination of modes and channels can be used at the same time. The system automatically monitors calls once you select the mode and channel for each receiver. Each call is monitored from start to finish, including voice channel changes (hand-offs) when the phone enters a new cell. No more partial calls. You get it all.

The CSS-8000 system operated in Scan or Target mode. In Scan mode each receiver locks onto the first call to occur in the cell it is monitoring; then the next call, etc. In Target Monitoring mode each receiver locks onto only those calls into or out of any 250 numbers you specify.

Each receiver has audio and tape remote control outputs. Optional recorders connect to each receiver and automatically tape all voice activity. A software log stores decoded DTMF tones such as voice mail numbers, access codes, etc.,

that are dialed during a call.

Some computer literacy is required, but the system is specifically designed for operation by non-technical personnel using pull-down software menus. If necessary, instruction is available on-site or at our location.

For more information, contact:

**ELECTRONIC
COUNTERMEASURES, INC.**
65-31 AVE. S.W., DEPT. NV
CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA
T2S 2Y7
403-233-0644 FAX: 403-233-8849
CELLULAR: 403-651-5830
E-MAIL:
bill.fischer@t8000.com
URL:
<http://www.t8000.com/eci/eci.htm>

DATAMAN INTELLIGENT UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER



Dataman Programmers release their Dataman-48 Intelligent Universal Programmer.

Sporting 48 pins as standard, all of them are intelligently driven, and can provide any combination of VPP, VCC, GND, CLK, and I/O to any or all pins as required.

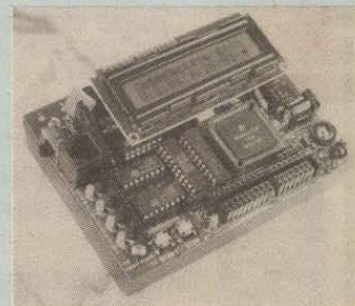
Covering a huge range of EPROMs, EEPROMs, PEROMs, FLASH, BI-POLAR, PAL, GAL, PEEL, MAX, MACH, PSD, PIC, and a great many other microcontrollers as standard. The programmer comes complete with an integral world-standard power supply, and can be operated via either a laptop or desktop computer.

The PinSmart® socket instantly detects incorrectly placed or faulty devices, providing a new level of sophistication to the increasingly complex world of device programming.

Optional emulation pods are available, as are a wide range of converters for different package types.

There are no maintenance

HANDY BOARD



The Media Laboratory at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology announces the Handy Board, a new microcontroller board ideal for experimental and educational robotics projects. The Handy Board features the Motorola 68HC11 CPU with 32 K of battery-backed RAM, a 16 x 2 character LCD screen, four DC motor outputs, 16 powered sensor inputs, infrared I/O, and a built-in rechargeable battery, all in a convenient handheld size. The Handy Board runs Interactive C, a multi-tasking development system for MS-DOS, Macintosh, and Unix host computers.

Handy Board kits and assembled systems are distributed by Gleason Research (gleason@tiac.net 617-641-2551), CW Technology (cwtech@infinet.com 1-800-547-7479), and Digital Micro Systems (dutta.4@osu.edu 614-299-2566). Blank printed circuit boards are sold by Douglas Electronics (info@douglas.com 510-483-8770). Assembled Handy Board systems cost less than \$250.00 complete; kits are under \$200.00.

For more information, contact one of the distributors, or see the Handy Board home page on the World Wide Web.

WEB:
<http://el.www.media.mit.edu/groups/el/projects/handy-board>

DSP-232 MULTI-MODE DATA CONTROLLER



Advanced Electronic Applications, Inc. introduces the latest addition.

Continued on page 115

IN STOCK

speed \ˈspēd\ noun

- The art of moving swiftly in the performance of an action or undertaking.
syn. see Mouser Electronics

Call for your
FREE 324
page catalog
TODAY!

61,601 Products
120 Manufacturers
All Orders Ship Same Day

- Passive Components ■ Semiconductors
- Electromechanical ■ Connectors/Cable
- Surface Mount and Through Hole

MOUSER
ELECTRONICS

800-992-9943

FAX: 817-483-0931

<http://www.mouser.com>

958 North Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063

Write in 96 on Reader Service Card.



Prototype Plated Thru Circuit Boards

**fast
turnaround!**

example
less than **\$90** for two 5"x6"
2-layer boards

your order shipped next business day
if data is received by 7:00 am



AP Circuits
#3-1112 40 AVE NE
Calgary, Alberta
Canada T2E 5T8
(403) 250-3408



for complete information download
newuser.exe from our 24 hr BBS
(403) 291-9342 (8N1)

Internet: <http://www.apcircuits.com>
Email: staff@apcircuits.com

Write in 173 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT cont.

SCOPE BOOSTER Kit, increase the input frequency of your scope to 170MHz. No internal connections required. Free brochure. Creative Technology, 206 Gilbert Ave., Winsted, CT 06098.

SIGNAL GENERATORS/OSCILLATORS HP 8656A/001 100kHz to 990MHz synthesized signal generator \$2,995, HP 8640B 512MHz signal generator \$1,795, HP 8640B/001/002 1024MHz signal generator \$2,795, HP 8683B 2.3 to 6.5GHz signal generator \$1,550, HP 8620C sweeper mainframe \$395, HP 86290C 2 to 18.6GHz RF plug-in \$2,395, HP 86222B 0.01 to 2.4GHz RF plug-in \$1,795, HP 204C 5Hz to 1.2MHz audio oscillator \$125, HP 651B 10Hz to 10MHz test oscillator \$125, HP 654A 10Hz to 10MHz test oscillator \$175, HP 86602A 1200MHz RF plug-in \$895, HP 4204A 10Hz to 1MHz digital oscillator \$150, GIGATRONICS 900/0.5-12 50MHz to 12.4GHz synthesized signal generator \$2,995, WAVETEK 1062A 400MHz sweep generator \$595, WAVETEK 952 1 to 4GHz microwave source \$995. **30-day warranty** & manual. Calibration available. MasterCard & Visa accepted. CALL 1-800-435-1516, FAX 908-280-0111.

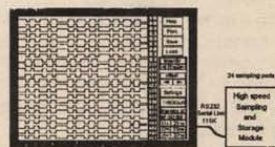
WANTED: SERVICE monitors. IFR, Motorola, Marconi; HP signal generators, spectrum analyzers, etc. 716-661-9964 or fax: 716-763-0371.

SELL YOUR EQUIPMENT on the Internet! Check out Metric's "Wanted: Your Equipment" at <http://www.metricsales.com> Trade your equipment for dollars or for a newer model.

NETWORK ANALYZER System HP 8410C: 8410C analyzer, 8411A converter, 8412B phase display, 8414B polar display, 8418B display holder, 8743B/018 ref/trans test set, 8745A S-param test set, 59313A A/D converter, 8327A (holds 8411A), 315-841-4996 (phone), 315-841-4977 (fax).

WAVEFORM GENERATOR, 1Hz to 20MHz installs in PC ISA slot, DOS and Windows control software. Free information. AstroSoft, 15006 La Mesa St., Sylmar, CA 91342.

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS TEK 7L12/7603 100kHz to 1800MHz spectrum analyzer \$1,995, HP 3582A 0.02Hz to 25.5kHz dual channel dynamic signal analyzer \$2,495, HP 3580A 5Hz to 50kHz portable spectrum analyzer \$1,495, HP 8569A 10MHz to 22GHz digital storage microwave spectrum analyzer \$6,950, HP 8569B 10MHz to 22GHz digital storage microwave spectrum analyzer \$8,995, HP 141T/8552B/ 8555A 10MHz to 18GHz spectrum analyzer \$2,195, MANY OTHER 141 SERIES MAINFRAMES, IF & RF PLUG-INS IN STOCK, **30-day warranty** & manual. Calibration available. MasterCard & Visa accepted. CALL 1-800-435-1516, FAX 908-280-0111.



50MHz 24 CHANNEL LOGIC ANALYZER Only \$199! VGA graphics PC based interface, with RS232 link, programmable trigger, expandable to 192 channels up to 96K bytes RAM, fully assembled and tested, **ONE YEAR WARRANTY**. Get this powerful new tool at this incredibly low price! We accept MasterCard, Visa, and COD. ProBoard Circuits: 409-762-5436, 100 Market Street, Unit 16, Galveston, TX 77550.

TEST EQUIPMENT: TEK DA4084 (like AA5001) DISTORTION ANALYZER, \$1,100; TEK 475 200MHz SCOPE, \$650; HP 3300A FUNCTION GENERATOR, \$115; HP 427A MULTIMETER, \$85; KROHN-HITE 4100R OSCILLATOR, \$110; OTHER EQUIPMENT ALSO; CALL RALPH, 719-495-4344.

Metric
Equipment Sales, Inc.

800-432-3424

Fax: 415-341-8874

E-mail: metricsale@aol.com

RENT • BUY • SELL

Yes, we will buy your surplus equipment!

Scopes, Meters, Analyzers, Power Supplies, Signal Generators, Counters, Recorders and more

Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Dranetz, TTC, Anritsu, Wavetek, Keithley, and more

Test & Measurement Instruments

Over 7000 Models • 6-Month Warranty

Save 30-90% • 5-Day Free Trial

BATTERIES

For Every Need!

NiCad • NiMH • Lead Acid • Lithium • Alkaline

- ✓UPS
- ✓Alarm
- ✓Survey
- ✓Computer
- ✓Cellular
- ✓Camcorder
- ✓Radio Inserts
- ✓Communications
- ✓Memory Backup

✓Custom Packs ... And More!

Stocking All Major Manufacturers including:
Sanyo • Gates • Powersonic • Saft • Yuasa • Tadiran

800-346-0601

Fax (407) 682-4469

TNR Technical, Inc. • 279 Douglas Ave. • Altamonte Springs, FL 32714

OSCILLOSCOPE TEK 7854 W/KEYBOARD 400MHz digitizing scope mainframe \$1,495, TEK 7904 400MHz scope mainframe \$775, TEK 7704A 250MHz scope mainframe \$395, TEK 7623A 100MHz storage scope mainframe \$595, TEK 7A18 75MHz dual channel amplifier \$100, TEK 7A26 200MHz dual channel amplifier \$150, TEK 7A19 600MHz amplifier \$175, TEK 7A42 350MHz 4-channel logic triggered amplifier \$775, TEK 7B92A 500MHz time base \$295, TEK 7B10 1GHz delayed time base \$295, TEK 7B53A 100MHz time base \$150, TEK 7A13 differential comparator/amplifier \$175, TEK 7D15 225MHz counter/timer \$150. WE HAVE OVER 500 7000 SERIES MAINFRAMES AND PLUG-INS IN STOCK. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT LISTED IN THIS AD, CALL FOR PRICES AND AVAILABILITY. WE ALSO OFFER PACKAGE PRICES ON COMPLETE SYSTEMS. **30-DAY WARRANTY & MANUALS.** MasterCard & Visa accepted. **CALL 1-800-435-1516, FAX 908-280-0111.**



STEREO MICROSCOPES. New price \$325. For surface mount work at 10X and inspection at 30X. Top and bottom illumination. 2 year warranty. Use stereos \$250 & up. Student microscopes \$150. Eyepieces and objectives available. Seabird Technical, Box 2438, Menlo Park, CA 94026. Phone 415-367-8320, Fax 415-365-5845 Visa/MC.

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES, Plug-ins: 7CT1N curve tracer \$395. 7D20 digital storage \$750. 7B53A 100MHz time base \$190. 7B85, 7B80 400MHz time bases \$195, \$165. 7B92A 500MHz time base \$295. 7B15, 7B10 1000MHz time bases \$550, \$475. 7L13 spectrum analyzer, 1KHz-1800MHz, 30Hz RBW \$1,750. 7L5/L3 spectrum analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz, 10Hz RBW \$1,400; with tracking generator \$1,900. 7S12, S-6, S-52 time domain reflectometer, displays distance to .1" per division \$1,500. 7S14 1GHz sampler \$675. **Mainframes:** 7633 100MHz storage \$435. 7904 or 77903 500MHz \$435. Excellent condition! Other plug-ins, mainframes, package discounts available. All with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dialog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 513-847-2300 OR fax 513-847-2350.

Asset Sales

Electronic Test Equipment

BUY • SELL

Test Equipment Wanted

Hewlett-Packard • Tektronix • Fluke • Wiltron

Looking for Test Equipment Manuals?

Contact: **Manuals Plus (801)882-7188 • Fax (801)882-7195**

Sunnyvale, CA

Seattle, WA

Corporate Offices

1180 Kern Ave.

285 S.W. 41st St.

P.O. Box 1762

Sunnyvale, CA 94086

Renton, WA 98055

San Mateo, CA 94401

(Inside WeirdStuff Warehouse)

206-251-6960

415-579-1711

<http://www.bellelect.com>

Fax 415-579-5777

Write in 56 on Reader Service Card.

POWER SUPPLIES HP 6224B 0 to 24V/3A \$150, KEPCO JQE36-3M 0 to 36V/3A \$150, LAMBDA LK351 0 to 36V/25A \$495, POWER DESIGN 1210S 1 to 12V/10A \$150, POWER DESIGN TW6050A quad output 0 to 7V/5A, 0 to 15V/3A, 0 to 24V/2A 0 to 60V/1A \$250. **30-day warranty.** WE HAVE 500 POWER SUPPLIES IN STOCK. **ANY VOLTAGE ANY CURRENT.** Visa & MasterCard accepted. **CALL 1-800-435-1516, FAX 908-280-0111.**

GENUINE TEK MANUALS 2246, 2230, DM502, DC503, DC504, FG503, PG506, PS503, SG503, TG501, TM504, \$19 each. 543, 2215 Service \$59 each. Others. SYN-ERGETICS SURPLUS, Box 809, Thatcher AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

WANTED: TEK 2232/2430A/2440 scope. TEK AM503/A6302/A6303 current amp/probes. Any condition. Brian, 707-544-0186.

NARDA COUPLERS: 3000-10, 3002-10, 3002-30, 3003-10, 3003-20, 3003-30, 3043-10, 3043-20, 3043-30, 3031, HP 767D, HP 766D. Some in quantities. \$35 ea. or \$25 ea. in quantities of 4 or more. 520-432-2928, Fax 520-432-1229.

INVERTALT PAT. pend. plug-in cigarette lighter of vehicle. Produce 115V-60Hz 3000W max. Operate tools, appliances, electronics, etc. anywhere. Use only 0.2A on battery. Weight 7 lb. Model 12V-1200W \$399. S.A.C., 5403 VAN HORNE, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA H3X 1G2. PHONE 514-739-2524, FAX 514-343-9599.

WANTED: FREQUENCY selective level meters. Cushman CE-24As, Rycom 6040 or 6041s. We pay cash within 24 hours of evaluation. Call 1-800-476-2526 or fax info to 601-868-0133.

MICRODYNE 1110 series telemetry receivers all bands. FM and PM demodulators, spectrum display units, IF filters. 805-934-2058.

EQUIPMENT MANUALS we have 1000's of service and operators manuals for all types of test and measurement equipment from 1950 to present. All test equipment manufacturers are represented. Call, write, or fax your want list. Please include mfg.'s manual P/N unit serial numbers if known. **Manuals Plus,** Box 549, TAD #601, Tooele, UT. 801-882-7188, FAX 801-882-7195.

NETWORK ANALYZERS ETC., Hewlett Packard 8410A w/8412A phase magnitude display \$325. 8410B w/8412A \$425; 8410C w/8412B \$675. Others with other display call **Psitech Plus,** 707-745-4804.

SUCH A DEAL! On-line auction of popular test equipment. Check out Metric's "Auction" at <http://www.metricsales.com> There's nothing else like it!

SCOPE THIS OUT. Digalog Tech. has clean tested burned-in Tektronix scopes available, 7904 mainframes \$500; 7633 \$425. Many plug-ins available. Call 1-800-344-2564, Fax 818-579-7045.

PRINT T-SHIRTS FOR FUN OR PROFIT!
With your computer!



FAST, EASY with Heat Transfer Printer Ribbons!

1. Put Ribbon into your printer.
2. Print message or design onto regular paper but print it in a mirror image. (Print Shop and other programs have this capability.)
3. Place paper face down on T-shirt and iron the back of paper to transfer the image.

Available in red, green, blue, or black at **\$10.95** each for the following printers (specify make and colors wanted): Panasonic 1080/1180/1090/1190/1233/1124, IBM Proprinter, Epson MX/TX/RX 80/85/86e/LX800/LQ500/LQ510/LQ570/L1000, Star NX/NL/NP10, Seikosha SP800/1000, Tandy DMP130, Apple Imagewriter, Citizen 120D/180D/GSX140, Okidata 182/192/320.

\$11.95 each for Epson MX/FX-100/286e, LQ1000/1050, LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000/LQ860, AP3250/LQ100 Star NX1020/2400/2410/2415/2420, Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124/1624/1524, Toshiba P321/351/1340. **\$5.95** each for Okidata 82/92/83/93, Gemini 10X/15X.

Available in **BLACK** only at **\$10.95** each for Star NX1000, NEC P2200, Commodore MPS-801.

Available in 4-Color Heat Transfer for Imagewriter II, **\$12.95;** Star NX1000 \$14.95, Star NX1020 \$23.95, Star NX2420 \$23.95, Star NX2450 \$23.95, Citizen GSX-140 \$23.95, Epson LQ2500/2550/EX800/1000 **\$16.95;** Fujitsu DX2100/2200/2300/DL 3300/3400/3600 **\$27.95;** Panasonic KX-P 2180/2123/2124 **\$23.95.**

HEAT TRANSFER MARKING PENS

Add colors to the computerized design or use alone. Set/5 Colors (red, orange, yellow, green, blue) wide pens **\$15.00,** narrow pens **\$14.00.**

HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 **\$8.00;** Adam Coleco **\$12.00;** TI-850/855 **\$6.00;** Centronics 700 Zip Pack **\$5.00;** C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ **\$6.00;** Riteman Infornur **\$8.00;** Commodore MPS-801 **\$5.00;** MPS 803 **\$5.00;** Decwriter LA30/36 **\$4.00;** Apple Scribe **\$4.00;** Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 **\$5.00;** Epson JX-80 4-Color **\$14.00.** Printronix P-1013 **\$11.00.**

Over 200 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add \$2.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax. On ribbon orders over \$30.00 deduct 10% discount.

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies

249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670

714-528-9822
800-377-2023
FAX **714-993-6216**

Write in 95 on Reader Service Card.

CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS

CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS

CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS

CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS • CONVERTERS



JERROLD DRX-3-105
61 Channel, Fine Tuning
Factory Refurbished
Single: **\$45.00**
5+: **\$39.00**
10+: **\$35.00**



PANASONIC
550 MHZ • HRC Switch
Parental Lock-out • More!
Single: **\$75**
5+: **\$69.00**
10+: **\$65.00**



UNIVERSAL REMOTES!
REPLACEMENT REMOTES!
\$5.00 & up



REGAL CR-83
83 Channel • Parental Lock-Out
More! Factory Refurbished
Single: **\$55.00**
5+: **\$49.00**
10+: **\$45.00**

Ask about Customer Referral Incentives

Remote, Batteries & Coax Cable Always Included
WE DO NOT SELL DECODERS, TEST DEVICES, CHIPS, ETC!

CALL NOW!
1-800-322-9690



Write in 134 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/May 1996 29

Don Lancaster's

RESOURCE BIN

number fifty two

Choosing your own personal computer

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is now a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals, and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja* questing, personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at (520) 428-4073 weekdays 8-5 Mountain Standard Time.

I'm now in the process of setting up my new *Guru's Lair* web site you will find at (where else?) www.tinaja.com — This is the place you go for instant tech answers. Among the many files in our library, you will find complete reprint sets for all of the *Resource Bin* columns. Along with some new "rich text" global search features.

The site is still under construction, but I fully intend to move thousands of my files here. So, definitely come visit. But bear with me for a while till things really get into gear.

You will get the best results if you have both *Netscape Gold* and *Acrobat Amber*. These are downloadable from www.netscape.com or www.adobe.com

Which Computer?

Uh, a slight change of plans. This month, I was going to talk about some of my favorite software. But it makes more sense for us to look into a few hardware fundamentals first.

So, instead, I thought I would take you "behind the scenes" and review the systems and software I personally use. Then we will look at some of the options you have in picking up your own personal computer.

My Own Systems

My number two system is an older Macintosh LC III. Its Ethernet set-up is crucial to all of my Book-on-demand publishing. The Mac also doubles for laser printer testing and development. I also use it for GENIE PSRT access and for system file translations.

Bee uses this Mac for bookkeeping, investments, correspondence, taxes, and such. Her favorite tools here are Quicken and Excel. With occasional use of Illustrator and PhotoShop.

MacInTax and *Word*, too.

Our number three system is a new multimedia Pentium. So far, this gets used primarily for Internet access, for webmastering my *tinaja.com* site, and for PIC development.

Number four is an older Apple Iigs. Used by Stacey and Chuck for catalog requests, for order entry, and mailing labels. And for my back-up BOD work. Bee uses this extensively for much of her graphic design, typesetting, and desktop publishing.

My "also rans" here include a fresh set of new PIC development systems that I am currently reviewing. Most notably that *Clearview* by *Parallax* and the *Rice16XX* by *TransData*. I am also purportedly doing development work on the cute new *Mensch I* computer from *Western Design Center*. And, if I need a lab microcomputer lashup in a hurry, my good old KIM-1 usually can come to the rescue.

By the way, I do have a few extra KIM-1s left and a unique collection of

NEXT TIME:

Don shows us a few of the Actors and Acrobats he personally uses.

classic collectible micro trainers up for sale. Even some *Micro Professors* with built-in printers! Write or call if you need more info on these.

Numero Uno

Exactly what is my first, finest, and foremost computer system? Thought you'd never ask.

Well, me being me, it is a superb *Hewlett Packard 4M+* general purpose PostScript computer. Controlled by AppleWriter and its WPL supervisory language on an Apple IIe. Well, really a Iigs run exclusively in its Apple IIe fast emulation mode.

I run well over 90 percent of my work on this system. The 68040 and its coprocessor, a hard drive, and 20 megs of RAM in the 4M+ make a jim dandy "mother's little helper" for the 65C02. Sort of a silicon *Au Pair* girl.

Oh, yeah. That great 4M+ general

purpose PostScript computer is also capable of dirtying up otherwise clean sheets of paper. In its spare time. But only when it isn't doing vastly more important stuff.

I do all of my writing, and all my technical illustrations on this system. Plus magic sinewaves, letter writing, consulting, my stock market tracking, printed circuits, and math analysis.

To this day, I still consistently do all of my highest productivity and all of my best creativity on this system. Gracefully and elegantly. In a totally virus-proof environment.

While I don't expect many others to follow this route, it certainly works very well for me. And I'm still utterly dumbfounded at the way many users *completely ignore* any use at all of by far the finest computer they own. Simply because some epsilon minus back at the factory put a stupid label on it. An obscenely misleading label that says "printer" instead of "general purpose PostScript computer."

I have just received a loaner of a new mind-boggling 5SIMX, so the old 4M+ may be in jeopardy. Just as soon as I cobble up a serial interface for the beast. While a tad pricey, the 5SIMX looks like a near-perfect machine for most higher volume Book-on-demand publishing. Duplex, hard drive, real Postscript, 11 x 17, 24 pages per minute, service manuals available, really great recharge economics.

And I do want to be the first one on my block to use a 5SIMX as a hot tub controller.

Whither Macintosh?

Well, wither actually. As in "on the vine" even.

I have long been a manic Apple enthusiast. My original Apple was serial #1243. And I am good friends with #42. I've written dozens of Apple books and zillions of Apple columns. I have been an Apple developer, a Iigs seeder, and I did their primary beta debug on LaserWriter 47.

Until recently, Apple consistently and obviously offered innovative tech excellence, elegant simplicity, and an incredible "plug-and-go" ease of use. They were pretty much the first with viable personal computers, the first with total graphic interfaces, and the first with desktop publishing.

It appears to me they blew it all. Utterly and completely. I have always said it would require extremely frigid conditions in a very unpleasant locale for me to ever buy or recommend a PC. I find those Wintel grunge and sleeze factors to be abhorrent.

To this day, I still firmly do believe that any integrated circuit whose part number starts with an eight will end up intrinsically vile and despicable.

Well, hell froze over last month. I could no longer put off getting a PC. Mostly for net access, webmastering, and PIC development.

new from

DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK

The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. \$28.50

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS

Millions of copies in print worldwide. THE two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. \$28.50 each.

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II

Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. \$18.50

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY

Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. \$119.50

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Ask the Guru I or II or III	\$24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV	\$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	\$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	\$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	\$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	\$29.50
PostScript Reference II	\$32.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	\$19.50
PostScript by Example	\$32.50
Understanding PS Programming	\$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	\$22.50
PostScript Program Design	\$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	\$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	\$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	\$16.50
Acrobat Reference	\$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	\$380.00
Synergetics Surplus Catalog	FREE
Technical Insider Secrets	FREE

POSTSCRIPT SECRETS

A Book/Disk combination crammed full of free fonts, insider resources, utilities, publications, workarounds, fontgrabbing, more. For most any PostScript printer. Mac or PC format. \$29.50

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT

Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. \$39.50

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS

For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This reprint set shows you Don's tested and proven real-world alternatives. 28.50

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I

The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. \$24.50

RESOURCE BIN I

A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. \$24.50

FREE SAMPLES

Visit The Guru's Lair at <http://www.tinaja.com> for interactive catalogs and online samples of Don's unique products. Searchable reprints and reference resources, too. Tech help, hot links to cool sites, consultant's net. email: tinaja.com

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-NV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

Write in 42 on Reader Service Card.

RESOURCE BIN

A FEW COMPUTER HARDWARE RESOURCES

Adobe Systems PO Box 7900 Mountain View CA 94039 (800) 833-6687	Computer Hot Line 15400 Knoll Trail Dr #500 Dallas TX 75248 (800) 999-5131	Excel/Microsoft One Microsoft Way Redmond WA 98052 (800) 877-1900	Microcomputer Journal 1700 Washington Ave Rocky Ford CO 81067 (719) 624-4558	Parallax 3805 Atherton Rd #102 Rocklin CA 95765 (916) 824-8333	Transdata 14330 Midway Road #104 Dallas, TX 75224 (214) 980-2960
Apple Computer 20525 Mariani Ave Cupertino CA 95014 (408) 996-1010	Computer Journal 190 Sullivan Crossroad Columbia Falls MT 59912 (406) 257-9119	Heathkit PO Box 1288 Benton Harbor MI 49022 (616) 982-3200	Netscape Gold 501 E Middlefield Rd Mountain View CA 94043 (415) 528-3777	Quicken/Intuit 2650 E Elvira Rd #100 Tucson AZ 85706 (520) 295-3080	Transverter Pro/TechPool 1463 Warrensville Cntr Rd Cleveland OH 44121 (800) 777-8930
Comp-U-Mart 899 Presidential Ste 110 Richardson TX 75081 (800) 864-1155	Computer Reseller 600 Community Dr Manhasset NY 11030 (516) 562-5000	Hewlett-Packard PO Box 10301 Palo Alto CA 94303 (415) 857-1501	Packard-Bell PO Box 5050 Thousand Oaks CA 91359 (818) 865-0270	Synergetics Box 809 Thatcher AZ 85552 (520) 428-4073	Western Design Center 2166 E Brown Rd Mesa AZ 85203 (602) 962-4545

Sorry, but I flat out could find no compelling reason to renew my Apple developer status this year. To me, it appears that developing for the Apple has clearly become a sucker bet.

Barring a second-coming miracle similar to the one those Amiga rabids have long been doing penance for.

In fact, the only obvious difference I see today between Mac and Amiga is this: The Amiga has a vastly more loyal following and still clearly has a few innovative advantages. At least in video. Mac does not.

While it pains me grievously, I can no longer honestly recommend a Mac to anyone who does not already have one. It seems to me that continuing to teach Mac as the primary machine in a PC-dominant world can be a severe disservice to most students. One that borders on a criminal act.

Picking a System

So much has come down recently that buying a personal computer is a whole new ball game. Past your point where any older system is often *largely worthless*. No matter what the pricing, you should *avoid any and all previous systems*. Especially bargain ones out of your local paper or a ham-fest.

Unless you have plenty of expertise and some compelling vested interest in continuing with an old machine.

Thus, any MS-DOS system today is almost (but not quite) as useful as a CP/M machine.

You positively, emphatically, and absolutely should *not* even think of an older system if you are in any way new to computerdom.

The first and foremost key question to ask is "Can the beast do a graphic Internet access?" *Nothing else matters!* Anything less than this will do dated things old ways. Costing you far more time and money than any miniscule front end savings.

Minimum System Specs

The choices rapidly boil on down to two: a fast-fading Mac System 7 or higher or PC Windows, with Win 95 gaining the upper hand.

Let us define a workable baseline entry-level system. One that should meet most people's needs most of the time. And soon should be available in

the \$1,200.00 range. Printer extra.

Any mass market Pentium running Windows 95. Speed is not that big a deal for ordinary users, with 75 MHz adequate. Faster stuff costs more than it will benefit you. Besides, you can always cheaply upgrade later.

A CD-ROM for sure. Because most software these days is far too complex to load off floppies. There are several different CD-ROM speeds available. Namely: *really slow* (8X), *excruciatingly slow* (6X), *utterly appalling* (4X), and *glacial* (2X).

Note that the "times" figures refer to how fast the drive spins. The actual throughput of an 8X drive is nowhere near four times that of a 2X drive.

A bare minimum of 8 megs or RAM. Preferably 16. A built-in modem, 14.4 or higher. Fax if available.

A monitor with a *maximum* pitch of 0.28 millimeters. *Lower is better*. And a min display resolution of 800 pixels wide by 600 pixels high.

Everybody always lies about their monitor size. Screens are *far* smaller than you'd first guess. Note that a "15 inch" monitor has a display that's less than *eight inches* high!

Thus, to find your display height, you *divide your monitor size by two*. Try several different monitor sizes to see which is most cost-effective.

Some sound card or built-in sound capability. Preferably with speakers.

A built-in hard disk. Size: 800 megs minimum. Chances are you will fill up one of these in your first week of use. Especially since PC software is so obscenely bloated. If you are going to run video work or nonlinear editing, you might be able to squeak by with a 15 gig hard drive instead.

A printer? PostScript, of course. Do not even think of getting a printer that does not speak *real* Adobe PostScript. The best mid-range choice is by far the *Hewlett Packard 4M+*. But you can expect an improved 5M+ shortly.

If you need low-cost color, there's slower, low end inkjets that more or less work. The *Hewlett-Packard 650C* is one example.

One way to make low end printers handle PostScript is by use of Adobe's incredible *Acrobat*. Freebie viewers are found at <http://www.adobe.com> — Other possible options here include the use of

GhostScript or *Transverter Pro*.

The Wal-Mart Special

I found my own Pentium as a blue light special at Wal-Mart. \$1,390.00. Cash and carry with a six month warranty.

It is reasonable to expect a further price drop this year. Maybe \$999.00 for a comparable machine.

With monitor, but less printer.

It does pay to wait for sales. And to buy under the leading edge. Beware of anything that's two generations out of date. For instance, don't ever pay a penny over \$199.00 for a 486.

Everybody dumps on *Packard-Bell*. But hey — they're cheap. Uh, they're also cheap. My own problems have included a monitor that is unstable in higher res modes, its insistence of installing a nonexistent *com* channel on startup, and Ethernet hassles.

I've twice had to use their fee based tech support. Both times, I found it prompt, courteous, and cost-effective. Not to mention solving the problem at hand. Quickly and totally.

The other useful computer sources advertise in *Comp-U-Mart*, *Computer Reseller*, and *Computer Hot Line*.

By the way, you can completely forget about all of that \$500.00 Internet machine hype. The \$500.00 is just a secret insider code word for "let's all flush MicroSoft." And is brought to you by the same fascist thinking that brought you Big Brother mainframes, one-way Teletext, and diskless workstations.

As several very prominent industry leaders have proven to us beyond any shadow of a doubt, products do not sell all that well when their primary design motivation is simple spite.

Build Your Own?

Can you save by building your own computer up out of bits and pieces?

No way! Building your own car makes a lot more sense. Or your own microwave oven. Or even a German Shepherd.

The profit margin on typical mass-marketed computer systems will get measured in dimes, not dollars. You will be unable to find all the parts for anywhere remotely near the cost of a ready-to-use system. Especially when

you factor in such things as shipping and the value of your time.

One little problem with one bit or piece, and you will get into endless frustration. Uh, reliability counts. Big time. Besides, over 95 percent of any computer these days is your software and the operating system.

There is also no homebrew system warranty and you'll find a near total lack of technical support.

Building your own computer may make sense as a learning experience. Especially when you want to get into computer repairs and servicing. If so, *Heathkit* is often your best route.

But no way will any home building save you time and money.

If you absolutely insist on building your own system from the ground up, those previously mentioned *Computer Reseller*, *Comp-U-Mart*, and *Computer Hot Line* mags are useful sources.

Should you really want to continue on an older orphan system, there is a great *Computer Journal* magazine that tightly focuses upon these classics. Do not confuse this with a *Microcomputer Journal*, once called *Computer Craft*.

By the way, *Microcomputer Journal* does have a new publisher. Meaning it has a fresh chance of success.

This Month's Contest

For our contest this month, just tell me about your very favorite hardware set-up. Especially if it is unusual or oddball. Or off-the-wall.

There will be a largish pile of my new *Incredible Secret Money Machine* // books going to the dozen or so better entries, plus an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja* quest for two that will go to the very best of all.

Send all your *written* entries to me here at *Synergetics*, rather than to *Nuts & Volts* editorial.





Let's hear from you. **NV**

Microcomputer pioneer and guru Don Lancaster is the author of 33 books and countless tech articles. Don maintains his no-charge US tech helpline found at (520) 428-4073, besides offering all of his own books, reprints, and consulting services. Don also has two free catalogs full of his resource secrets waiting for you. Your best calling times are 8-5 on weekdays, Mountain Standard Time.

Don is in the process of setting up his Guru's Lair at <http://www.tinaja.com>

Full reprints and preprints of all Don's columns and ongoing tech support appear here. You can reach Don at Synergetics, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. Or send any messages to his US Internet address of tinaja.com

King of Combos Panasonic TCPC175DG2

-  Volume Control
-  Sleep Timer
-  Last Channel Recall
-  Favorite Channel Memory
-  Parental Lockout
-  STD/HRC/IRC Switchable
-  Channel 2/3 Switchable
-  Infrared Remote Control







Model SP+ \$239
A 100% replacement for all Pioneer, all Scientific Atlanta (except baseband), Oak, Hamlin, and Eagle Systems

Model T \$239
Perfect for all TOC xx03/07/08 systems including wireless

Model Z \$239
The one for all Zenith and Zenith/Oak systems.





G7 Combo

-  Last Channel Recall
-  Favorite Channel Memory
-  STD/HRC/IRC Switchable
-  Infrared Remote Control



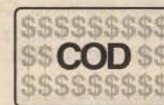
Timeless Products TPI550PC w/G7 \$139
Timeless Products TPI550PC with all new G7 Tri-Mode decoder installed. This brand new one piece system is a real crowd pleaser. Easy to install and operate.

SSA-TV86

-  Last Channel Recall
-  Parental Lockout
-  STD/HRC Switchable
-  Infrared Remote Control
- Manual Fine Tuning



SSA-TV86 \$149
This updated SSA-TV86 replaces all SA8500-8580 and PIO 5xxx-61xx.

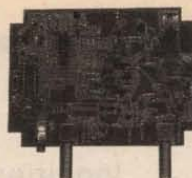


1-800-338-0400

6325-9 FALLS OF THE NEUSE ROAD, RALEIGH, NC 27615

Decoders

	QTY 10	QTY 20
STEALTH 1000-P 5 x 4 Plastic Case w/Toggle	\$49	\$45
TNT 6 x 9 Metal Case w/Toggle	\$45	\$42
TVT-3G 6 x 9 Metal Case	\$42	\$39
MINI-TVT 3 x 6 Metal Case	\$42	\$39
GOLD 3 x 6 Plastic Case	\$42	\$39
APOLLO-J 3 x 6 Metal Case Replaces Purple & SIP	\$49	\$45
FTB-3 6 x 9 Metal Case	\$43	\$39
G7 4 x 4 Board Only	\$39	\$35



	QTY 10	QTY 20
PIO-6300 6 x 9 Metal Case w/Toggle	\$69	\$59
PIO+/TNT 6 x 9 Metal Case w/Toggle	\$69	\$59
PIO RED 3 x 6 Metal Case Replaces Green & Apollo-P	\$69	\$59
STEALTH 80-P 5 x 4 Plastic Case w/Toggle	\$55	\$49
M-80 6 x 9 Metal Case w/Toggle	\$65	\$59
S-BLUE	\$65	\$59

Converters

Stargate Elite QTY 10 \$59 QTY 20 \$55

- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Parental Lockout
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Infrared Remote

Stargate 550XL \$99 \$89

- Volume Control
- Sleep Timer
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Channel 2/3 Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control

Panasonic TZPC1453G2 \$79 \$69

- Sleep Timer
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Parental Lockout
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control

TPI 550 QTY 10 \$60 QTY 20 \$57

- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Parental Lockout
- Infrared Remote Control

Centurion \$65 \$61

- Sleep Timer
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control
- 100 Channel Capability
- Fine Tuning

Millennium³ \$69 \$59

- Sleep Timer
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Parental Lockout
- STD/HRC Switchable
- Infrared Remote Control
- 100 Channel Capability

Build your own one piece combo unit. This converter is perfect for installing a descrambler into. No soldering required, all cable included.

THE ULTIMATE PROMISE

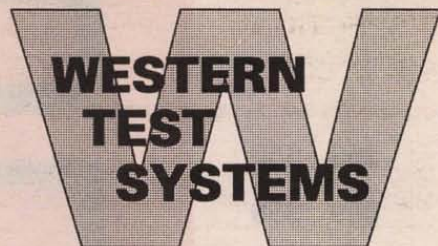
1. COURTEOUS AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICE.
2. QUALITY PRODUCTS.
3. LOW PRICES.
4. PROMPT DELIVERY.
5. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!



All prices are for 10 pieces, subject to change without notice. Some quantities may be limited. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. One year parts and labor warranty.

MON-FRI 10-7 EST
SAT 10-3 EST
FAX 1-800-854-7118

ULTIMATE CABLE



WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries 303-438-9662 • Fax 303-438-9685

Orders only 800-538-1493

530 Compton St., Unit #C, Broomfield, Colorado 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TO 100 MHz

TEK 5440 50 MHz 4-Trace Oscilloscope System, w/225A48, 5842	\$650.00
TEK 7104 1 GHz High CMRR Differential Amplifier	\$350.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base	\$175.00
TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope, TM500 series	\$375.00

ABOVE 100 MHz

TEK 475 200 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope	\$850.00
TEK 485 350 MHz Dual Channel Oscilloscope	\$1,100.00
TEK 7104 1 GHz Oscilloscope, with 7A29, 7A29-04, 7B10, 7B15	\$5,000.00
TEK 7B54 400 MHz Waveform Processing Oscilloscope frame	\$1,250.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz 4-slot frame	\$500.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B92A	\$1,000.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz System, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85	\$1,000.00
TEK 7A19 600 MHz Single Channel Amplifier	\$175.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$350.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier	\$175.00
TEK 7A29 1 GHz Single Channel Amplifier	\$550.00
TEK 7B15 1 GHz Delaying Time Base	\$450.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base	\$175.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base	\$200.00

STORAGE

TEK 7834 400 MHz Storage Oscilloscope, w/7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85	\$1,250.00
TEK SC503 10 MHz Dual Trace Storage Oscilloscope, TM500 series	\$700.00

SAMPLING

TEK 7S11 Sampling Unit	\$300.00
TEK 7T11 Sampling Sweep Unit	\$750.00
TEK 7R903/7S11/7T11/5-4 12 GHz Sampling Oscilloscope System	\$1,750.00
TEK S-4 14 GHz Sampling Head	\$300.00

PROBES

TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes	\$250.00
TEK P6045 230 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe	\$225.00
TEK P6046 100 MHz Differential Probe	\$750.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe	\$500.00
TEK P6203 10X 1 GHz Active Probe, for 11000 series	\$450.00
TEK P6205 750 MHz 10X FET Probe, for TDS/DSA/CSA/11000 series	\$275.00
TEK P6701-opt.01 O/E Converter, 450-1050 nm/0.1 mW: DC-700 MHz, FC conn.	\$675.00

CALIBRATION

TEK 067-0587-01 Signal Standardizer Calibration Plug-in, 7000 series	\$300.00
TEK CG551AP/TM506A Oscilloscope Calibrator, with pulse head & power module	\$3,500.00
TEK PG506 Calibration Generator	\$1,000.00
TEK SG503 Levelled Sine Wave Generator, 0.25-250 MHz	\$800.00
TEK SG504 Levelled Sine Wave Generator, 245-1050 MHz	\$2,200.00
TEK TG501 Time Mark Generator	\$750.00

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator	\$325.00
HP 3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, monophase & var. phase trigger	\$425.00
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator, sweep, AM, FM	\$850.00
HP 8015A 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator	\$650.00
KROHN-HITTE 2000 30 MHz Function Generator	\$675.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., for function & pulse gen's	\$375.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$325.00
TEK FG504 400 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$875.00
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series	\$225.00
WAVETEK 148A 20 MHz Function Generator, AM/FM/PM modulation	\$600.00
WAVETEK 166 50 MHz Pulse/Function Generator	\$1,250.00
WAVETEK 188 4 MHz Sweep/Function Generator, 20 Vp-p	\$275.00

PULSE

HP 214B 10 MHz Pulse Generator, 50V/50 Ohms, auto duty cycle	\$1,650.00
HP 8005B 20 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator	\$450.00
HP 8013B 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator, 3.5 nS fixed Tr	\$600.00
HP 8015A-002 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator, burst mode option	\$750.00
HP 8080A/81A/82A/83A 300 MHz Word Generator	\$600.00
HP 8080A/91A/92A/93A 1 GHz Single Channel Pulse Generator	\$950.00
HP 8080A/91A/93A 1 GHz Clock Generator	\$600.00
HP 8082A 250 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator	\$1,400.00
PHILIPS PM5785B 125 MHz Dual Output Pulse Gen., burst mode, 1 nS Tr	\$875.00
TEK PG501 50 MHz Pulse Generator, TM500 series	\$250.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr=1nS, TM500 series	\$700.00
WAVETEK 801 50 MHz Pulse Generator	\$450.00

PROGRAMMABLE

HP 3325A Synthesizer / Function Generator, 1 uHz-21 MHz	\$2,250.00
HP 3325A-002 Synth./Function Gen., 1 uHz-21 MHz, 40V out 1 uHz-1 MHz	\$2,400.00

HP 8160A 50 MHz Programmable Pulse Generator, GPIB	\$2,500.00
HP 8165A Programmable Signal Source, 1 MHz-50 MHz	\$2,600.00
TEK AWG5102 Arb. Waveform Gen., 20 MS/s, 12 bits, 50ppm synthesis <1MHz	\$1,400.00
TEK AWG5105 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, 50 MS/s, 12 bits	\$1,700.00
TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, dual channel option	\$2,200.00
TEK PFG5505 Programmable 12 MHz Pulse/Function Generator	\$900.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

HP 3456A 6-1/2 Digit Voltmeter	\$850.00
KEITHLEY 181 6-1/2 digit Nanovoltmeter, 10 nV sensitivity, GPIB	\$1,500.00
SOLARTRON 7081 8-1/2 digit Precision Voltmeter	\$3,900.00
SOLARTRON 7150 5-1/2 digit Multimeter, GPIB	\$450.00

CALIBRATION

FLUKE 332B/AF DC Voltage Calibrator, 0-1111V, 0-50 mA, 7 decades	\$675.00
FLUKE 343A DC Voltage Calibrator, 0-1100V, 7 decades, 20 ppm acc.	\$1,375.00
FLUKE 515A Portable Calibrator, DC/AC/Ohms, line & battery power	\$1,700.00
FLUKE 5220A Transconductance Amplifier, DC-5 kHz, 0-20 A	\$3,750.00
FLUKE 720A Kelvin-Variety Voltage Divider, 7 decade	\$2,250.00
FLUKE 731B DC Reference Standard	\$400.00
HP 11049A AC Thermal Converter, 3V, 20 Hz-100 MHz	\$175.00
VALHALLA 2703 AC Volt Std., 0-120V/10 Hz-100 kHz; 120-1200V/10 Hz-1 kHz	\$2,500.00

VOLTAGE SOURCES

HP 6114A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 20 V 2 A / 40 V 1 A	\$875.00
HP 6115A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A	\$875.00

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

DRANETZ 656A (3)TR2019A Current Demand Analyzer, w/3 current probes 300A max.	\$5,000.00
FLUKE 55020 Current Shunt, 10 A, 0.01 ohm, DC-5 kHz	\$400.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V, 500mA	\$600.00
HP 6181C DC Current Source, to 100V, 250 mA	\$675.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V, 100mA	\$750.00
KEITHLEY 414A Picoammeter, 0.1 nA-10 mA	\$325.00
KEITHLEY 617 Programmable Electrometer	\$2,750.00
KEITHLEY 642 Electrometer	\$2,900.00
LEEDS & NORTHROP 4360 Precision Current Shunts, 15-500 Amp	\$650.00
TEK AM503/PE302/TM501 AC/DC Current Probe package, 1 mA-5 A/div, DC-50 MHz	\$1,000.00
TEK CT-5-opt.05 High Current Transformer for P6021/A6302, to 1000A	\$500.00
VALHALLA 2301 Programmable Single Phase Power Analyzer	\$1,250.00
VALHALLA 2575A AC/DC Active Current Shunt, 20 mA-100 A, DC-10 kHz	\$1,000.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

L.C.R.

BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH	\$550.00
E.S.I. 296V 4-1/2 Digit LCR Bridge, 120 Hz & 1 kHz	\$700.00
HP 4261A 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 120 Hz/1 kHz	\$1,000.00

STANDARDS

E.S.I. RS-925 9-Decade Resistor, 0.01 ohm-1.2 Megohm	\$1,600.00
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards, 1 ohm-100 K/step	\$700.00
FLUKE 5450A Programmable Resistance Standard, 2 & 4 wire	\$1,750.00
GR 1403-SERIES Standard Air Capacitors, 0.1% accuracy	\$150.00
GR 1409-SERIES Standard Mica Capacitors, 0.05% accuracy	\$150.00
GR 1432-N 5-Decade Resistor, to 11,111 ohms, 0.1 ohm res.	\$175.00
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.1 ohms, 0.01 ohm resolution	\$125.00
GR 1433-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.1 ohms, 0.01 ohm resolution	\$475.00
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, to 111,111.0 ohms, 0.1 ohm res.	\$550.00
GR 1434-G 7-Decade Resistor, 0.1-111,111.0 ohms, 0.1 ohm res.	\$400.00
HP 16380A Standard Air Capacitor Set, 1, 10, 100, 1000 pF	\$1,675.00
VALHALLA 2724A Programmable Resistance Standard, 0-11 Gigaohms, GPIB	\$1,675.00

HI & LO RESISTANCE

GR 1666 DC Resistance Bridge, 1 micro-ohm - 100 kilohms	\$750.00
HP 4329A High Resistance Meter, 5E5-2E16 Ohms, 10-1000 V test	\$1,350.00
VALHALLA 4150-ATC 4-1/2 digit Ohmmeter, 20 milliohms-2 kilohms, 4-wire	\$1,000.00

CURVE TRACERS

TEK 576 Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture	\$2,350.00
TEK 577D1/1777 Storage Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture	\$2,250.00
TEK 7C71N Curve Tracer, to 0.5V, 7000 series	\$400.00

T.D.R.

TEK 1503-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-50,000 feet, chart recorder	\$2,000.00
TEK 7S12/S-8/S-52/7854 T.D.R., 0-375 feet, 45 pS Tr, w/digital storage display	\$2,750.00

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT

HP 6031A Autorangeing Supply, to 20V / 120 A / 1000W max., GPIB	\$2,000.00
HP 6201B 20V at 1.5A CV/CC Power Supply	\$200.00
HP 6206B Dual Range 0-60V 0.5 A / 0-30V 1 A CV/CL Supply	\$250.00
HP 6207B 160V at 200 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$300.00
HP 6209B 320V at 100 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$300.00
HP 6260B-027 10V at 100A CV/CC Power Supply	\$675.00
HP 6261B-027 20V at 50 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$675.00
HP 6263B 20V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00
HP 6266B 40V at 5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$400.00
HP 6267B 40V at 10 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$550.00
HP 6268B-027 40V at 30 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$850.00
HP 6299A 100V at 750 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$250.00
HP 6384A 4.0-5.5V at 8 A CV/CL Power Supply	\$175.00
HP 6448B 600V at 1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$850.00
KEITHLEY 240A HV Power Supply, 0-1200V, 0-10 mA, CV/CL	\$250.00
SORENSEN DCR 110-45T 110V at 45 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$2,200.00
SORENSEN DCR 300-8A 300V at 8 A CV/CC Power Supply, 208/230VAC line	\$950.00
SORENSEN DCR 400-40B 40V at 40 A CV/CC Power Supply, 120VAC line	\$950.00
SORENSEN SRL 60-8 60V at 8 A CV/CC Power Supply, low noise	\$950.00
TEK PS501-1 Power Supply, 0-20V, 2 mV res., 400 mA, TM500 series	\$175.00

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

HP 6227B Dual 25V at 2 A CV/CC Power Supply, tracking	\$550.00
HP 6253A Dual Output 20V 3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$500.00
HP 6255A Dual Output 40V 1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$500.00
TEK PS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply, TM5000 series	\$800.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 59501A GPIB Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer	\$175.00
HP 6824A Bipolar Power Supply/Amplifier, to 50V, 1 A	\$400.00
HP 6827A Bipolar Power Supply/Amplifier, to 100V, 500 mA	\$800.00
KEPCO BOP-100-4M 100V, 4 A Four Quadrant Bipolar Supply / Amplifier	\$1,000.00
KEPCO BOP-36-5M Bipolar Op Amp/Power Supply, to 36V, 5 A	\$550.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

HP 5314A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter	\$225.00
HP 5315A-001 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, TCXO reference	\$650.00
HP 5316A-003 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, GPIB, 1.0 GHz C-chan.	\$1,000.00
HP 5335A 200 MHz Universal / Statistical Counter	\$1,500.00
HP 1420A-010, 030VXI card 200 MHz/2 nS Univ. Counter, TCXO & 2.5 GHz C-ch	\$900.00
PHILIPS PM665A/056 120 MHz/2 nS Programmable High Res. Counter, OCXO, GPIB	\$850.00
TEK 7D15 225 MHz Universal Counter/Timer, 7000 series	\$275.00
TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS Counter/Timer, TM5000 series	\$350.00
TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz Univ. Counter/Timer, TM5000 series	\$600.00
TEK DC5010 350 MHz/3.125 nS Univ. Counter, TM5000 series	\$1,000.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz Universal Counter/Timer, TM500 series	\$450.00
TEK DC509 135 MHz High Resolution Universal Counter/Timer, TM500	\$550.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

EIP 578-opt.02, 06 26.5 GHz Source Locking Counter, power meter & MMW opt's	\$7,500.00
FLUKE 7220A-opt.111 1.3 GHz Communications Counter, TCXO option	\$650.00
HP 5305B/5300B-001 1.3 GHz Counter Package w/TCXO ref., high res. audio	\$450.00
HP 5340A-001, 011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference, GPIB	\$1,900.00
HP 5340A-005, 011 23 GHz Frequency Counter, GPIB	\$2,000.00
HP 5342A 18 GHz Frequency Counter	\$2,350.00
HP 5342A-001, 011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO, GPIB	\$3,700.00
HP 5342A-003, 011 18 GHz Freq. Counter, +22 dBm, -20 dBm dynamic range, GPIB	\$2,750.00
HP 5342A-01, 04, 05, 11 24 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO, DAC, and GPIB	\$3,900.00
HP 5345A/5355A/5356A-06 Pulse/CW Frequency Counter, 0.4-18.0 GHz, GPIB	\$3,500.00
HP 5382A 225 MHz Frequency Counter	\$200.00
SYSTRON-DONNER 6054B 24 GHz Frequency Counter	\$1,875.00
TEK 7D14 525 MHz Frequency Counter, 7000 series	\$175.00

STANDARDS

EFFRATOM FRK Rubidium Frequency Standard Cell, 10 MHz, 24VDC	\$675.00
HP 105A Quartz Oscillator, 0.1 / 1.0 / 5.0 MHz	\$750.00
HP 5087A-031 Distribution Amp., 0.1 / 1.0 / 5.0 MHz x 4 channels each	\$1,250.00
HP 5359A Time Synthesizer, pulse width 5 nS-160 mS, jitter <200pS	\$2,000.00



90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS



AUDIO & BASEBAND

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 3581A Wave Analyzer, 15 Hz-50 kHz	\$750.00
HP 8556A LF Section, 20 Hz-300 kHz	\$500.00

DISTORTION ANALYZERS

HP 334A Distortion Analyzer, 5 Hz-600 kHz, -60 dB, auto nulling	\$550.00
HP 339A Distortion Analyzer, built-in low distortion osc.	\$2,400.00
TEK DA4084 Programmable Distortion Analyzer, 0.0025% THD, w/frame	\$1,500.00

RMSVOLTMMETERS

FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700V, 10 Hz-20 MHz	\$700.00
FLUKE 8921A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700V, 2 Hz-2 MHz	\$700.00
HP 3400A RMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-10 MHz	\$250.00
HP 400FL AC Voltmeter, 100 uV-300V f.s., 20 Hz-4 MHz	\$200.00

OSCILLATORS

FLUKE 6011A Synthesized Generator, 10 Hz-11 MHz, 10 Hz res.	\$1,200.00
HP 204D Oscillator, 5 Hz-1.2 MHz, 5V RMS, 80 dB step attenuator	\$200.00
HP 209A Sine/Square Wave Generator, 4 Hz-2 MHz, 5V RMS max.	\$225.00
HP 652A Test Oscillator, 10 Hz-10 MHz	\$300.00
ROCKLAND 5100 Synthesizer, 1 mHz-1.999999999 MHz	\$350.00
TEK SG502 Sine/Square Osc., 5 Hz-500 kHz, 70 dB step atten, TM500	\$350.00
TEK SG505 opt.01 Low Distortion Oscillator, 10 Hz-100 kHz, intermod. opt.	\$1,000.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 3575A-002 Phase-Gain Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz, dual display	\$900.00
HP 4437A Step Attenuator, -0.119 dB, DC-1 MHz, 600 ohms unbal.	\$200.00
KROHN-HITE 3202/3202R Dual High-Pass/Low-Pass Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/oct	\$600.00
KROHN-HITE 3342 Dual HP/LP Filter, 0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave	\$1,100.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series	\$575.00

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz	\$1,100.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz	\$1,400.00
HP 11970U WR19 Harmonic Mixer, 40-60 GHz	\$1,400.00
HP 11971A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz, for 8569B	\$1,100.00
HP 11971K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 8569B	\$1,100.00
HP 5371A Modulation Domain Analyzer, 125 MHz-500 MHz	\$4,000.00
HP 8406A Comb Generator, 1/10/100 MHz increments, to 5 GHz	\$450.00
HP 8444A Tracking Generator, 0.1-1300 MHz, for 8554B	\$800.00
HP 8444A-059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz, for 8554, 8568, etc.	\$1,500.00
HP 8445B Preselector, 1.8-18.0 GHz, for HP 8555A	\$800.00
HP 8552B IF Section	\$750.00
HP 8553B RF Section, 1 kHz-110 MHz	\$500.00
HP 8554B RF Section, 0.1-1250 MHz	\$800.00
HP 8554B/8552B/141T Spectrum Analyzer, 100 kHz-1250 MHz, 100 Hz resolution	\$2,000.00
HP 8555A RF Section, 0.01-18 GHz	\$950.00
HP 8555A/8552B/141T Spectrum Analyzer System, 10 MHz-18 GHz, 100 Hz res.	\$2,250.00
HP 8555A/8552B/8445/141 As above, w/1.8-18 GHz Preselector, opt.003 freq. display	\$3,000.00
HP 8558B/181TR Spectrum Analyzer, 0.1-1500 MHz, 1 kHz res., w/display	\$2,250.00
HP 8559A/853A Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-21 GHz, 1 kHz res., w/display	\$5,500.00
TEK 496P Spectrum Analyzer, 10 kHz-1.8 GHz, 30 Hz res., GPIB	\$5,500.00
TEK 718/7603 Spectrum Analyzer, 1.5-18.0 GHz, 30 Hz res., w/display	\$3,400.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz, for 492A/5/6	\$1,375.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP 11590A Bias Network, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(f/f)	\$375.00
HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7	\$450.00
HP 11665B Modulator, 0.15-18.0 GHz, for use with 8755/6/7	\$375.00
HP 11666A Reflectorometer Bridge, 0.04-18 GHz, for 8755/8756	\$1,200.00
HP 8407A/8412A/8601A Network Analyzer, 100 kHz-110 MHz, with sweep generator	\$1,250.00
HP 85027E Directional Bridge, 10 MHz-26.5 GHz, for 8757 series	\$2,000.00
HP 85050D APC7 Calibration Kit, for 8510 series	\$1,100.00
HP 8505A-005/8503A Network An., 0.5-1300 MHz, w/S-Parameter & phase lock	\$5,000.00
HP 8755C(3) 11664A/182T Scalar Network An., w/3 detectors, 10 MHz-18 GHz & frame	\$1,750.00
HP 8756A(3) 11664A Scalar Network Analyzer, w/(3) detectors, 0.01-18 GHz	\$3,750.00
NARDA 7000A/7202/7206 Microwave Multimeter System: scalar analysis 0.1-18 GHz	\$1,950.00
WILTRON 560/ (3)560/7550 Scalar Network Analyzer, w/3 detectors, 0.01-18.5 GHz	\$1,750.00
WILTRON 640/550E(2)/7550(2) Network An., w/1-1500 MHz source, (2) log amp, (2) del.	\$1,675.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS

FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesized Signal Gen., 10 kHz-520 MHz, 10 Hz res, GPIB	\$2,000.00
GIGATRONICS 600/10-18, opt.06 Synthesized Source, 10-18 GHz, 1 MHz res., COXO, GPIB	\$3,000.00
GIGATRONICS 605/01-8.0, opt.3 Synthesized Source, 10 MHz-8 GHz, 1 kHz res., GPIB	\$3,000.00

GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled Multiplier,

x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm

GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled Multiplier,

26.5-40.0 & 50.0-75.0 GHz outputs

GIGATRONICS 910/12-18, opt.14, 16 Synthesized

Source/Sweeper, 12-18 GHz, 1 Hz res., COXO

HP 85100V Frequency Multiplier,

10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm

HP 8616A Signal Generator, 1.8-4.5 GHz

HP 8640B Signal Generator, 0.5-512 MHz, AM, FM

HP 8640B-001,002,003 Signal Gen.,

0.5-1024 MHz, AM, FM, var. audio osc.

HP 8654A Signal Generator, 10-520 MHz,

calibrated AM & uncal. FM

HP 8656A Signal Generator, 0.1-990 MHz, AM, FM, HPIB

HP 8660C/8660B/86632B Synthesized

Signal Generator, 1-1300 MHz, AM, FM

HP 8660C/86603A/86632B Synth. Sig. Gen.,

1-2600 MHz, AM, FM, digital sweep

HP 8672A Synthesized Signal Generator, 2.0-18.0 GHz

WILTRON 6742A Synthesizer/Sweep Generator,

18.0-26.5 & 26.5-40.0 GHz

SWEEP GENERATORS

GIGATRONICS 900/0.05-12, opt.3 Synthesized

Sweep/Sig. Gen., 50 MHz-12 GHz, 1 kHz res

HP 8350A/86290B-H08 Programmable Sweep System,

2.0-22.0 GHz, +4 dBm f/d

HP 8600A Digital Marker, for HP 8601A

HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper, 0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled

HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame

HP 8620C-011 Sweep Oscillator Frame, HPIB programmable

HP 86220A RF Plug-in, 10-1300 MHz, +10 dBm levelled

HP 86222B RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz,

+13 dBm levelled, xtal markers

HP 86222B-002 RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz,

crystal markers, 0-70 dB atten

HP 86230B RF Plug-in, 1.8-4.2 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled

HP 86240A RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4 GHz, +16 dBm levelled

HP 86240A-002 RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4 GHz,

+14 dBm f/d, 70 dB step att.

HP 86240B RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4 GHz, +13 dBm levelled

HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled

HP 86242D-004,008 RF Plug-in, 5.9-9.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled

HP 86245A RF Plug-in, 5.9-12.4 GHz, +16 dBm levelled

HP 86260A RF Plug-in, 12.0-18.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled

HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in, 10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled

HP 86290A RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled

HP 86290B RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10 dBm levelled

HP 86290C RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +13 dBm levelled

WAVETEK 1001A Sweep Generator, 0.5-300 MHz

WAVETEK 907 Sweep/Signal Generator,

7.0-11.0 GHz, 0 dBm levelled

WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator,

1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld.

WILTRON 6647A-02 Sweep Gen.,

0.01-18.6 GHz, +14 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten.

POWER METERS

BOONTON 4200-01B/4G Power Meter w/sensor,	\$1,500.00
1 MHz-26.5 GHz, -60 to +10 dBm, GPIB	
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power	\$500.00
Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor	
BOONTON 42B/42A-S3 Analog Power Meter,	\$375.00
with 1 MHz-8.4 GHz N(f) sensor	
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476/420A Power Meter & Sensor,	\$375.00
0.01-18 GHz, -35 to +10 dBm	
HP 11683A Range Calibrator, for HP 435/6/7/8	\$750.00
HP 432A/478A Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz, -20 to +10 dBm f.s.	\$375.00
HP 432A/8478B Power Meter, 0.01-18 GHz, -20 to +10 dBm f.s.	\$500.00
HP 432C Autoringing Digital Power Meter, 10 uW-10 mW f.s.	\$425.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -30 to +20 dBm	\$1,000.00
HP 435A/8482B Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz, -15 to +34 dBm	\$1,150.00
HP 435A/8483A Power Meter, 0.1-2000 MHz,	\$1,000.00
-30 to +20 dBm, 75 ohms	
HP 435A/8484A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz, -70 to -20 dBm	\$1,000.00
HP 436A Digital Power Meter	\$1,200.00
HP 436A-022 Digital Power Meter, HPIB option	\$1,400.00
HP K486A WR42 Thermistor Mount, 18.0-26.5 GHz, for 432 series	\$400.00
HP Q8486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22, for 435/6/7/8	\$1,500.00
HP R486A WR28 Thermistor Mount, 26.5-40.0 GHz, for 432 series	\$400.00

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS

RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter,	\$875.00
10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB	

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS

ALLTECH 7616 Noise Source, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), 15 dB ENR	\$375.00
ALLTECH 7618E Noise Source, 10 MHz-18 GHz,	\$500.00
SMA(m), 15 dB ENR	
AMPLIFIER RESEARCH 1W1000 Amplifier,	\$650.00
30 dB gain, 1-1000 MHz, 1 Watt output	
BOONTON 82AD FM/AM Modulation Meter, 10-1200 MHz	\$800.00
HP 11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, >80 dB on/off ratio	\$950.00
HP 8447A-001 Dual Amplifier, 0.1-400 MHz	\$500.00
HP 8901A-002,010 Modulation Analyzer,	\$5,500.00
150 kHz-1300 MHz, COXO, int. cal.	
HUGHES 117702R000TWT Amplifier, 30 dB,	\$1,750.00
4-8 GHz, 10 Watts	
M.P.D. LAB2-1020-2A Amplifier, 34 dB, 1.0-2.0 GHz, 2 Watts	\$800.00
M.P.D. LAB2-714-3A Amplifier, 34 dB, 0.7-1.4 GHz, 3 Watts	\$800.00
MARCONI TF2304 AM/FM Modulation Meter,	\$500.00
18-1000 MHz, FM dev 1.5-150 kHz	
MICROWAVE SEMI. CORP. MCS112 Noise Source,	\$325.00
25.5 dB ENR, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), +28 VDC	

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

AMERICAN NUCLEONICS AM-432 Cavity

Backed Spiral Antenna, LHC, 2-18 GHz, TNC(f) "NEW"

ANAREN 74127 Balanced Mixer,

RF/LO=2.5-10 GHz, IF=DC-1.8 GHz, SMA

BIRD 8325-30 30 dB Attenuator, 500 Watts, DC-500 MHz

FXR/MICROLAB S3-02N Triple Stub Tuner,

200-1000 MHz, 100 Watts max., N(m/f)

GR 874-LT1 Constant Impedance Trombone

Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz

GR 900-Q GR900 14mm Interseries Adapters

HP 11691D Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz

HP 11692D Dual Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz

HP 11742A DC Blocking Capacitor, 0.01-26.5 GHz, APC3.5(m/f)

HP 775D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 450-900 MHz

HP 776D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 940-1900 MHz

HP 777D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.9-4.1 GHz

HP 778D Dual Dir. Coupler, 20 dB, 100-2000 MHz, N(m/f/f)

HP 778D-011 Dual Dir. Coupler, 20 dB, 100-2000 MHz, APC7/N(f/f)

HP 8430-series Bandpass Filters,

octave & suboctave bands 1-12 GHz

HP 8472A Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., SMA(m)

HP 8497K-004 Programmable Step Atten.,

0-90 dB, DC-26.5 GHz, APC3.5

HP K422A WR42 Flat Broadband Detector, 18.0-26.5 GHz

HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz

HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz

HP R375A WR28 Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 26.5-40 GHz

HP R422A WR28 Flat Broadband Detector, 26.5-40 GHz

HP R532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40 GHz

M/A-COM 3-19-300/10WR19

NARDA 26298 20 dB Attenuator, 150 Watts, DC-1 GHz, N(f/f)

NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers

Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz

NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers

NARDA 369BNF High Power Termination,

175 Watts, 0.7-18 GHz, N(f)

NARDA 3752 Coaxial Phase Shifter, 0-180 deg./GHz, 1-5 GHz

NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers

NARDA 4203-6 Directional Coupler, 6 dB, 2-18 GHz, SMA(f/f)

NARDA 4246B-10 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 6-18 GHz, SMA(f)

NARDA 4317-2 Power Divider, 18.0-26.5 GHz, 3.5mm

NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers

NARDA 768-20 20 dB Attenuator, 20 Watts, DC-11 GHz, N(m/f)

NARDA 792F Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz

PAMTECH KYG1014WR42 Junction Circulator, 18.0-26.5 GHz

SPACE LABS DQ-1 WR22 Flat Broadband Detector, 33-50 GHz

TRGV510WR15 Precision Rotary Vane Atten.,

0-50 dB, 50-75 GHz

TRGV551WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz

TRGV559-10WR15 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 50-75 GHz

TRGV5510WR10 Precision Rotary Vane Atten.,

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

Best Wholesale Prices in the U.S.A.!

**DEALERS
WANTED!**

**18 MONTH
WARRANTY!**

FX TB
Stealth

20-49 50+

59 50
59 50

For Scientific Atlanta Systems
M80

65 55

For Pioneer Systems

PIO Plus

79 69

Everquest Converters

Stargate Elite NON-Parental

59 57

Stargate Elite Parental

69 59

If you want to team up with the leader in
the industry-Give us a call.

"Our business is to keep you in business."

**CALL
TODAY!!**

**Fast Shipping
Best Service**

**2-DAY
DELIVERY!**

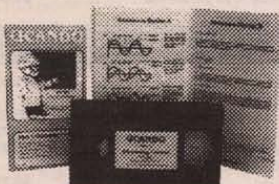
1-800-818-9688

MD Electronics

875 S. 72nd St. • Omaha, NE 68114

Write in 94 on Reader Service Card.

Electronic Training Videos



Learn electronics quickly and easily with UCANDO's computer-animated training videos. Students can learn at their own pace and professionals will find the UCANDO videos to be a valuable source of reference material. If these videos aren't the best learning tools you've ever seen, return them within 30 days for a complete refund. These videos are being used by Tech-Schools, CET's, Military Branches, Ham Operators, Industries, and more, across the United States and around the world. Order today and see how UCANDO is ...

"Changing The Way The World Learns Electronics."

VCR Maintenance & Repair ... \$29.95 All others ... \$44.95 each
* Intro to VCR Repair * Direct Current * Alternating Current * Semiconductors * Power Supplies *
Amplifiers * Oscillators * Digital 1 * Digital 2 * Digital 3 * Digital 4 * Digital 5 * Digital 6 * AM Radio * FM
Radio Part 1 * FM Radio Part 2 * TV Part 1 "Intro to TV" * TV Part 2 "The Front End" * TV Part 3 "Audio"
* Fiber Optics * Laser Technology *

SAVE! Buy any 6 videos for only \$240 ... or ... Save MORE!!! Buy any 12 videos for only \$450



1-800-678-6113

or mail check or money order to:

UCANDO Videos

P.O. Box 928, Greenville, OH 45331

FREE Shipping ... FREE Catalog



TEST EQUIPMENT SALES



HP 8082A 250MHz Pulse Generator\$995
HP 1980B DIGITIZING O'SCOPE
(w/ 4 ch. & digital storage)....\$1095
TEK 465 100MHz SCOPE
(includes cal & manual).....\$475
TEK 2215 60MHz O'SCOPE
(includes cal & manual).....\$550
TEK 2336 100MHz O'SCOPE
(includes cal & manual).....\$895

TEK AA5001-02 Distortion Analyzer\$1795
FLUKE 5100B-03-05 CALIBRATOR\$5695
FLUKE 5200A AC CALIBRATOR\$1995
LAMBDA LPT-7202-FM POWER SUPPLY
(triple output)\$395
Data Precision 5801 520MHz COUNTER\$295

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION OUR #1 PRIORITY

WE BUY SURPLUS
EQUIPMENT

PHONE (603) 434-2544

FAX (603) 425-2945

P.O. Box 986 Londonderry, NH 03053

MC & VISA
ACCEPTED

Write in 133 on Reader Service Card.

TEST EQUIPMENT cont.

WANTED: MOTOROLA R-1150A code synthesizers. We pay cash within 24 hours of evaluation. Call 1-800-476-2526 or fax info to 601-868-0133.

WANTED: RADIO service monitors. We buy IFR, Marconi, Cushman, Wavetek, Motorola. We pay within 24 hours via Fedex. Also looking for HP, Tektronix, General Test Equipment. Call Paul at 408-929-2244 or fax your list to 408-929-0962. Call me last for best cash price or we both lose money.

SERVICE MONITORS: Singer FM-10CS (1212MHz) w/spectrum display, PL/tone; \$825. Ramsey COM-3 (\$3,400 package) \$1,800. Both clean and accurate. 507-263-3801.

BOONTON RF model 92C millivolt meter, probe, tip, etc. \$325, 93AD, true RMS volt-meter \$250. Both \$550 with free shipping. QUANTECH 2173C, transistor noise analyzer with time meter option, \$255. Fax us to be put on our twice monthly equipment bid sheets @ 707-747-5277. **Psitech Plus**, 707-745-4804.

RACAL RECEIVER R-2174. Excellent condition with filters installed. Recently upgraded. Includes manual. \$1,500. 702-246-5281.

TEKTRONIX 7603N 11S oscilloscope, \$395; OS-106/JSM-117 transistorized oscilloscope, \$149; RCA WO-33B oscilloscope, \$95. John Kirby 317-843-2212.

POWER SUPPLIES, ETC.: Sorensen SRL 40-50 0-40V 0-50A \$800. **HP 6002A/001** 200 watt programmable; 0-50V or 0-10A \$700. **HP 6227B** 0-25V 0-2A dual tracking \$475. **HP 6253A** 0-20V 0-3A dual tracking \$350. **HP 6255A** 0-40V 0-1.5A dual tracking \$375. **HP 6443B** 0-120V 0-2.5A \$425. **Tek PS 503A** \$225. **Xentek EIT 2.5-2** extreme isolation transformer (2.5KVA, 115V, .001pF) \$250. Other ratings available. **Kikusui PLZ 300W** electronic load \$425. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

TEST EQUIPMENT FOR SALE/WANTED: RF, microwave, video and fiber optic, cable TV, broadcast TV, satellite and related industries. Wavetek, Tektronix, Hewlett Packard and other manufacturers. Spectrum analyzers, signal level meters, sweep systems, TDRs, OTDRs, and much more. PTL Cable Service. Phone 407-747-3647, FAX 407-575-4635.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

TEST EQUIPMENT SALE: Hippotronics HD306B, Hipot, \$450; HD125, \$750; HP 8620A, HP 86290A, with scales \$1,000; Tek 520A, \$550; Fluke 85 RF probe, \$60. Coppes Electronics, 520-432-2928, Fax 520-432-1229.

WANTED: STEP attenuators. Narda or Hewlett Packard. 1dB and 10dB steps. DC-12.4GHz or DC-18GHz. Call 1-800-476-2526 or fax info to 601-868-0133.

TEKTRONIX SALE 7L12 \$1,300, 3 available, w/warranty; **programmable digitizer, 7612D w/2 plug-ins** excellent condition \$345; 7A24 \$165; 7A15AN \$65; 7A26 \$53; 7B50 & 7B50A \$90 ea.; 7B53A \$110; 7B70 \$70; 7B71 \$75; 7B80 \$100; 7B92A \$175; 7D14 \$115; 7D15 \$200. **BRIGHT EXCELLENT** condition scopes **475/DM** \$595, 2 AVAILABLE; **TEK 7704A 7623 100MHz storage (2)** 7A26 & (1) 7B53A \$475. 7603 \$135; 7623, \$200; AM-501 \$155; DC-504 \$85; DM-505 \$100; DC-501 opt. 1 \$100. Tool Box, 016-352-02 \$50. **Psitech Plus**, 707-745-4804.

TEKTRONIX TG-501 time mark generators \$590. Tek 1230A logic analyzers \$690. Pods available. All like new. Others. SYNERGETICS SURPLUS, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISAMC.

ATTN: MOTOROLA LD-MIXED, HD-II CELL SITES: 20 Motorola R2600C CBS cell site service monitors with site interface hardware, accessories and software in like new condition. Automatic Motorola cell site testing \$19,900/ea. R1192A rubidium standards for R2600 \$6,200/ea. Trade-ins welcome! 716-661-9964 or fax 716-763-0371.

FREQUENCY COUNTERS HP 5342A 10Hz to 18GHz microwave counter \$2,495, HP 5328A/030 512MHz universal counter \$495, HP 5328A 100MHz universal counter \$295, HP 5316A 100MHz universal counter \$495, HP 5315B 100MHz universal counter \$495, HP 5314A 100MHz universal counter \$295, HP 5340A 18GHz microwave counter \$1,495, HP 5359A high resolution time synthesizer \$1,995, SYSTRON DONNER 6351A 100MHz universal counter \$395, SYSTRON DONNER 6054C 18GHz microwave counter \$1,495, FLUKE 1910A 125MHz multifunction counter \$275, FLUKE 1900A 80MHz multifunction counter \$195, Fluke 7260A DC to 125MHz universal counter/timer \$650, RACAL-DANA 9916 520MHz universal counter \$375, HP 5255A 3GHz to 12.4GHz Frequency converter plug-in \$175, HP 5257A 50MHz to 18GHz transfer oscillator plug-in \$100. **30-day warranty & manual, calibration available.** MasterCard & Visa accepted. **CALL 1-800-435-1516, FAX 908-280-0111.**

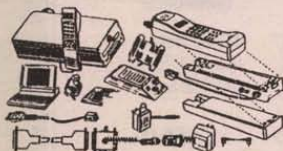
MAY-JUNE SALE of both common & oddball test equipment and lab equipment for various technologies. Vacuum pumps, just in, Edwards 1SC900 and Stokes 306-41. Many new items. AMSL, VT 802-254-9459, FAX 802-257-4862.

XY PLOTTERS: HP 7035B, \$300; HP 7044A, \$400; HP 7045A, \$450; HP 7045B, \$500; HP 7470A with RS232, \$200; HP 7475A 6-pen plotter with RS232, \$200; HP 7475A, 6-pen plotter with HP/IB, \$250; HP 7440A HP/IB, \$300; HP 7225A HP/IB \$150; HP 7550A graphics plotter 8-pen sheet feed, \$500. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

HP 5340A 18GHz microwave counter \$295. HP 8672A opt/8 2-18 GHz syn. sig. gen. \$7,995. HP 8656B 1-990 MHz syn. sig. gen. \$4,495. HP 8642M 2GHz syn. sig. gen. \$16,499. HP 8684B 5.4-12.5 GHz sig. generator \$2,700. HP 5345A w/5355A plug-in \$1,700. HP 8660C opt/1, 5, 100 signal generator \$390. HP 8552B high resolution IF section \$175. HP 86602B 1-1.3 GHz gen. RF plug-in \$590. HP 86631B RF generator plug-in \$215. HP 3310B function generator \$130. HP 540B transfer oscillator \$195. Tek 492 opt/1, 2 spectrum analyzer \$4,900. Tek 492 opt 21 allows 40GHz coverage \$975. Tek 2246 o-scope, 4 channel, 100MHz \$1,375. Fluke 5100B opt 3, 5 calibrator \$3,950. Boonton 102C .45-520 MHz signal gen. \$495. Tek 7A13, \$195, Tek 7A24 plug-in \$195, Tek 7A26 \$125, Tek 7B80 \$145, Tek 7B85 \$145, Tek 7B53A \$125, HP plug-in 8806B \$125. Power supplies, Lambda LK342A 0-40V 0-6A \$225. Trygon Electronics power supply 0-30V 0-15A \$350. Kepco Labs 0-36V 0-1A \$85. Leave message, 805-542-9574.

HP 8614A signal gen. 8-2.4GHz, \$500; HP 8616A \$500; Tektronix equipment: 2235 100MHz, \$700; Tek 434 25MHz storage, \$450; Tektronix 130 LC meter, \$200; Tek 603A XY storage, \$300. 604 XY display, \$250; 607A, \$250; Tek 634 video monitor, \$250; Tek 7603, 3 slot frame 100MHz, \$250; Tek 7904, \$500; Tek 7834 400 MHz storage frame, \$500; Tek 7A11, \$300; Tek 7A12, \$100; 7A13, \$300; 7A18, \$100; 7A19, \$250; 7A22, \$300; 7A24, \$300; 7A26, \$200; 7B50, \$150; 7B50A, \$150; 7B53A, \$150; 7B80, \$200; 7B85, \$250; 7B92A, \$250; C51 camera and back for 7000 series scopes, \$150; T922 15MHz scope, \$200; Tek 465B, \$750; Tek 475, \$800; TM506, \$200; Tek TM504, \$150; Tek R468, \$750; Tek PS-501-2, \$150; Tek PG-501-2, \$250; powerstat 136B-3 3 phase powerstat 0-280V 22A, \$250; Sierra Misc 4001 solar radiation recorder, \$250; HP 1725A 275MHz scope with DVM, \$850. A-Comm Electronics 303-290-8012.

FLUKE 8050A option 01 (AC/DC) DMM w/hard case and leads. \$225. **Fluke 85RF** RF voltage probe \$45. **Wavetek 3000-200** AM/FM/CW frequency generator/deviation meter. Synthesized 1 to 520MHz x 1kHz steps plus variable, +13dBm to -137dBm, 0.001% frequency accuracy, reverse power protected, internal and external AM & FM modulation. \$750. **HP 8015A** 50MHz pulse generator option 02 adds counted burst, option 07 adds level tracking, \$695. **Dranetz 626** universal disturbance analyzer w/PA-6006, PA-6003 3 phase and neutral monitor cards. \$750. **HP 353A** attenuator/patch panel, 0-110 dB x 1dB steps. Matching for 135, 600, 700 ohms. Brand new surplus! \$50! **HP 3581A** wave analyzer, 15Hz to 50KHz, 5 digit frequency readout. Very good condition. \$650. **Tektronix 2901** time mark generator, 5 sec to 2 nsec, up to 25V output. \$225. **30-day guarantee.** Visa/MC. **Lehman Scientific**, 717-244-7540. Fax 717-252-4266.



UJ'S® CELLULAR EMULATOR SYSTEM, COMBO SALE, APRIL, MAY, AND JUNE, INCLUDES FREE, MOTOROLA'S NEW CELLULAR TECHNICIANS TRAINING MANUAL (212 PAGES OCT. '95). ALSO SALES, REFURBISHED CELLULAR PHONES. SEE OUR DETAILED ADS IN TELEPHONE/FAX CLASSIFICATION. LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS, 702-642-0325.

NETWORK & SPECTRUM ANALYZERS, ETC.: Tek 7L13 1KHz-1800MHz, 30Hz RBW \$1,750. Tek 7L5/L3 20Hz-5MHz \$1,400; with tracking generator \$1,900. **HP 3580A** 5Hz-50KHz, 1Hz RBW, adaptive sweep, tracking generator: \$890 (mech), \$1,390 (LED). Tek TR 503 tracking generator \$1,100. **Anritsu MS420B** powerful spectrum, network analyzer/tracking generator, 10Hz-30MHz, 3Hz RBW \$2,600. **HP 8505A/005** 1300MHz network analyzer, 100dB dynamic range, with manuals, phase-lock, 8501A (8502A, 8503A available) \$3,700. Excellent condition, warranty. **Pepper Systems**, 214-353-0257.

MISCELLANEOUS TEST EQUIPMENT: HP 59401A HPIB bus analyzer \$475. **Fluke 540B** transfer standard \$1,000. **Tek 1105** inverter \$175. **Tek 390AD** digitizer \$600. **HP 8015A** 50MHz pulse generator \$395. **HP 8016A** 50MHz ECL/TTL word generator \$395. **HP 5370A** Time interval counter (oven time base) \$1,800. **HP 7580B** drafting plotter (sizes A-D) \$1,375. **HP 3314A** .001Hz-20MHz function generator, lin/log sweep, etc. \$3,250. Excellent condition! All with warranty. **Pepper Systems**, 214-353-0257.

TEK 7904 \$225; 7704 \$150; 7844 \$300; USM281 with plugs \$200. **COMSTROM ADSET SYNTHESIZER** model 3300A, 30KC-6M phase lock \$1,000. **HP 59401** buss analyzer \$250. **WAVETEK** 166 pulse function \$200. **TEK TM506** \$150. **Climet** part. Analyzer model 208 \$300. Partial list, will fax or mail complete list. Phone 1-800-328-7845 or 507-754-7611, **Steve**.

TEKTRONIX EQUIPMENT, AUDIO, VIDEO, ETC.: **A6302 & AM 503** current probe & amplifier \$890. **AM 502, 7A22** high-sensitivity differential amplifiers \$435, \$375. **FG 501A** .002Hz-2MHz function generator \$275. **FG 502** 1Hz-11MHz function generator \$275. **FG 504** .001Hz-40MHz function generator, lin/log sweep \$595. **PG 508** 5Hz-50MHz pulse generator \$325. **7D20** digital storage plug-in \$750. **5D10** waveform digitizer with readout \$375. **466** 100MHz storage oscilloscope \$790. **465B/DM44** 100MHz oscilloscope \$590. **485** 350MHz oscilloscope \$790. **7633** 100MHz storage mainframe \$435. Excellent condition, warranty. **Pepper Systems**, 214-353-0257.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call **Charles** at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.

ANRITSU MW910C optical time domain reflectometer mainframe with MW938A1 1.3um plug-in. Built-in thermal printer. Excellent condition, \$15,500. Guaranteed. Call Pat, Alaska-Omega Electronics, 907-474-8958.

TEST EQUIPMENT SALE: Ballantine 323, (new), \$125; Cohu 351, \$200; Boonton 92B, with probe, \$150; Fluke 730A, std. \$250; Fluke 1953, counter, \$200; Fluke 1920, \$175; Fluke 8040, DMM, \$100; Fluke 710B, impedance bridge, \$200; Gen-Radio 1565B, with calibrator, manual, \$350; HP 200CD, \$75; HP 3406A, \$250; HP 3465, \$150; HP 3435A, \$125; HP 3400A, \$75; HP 432B, H05, 100 watt option, with 8478A, \$500; HP 435A, with HP 8481A, \$500; HP 4329A, \$250; HP 415E, with HP 423A detector, \$350; HP 5328A, opt. C, \$150. All units tested. Calibrated. 30-day warranty. 520-432-2928 or Fax 520-432-1229.

Buy Direct and Save!

Satellite Television FREE Information Pak Buyers Guide

800-350-0256

24 Hour Voice Mail - Press # 1 for Catalog
Internet Address: [HTTP://WWW.FISHNET.NET/~Termond/](http://WWW.FISHNET.NET/~Termond/)

Digital Satellite 200 Channels



Complete Basic System

\$489

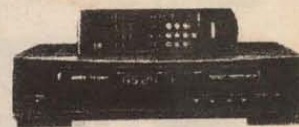
After Mail In Rebate!



**VCRS
Decoder
\$329**



Full View Satellite Over 350 Channels



**Uniden Ultra or HTS 20
with VCRS Decoder**

**150 Free Channels
Low Prices on Programming
Raw Feeds.**

Complete Basic System

\$899

**Includes 6' Dish/ LNB/ Feed /
Jack & Motor / Receiver & Decoder**

\$119



**Von Weise 24"
Quietest Jack
High Count 48 per inch**



**25 LNB \$59
20 LNB \$79**

14 Years Experience / Over 45,000 Customers

**DBS Satellite 2316 "A" Channel Dr.
Ventura, Ca. 93003-4522
805-652-0255 Fax 805-652-2190**



NOVAPLEX

The One-Stop Source for Cable Parts, Tools & Accessories

Only Novaplex Brings You So Many Great Low-Cost Converters

Centurion

Introductory Offer! For a limited time only, 10-lot price is only:

only \$65

The New Centurion converter offers a number of powerful features:

- parental control
- switched AC outlet
- sleep timer
- remote control included
- auto/manual fine-tune
- favorite channel memory
- batteries included
- jumper cable included
- illustrated user manual
- LED display

place your orders soon—demand for the Centurion is high!



NOVAVISION

Watch one channel and record another any quantity

\$199



MILLENNIUM

Configure the various option packages to suit your needs 10-lot:

\$62



Panasonic TZPC 145 Converter SA 8511-300 Converter

Units sold with wireless remote control & batteries
Features include: parental control (Panasonic only), last channel recall, favorite channel memory, sleep timer, channel 2 or 3 available.

In quantities of 10 or more, **\$65**



Panasonic TZPC 145 \$65
channel 2 or 3; 10-lot prices

Also: Panasonic TZ-PC 175 Series Converter w/volume.
Topcases for Panasonic, SA and Jerrold (all models) also available. Call for pricing and availability.

SA 8511 channel 3 8-lot: \$65



Quality SA-Compatible Remotes



SRC 8600A
Operates 8600 on-screen programming converters

\$6.25



SRC 475A (w/volume)
Operates 8540 & 8590 series volume-control converters

\$6.25



SRC 175A
Operates 8500-8590 series non-volume converters

\$5.75



SRC 075A
Operates all beige 8500 series converters

\$5.75

Also available:
Tocom, Hamlin, Pioneer, and Panasonic compatibles; all prices quoted in this ad are:

10-lot prices

Full Line of Jerrold-Compatibles



PIRC 82A
Operates Pioneer 8200 series converters

\$6.25



JRC 450A
Operates Jerrold DRZ 450 series converters

\$5.75



JRC 550A (w/volume)
Operates DP, DPBB, DPV, DQN 5&7, Starcom VI, & DL4 series converters

\$5.75



ZRC 3 (Zenith)
Operates all Zenith PM, PZ, ST series

\$6.00

Dozens of other items in stock!

Jerrold- & SA-compatible topcases with lenses from **\$3.25**
Torx Bits & Drivers (all brands) from **3.95**
Capacitors (every voltage) at 1000-lot prices from **.06**

Call for quantity discounts!

Kester Solder 44 Coresize from **\$8.45/roll**
Jumper cables (1, 3 & 6 ft.) from **.60**
Jerrold- & SA-compatible bezels & lenses from **.95**

Call for your free catalog!

NO DESCRAMBLER SALES!



Call Toll-Free 8am-6pm PST 800-644-6682

Novaplex, Inc. 8818 Bradley Ave, Sun Valley CA 91352
FAX: 818/504-6522 COD, MasterCard, Visa, Credit Terms

Panasonic™, Jerrold™, Zenith™, Tocom™, Pioneer™ and Scientific Atlanta™ are trademarks of their respective corporations and are not affiliated with Novaplex, Inc.

Data Conversion (A/D and D/A)

Part 2

Types of A/D Converters

The analog-to-digital converter (A/D) is used to convert an analog voltage or current input to an output binary word that can be used by a computer. Of the many techniques that have been published for performing an A/D conversion, only a few are of interest to us; so we will consider only the voltage-to-frequency, single-slope integrator, dual-slope integrator, counter (or servo), successive approximation, and flash methods. The basic size of circuit that we will show is the eight-bit A/D converter, which for many purposes is all that is needed. These same discussions are also useful for 10-bit, 12-bit, or higher order A/D converters.

Integration A/D Methods

Most digital panel meters (DPM) and digital multimeters (DMM) use either the single integration or dual-slope integration methods for the A/D conversion process. An example of a single-slope integrator A/D converter is shown in Figure 1A, while its timing diagram is shown in Figure 1B. The single-slope integrator is simple, but is limited to those applications that can tolerate accuracy of one or two percent.

The single-slope integrator A/D converter of Figure 1A consists of five basic sections: ramp generator, comparator, logic, clock, and output encoder. The ramp generator is an ordinary operational amplifier Miller integrator with its input connected to a stable, fixed, reference voltage source. This makes the input current I_{ref} essentially constant; so the voltage at point-B will rise in a nearly linear manner, creating the voltage ramp.

The comparator is an operational amplifier that has an open feedback loop. The circuit gain is the open-loop gain (A_{vol}) of the device

selected — typically very high even in low-cost operational amplifiers. When the analog input voltage V_x is greater than the ramp voltage, the output of the comparator is saturated at a logic-HIGH level.

The logic section consists of a main AND gate, a main-gate generator, and a clock. The waveforms associated with this circuit are shown in Figure 1B. When the output of the main-gate control logic section is LOW, switch S1 remains closed, so the ramp voltage is zero. The main-gate signal at point-A is a low-frequency squarewave with a frequency equal to the desired time-sampling rate. When point-A is HIGH, S1 is open, so the ramp will begin to rise linearly. When the ramp voltage is equal to the unknown input voltage V_x , the differential voltage seen by the comparator is zero; so its output drops LOW.

The AND gate requires all three inputs to be HIGH before its output can be HIGH also. The output of the AND

gate will go HIGH every time the clock signal is also HIGH.

The encoder (in this case an eight-bit binary counter) will then see a pulse train with a length proportional to the amplitude of the analog input voltage. If the A/D converter is designed correctly, then the maximum count of the encoder will be proportional to the maximum range (full-scale) value of V_x .

Several problems are found in single-slope integrator A/D converters:

- The ramp voltage may be non-linear.
- The ramp voltage may have too steep or too shallow a slope.
- The clock pulse frequency could be wrong.

Open Channel

by Joseph J. Carr
K4IPV

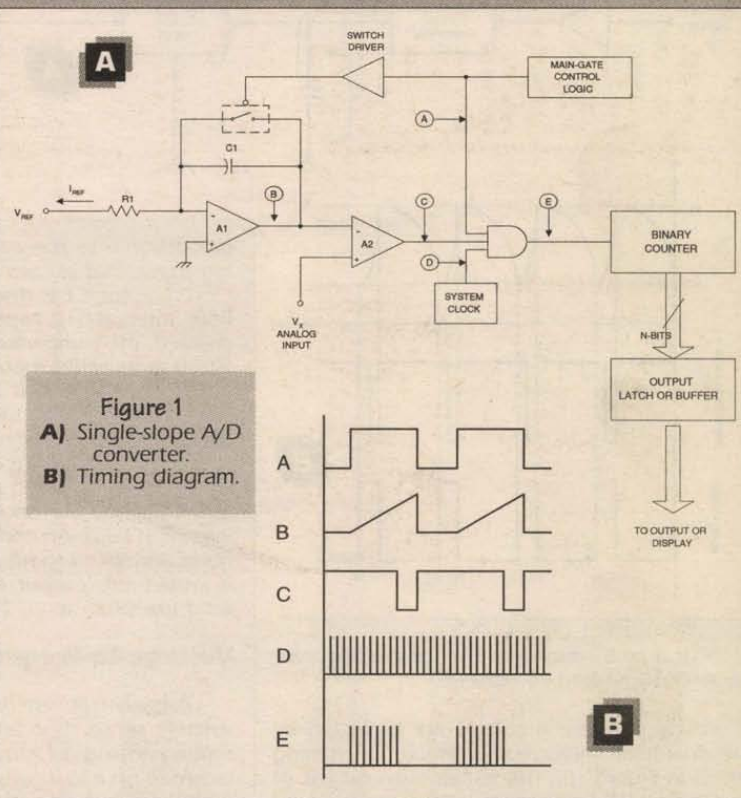


Figure 1
A) Single-slope A/D converter.
B) Timing diagram.

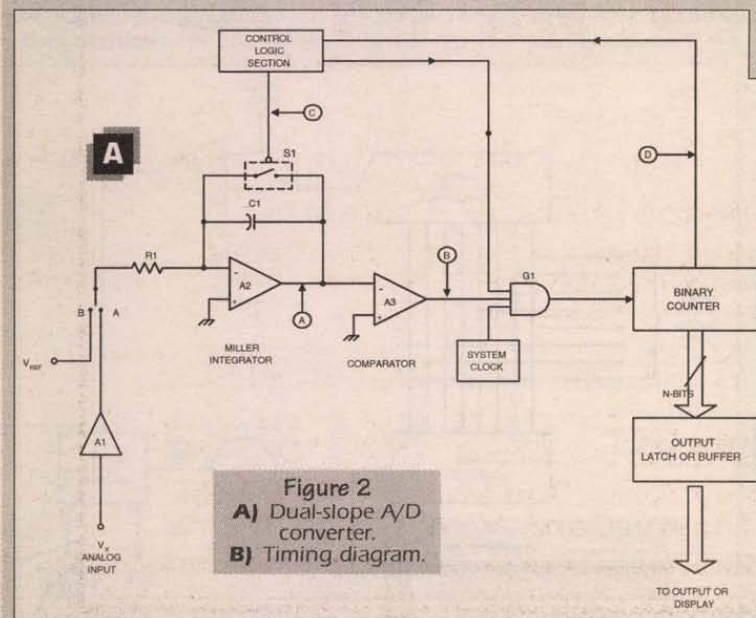
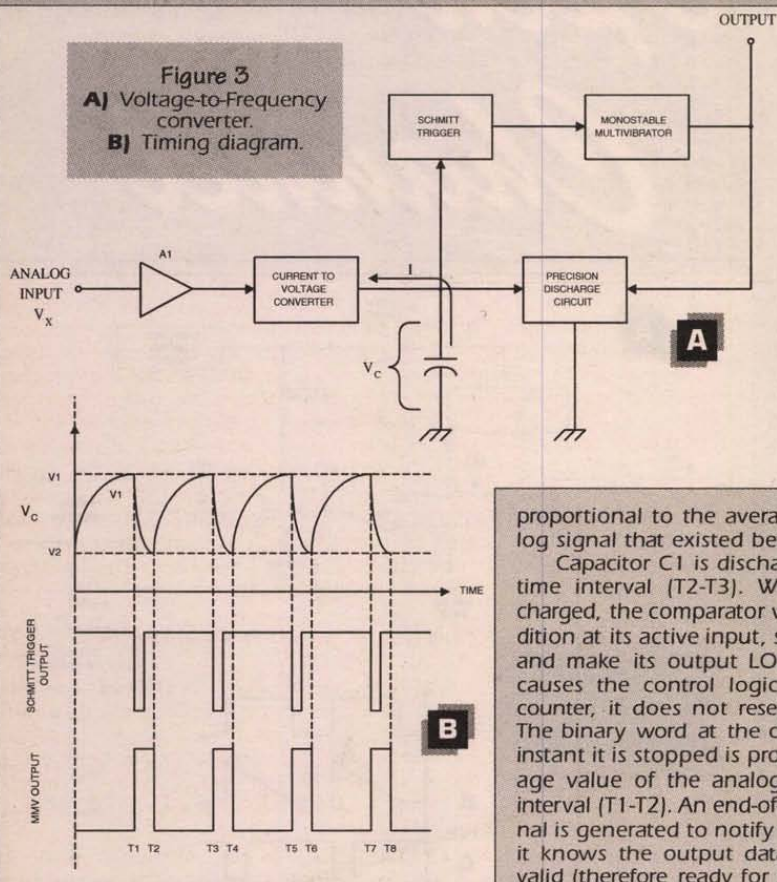


Figure 2
A) Dual-slope A/D converter.
B) Timing diagram.

Open Channel

A) Voltage-to-Frequency converter.
B) Timing diagram.



precision reference source. Meanwhile, at time T2 the counter had overflowed, and again it has an output of 00000000₂ (maximum counter + 1 more count is the same as the initial condition). It will, however, continue to increment so long as we have a HIGH comparator output. The charge accumulated on capacitor C1 during the first time interval is

proportional to the average value of the analog signal that existed between T1 and T2.

Capacitor C1 is discharged during the next time interval (T2-T3). When C1 is fully discharged, the comparator will see a ground condition at its active input, so it will change state and make its output LOW. Even though this causes the control logic to stop the binary counter, it does not reset the binary counter. The binary word at the counter output at the instant it is stopped is proportional to the average value of the analog waveform over the interval (T1-T2). An end-of-conversion (EOC) signal is generated to notify the computer so that it knows the output data is both stable and valid (therefore ready for use).

then converted to a proportional current level in a voltage-to-current converter stage. If the voltage applied to the input remains constant, so will the current output of the V-to-I converter (1).

The current from the V-to-I converter is used to charge the timing capacitor, C. The voltage appearing across this capacitor (V_C) varies with time as the capacitor charges (see the V_C waveform in Figure 3B). The precision discharge circuit is designed to discharge capacitor C to a certain level (V_2) whenever the voltage across the capacitor reaches a predetermined value (V_1).

When the voltage across the capacitor reaches V_2 , a Schmitt Trigger circuit is fired that turns on the precision discharge circuit. The precision discharge circuit, in its turn, will cause the capacitor to discharge rapidly, but in a controlled manner to value V_1 . The output pulse snaps HIGH when the Schmitt Trigger fires (i.e., the instant V_c reaches V_1) and drops LOW again when the value of V_c has discharged to V_2 . The result is a train of output pulses whose repetition rate is exactly dependent upon the capacitor charging current, which, in turn, is dependent upon the applied voltage. Hence, the circuit is a voltage-to-frequency converter.

Like the VCO circuit, the output of the V/F converter can be applied to the input of a binary counter. The parallel binary outputs become the data lines to the computer. Alternatively, if the frequency is relatively low, the computer can be programmed to measure the period between pulses. Also, certain computer interface chips have built-in timers that can measure the period.

- It may be prone to changes in apparent value of V_x caused by noise.

Many of these problems are corrected by the dual-slope integrator of Figure 2A (timing circuit in Figure 2B). This circuit also consists of five basic sections: integrator, comparator, control logic section, binary counter, and a reference current or voltage source. An integrator is made with an operational amplifier connected with a capacitor in the negative feedback loop, as was the case in the single-slope version. The comparator in this circuit is also the same sort of circuit as was used in the previous example. In this case, though, the comparator is ground-referenced by connecting +IN to ground.

When a start command is received, the control circuit resets the counter to 00000000z, resets the integrator to 0 volts (by discharging C1 through switch S1), and sets electronic switch S2 to the analog input (position-A). The analog voltage creates an input current to the integrator which causes the integrator output to begin charging capacitor C1; the output voltage of the integrator will begin to rise. As soon as this voltage rises a few millivolts above ground potential (0 VDC), the comparator output snaps HIGH-positive. A HIGH comparator output causes the control circuit to enable the counter, which begins to count pulses.

The counter is allowed to overflow, and this output bit sets switch S2 to the reference source (position-B). The graph of Figure 2B shows the integrator charging during the interval between start and the overflow of the binary counter. At time T2, the switch changes the integrator input from the analog signal to a

Voltage-to-Frequency Converters

These circuits are not A/D converters in the strictest sense, but are very good for representing analog data in a form that can be tape recorded on a low-cost audio machine, or transmitted over radio. The V/F converter output can also be used for direct input to a computer if a binary counter is used to measure the output frequency. Two forms of V/F converter are common. One is a voltage controlled oscillator (VCO); that is, a regular oscillator circuit in which the output frequency is a function of an input control voltage. If the VCO is connected to a binary or binary-coded decimal (BCD) counter, then the VCO becomes a V/F form of A/D converter.

The type of V/F converter shown in Figure 3 is superior to the VCO method. The circuit is shown in Figure 3A, while the timing waveforms are shown in Figure 3B. The operation of this circuit is dependent upon the charging of a capacitor, although not an RC network, as in the case of some other oscillator or timer circuits. The input voltage signal (V_x) is amplified (if necessary) by A1, and

Counter Type (Servo) A/D Converters

A counter type A/D converter (also called "Servo" or "ramp" A/D converters) is shown in Figure 4. It consists of a comparator, voltage output DAC, binary counter, and the necessary control logic. When the start command is received, the control logic resets the binary counter to 00000000₂, enables the clock, and begins counting. The counter outputs control the DAC inputs; so the DAC output voltage will begin to rise when the counter begins to incre-

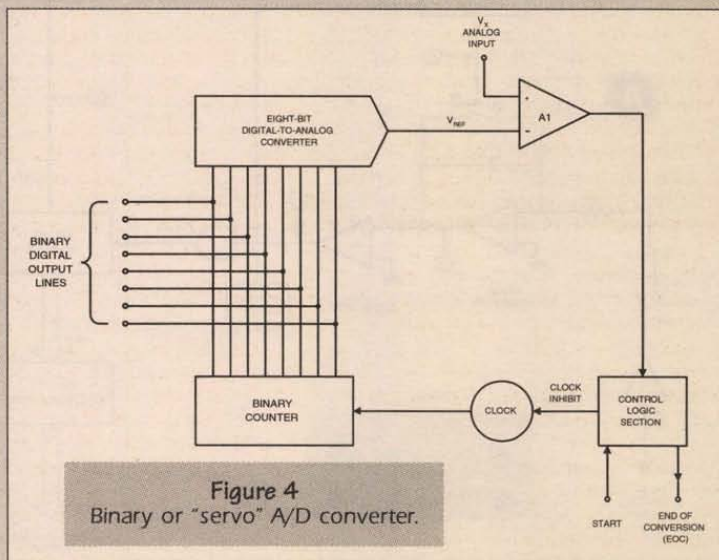


Figure 4
Binary or "servo" A/D converter.

Open Channel

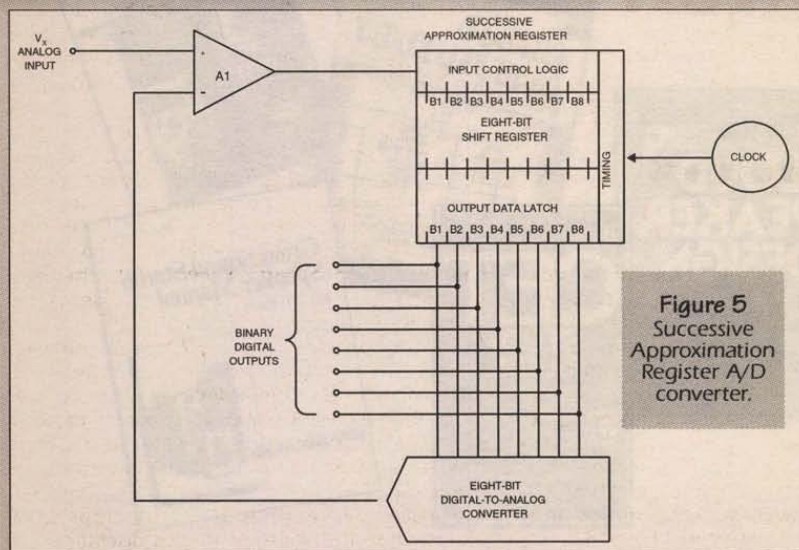


Figure 5
Successive
Approximation
Register A/D
converter.

of the conversion process after fewer cycles if the final value is found prior to $N + 1$ cycles.

The successive approximation converter operates by making several successive trials at comparing the analog input voltage with a reference generated by a DAC. An example is shown in Figure 5. This circuit consists of a comparator, control logic section, a digital shift register, output latch-

es, and a voltage output DAC.

When a START command is received, a binary 1 (HIGH) is loaded into the MSB of the shift register, and this sets the output of the MSB latch HIGH. A HIGH in the MSB of a DAC will set the output voltage V_{ref} to half-scale. If the input voltage V_{in} is greater than V_{ref} , the comparator output stays HIGH and the HIGH in the shift register MSB position shifts one-bit to the right, and therefore occupies the next most significant bit (bit 2). Again, the comparator compares V_{in} with V_{ref} . If the reference voltage from the DAC is still less than the analog input voltage, the process will be repeated with suc-

cessively less significant bits until either a voltage is found that is equal to V_{in} (in which case, the comparator output drops LOW) or the shift register overflows.

If, on the other hand, the first trial with the MSB indicates that V_{in} is less than the half-scale value of V_{ref} , the circuit continues making trials below V_{ref} . The MSB latch is reset to LOW and the HIGH in the MSB shift register position shifts one-bit to the right to the next most significant bit (bit-2). Here the trial is repeated again. This process will continue as before until either the correct level is found, or overflow occurs. At the end of the last trial (bit-8 in this case), the shift register overflows and the overflow bit becomes an end-of-conversion (EOC) flag to tell the rest of the world that the conversion is completed.

This type, and most other types of A/D converters, requires a starting pulse and signals completion with an EOC pulse. This requires the computer or other digital instrument to engage in bookkeeping to repeatedly send the start command and look for the EOC pulse. If the start input is tied to the EOC output, then conversion is continuous, and the computer

need only look for the periodic raising of the EOC flag to know when a new conversion is ready. Such operation is said to be asynchronous.

Parallel or "Flash" A/D Converters

The parallel A/D converter (Figure 6) is probably the fastest A/D circuit known. Indeed, the very fastest ordinary commercial products use this method. Some sources call the parallel A/D converter the "flash" circuit because of its inherent high speed.

The parallel A/D converter consists of a bank of $[2^N - 1]$ voltage comparators biased by reference potential V_{ref} through a resistor network that keeps the individual comparators 1-LSB apart. Since the input voltage is applied to all the comparators simultaneously, the speed of conversion is limited essentially by the slew rate of the slowest comparator in the bank, and also by the decoder circuit propagation time. The decoder converts the output code to binary code needed by the computers.

Summary of A/D Converters

1. An analog-to-digital (A/D) converter produces a binary number output that represents the applied analog input voltage or current. A digital-to-analog converter (DAC) is exactly the opposite: it outputs an analog voltage or current that is proportional to an applied binary number.
2. Most DAC designs are based on the R-2R binary weighted ladder. If the output is unterminated, then the DAC is a current output type; if the output is terminated in either a load resistor or an operational amplifier, then the DAC is a voltage output type.
3. Several different coding schemes are used in data converters; unipolar positive, unipolar negative, symmetrical bipolar, and asymmetrical bipolar are the most common.
4. IC DACs can be used to generate waveforms. If the DAC digital inputs are incremented by an ordinary binary counter, then a sawtooth is generated; if incremented by an up/down counter, then a triangle waveform is generated; if the binary inputs are driven from a Read Only Memory (ROM), that is, in turn, driven by a binary counter used as an address generator, then any waveform whose binary bit pattern can be stored in ROM can be created.
5. Several different approaches are used for A/D conversion: voltage-to-frequency converter, single-slope integrator, dual-slope integrator, counter (or servo), successive approximation, and flash methods.

Next Month ...

Next month, we will conclude the series on A/D converters with a look at some practical examples of circuits you can build, or products that you can buy. I own and use several different A/D converters, and will demonstrate some of them to you. **NV**

Connections

I can be reached at P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041, or via E-Mail at carjj@aol.com

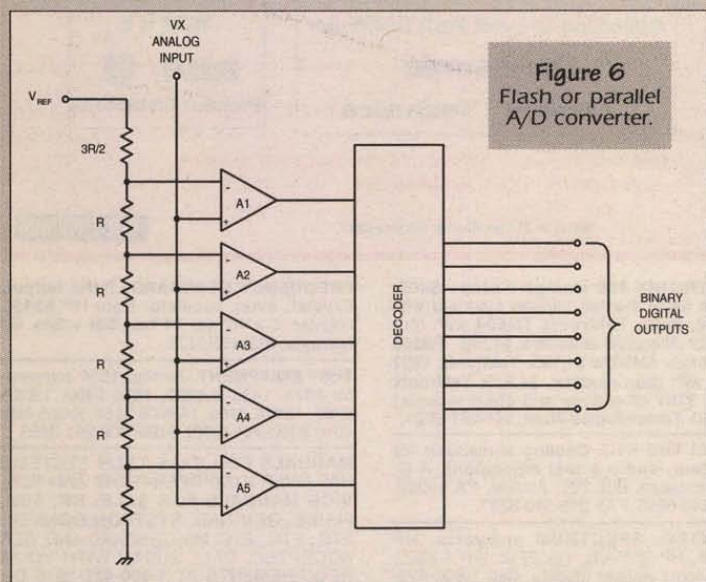


Figure 6
Flash or parallel
A/D converter.

ment. As long as analog input voltage V_{in} is less than V_{ref} (the DAC output), the comparator output is HIGH. When V_{in} and V_{ref} are equal, however, the comparator output goes LOW, which turns off the clock and stops the counter. The digital word appearing on the counter output at this time represents the value of V_{in} .

Both slope and counter type A/D converters take too long for many applications, on the order of 2^N clock cycles (where N = number of bits). Conversion time becomes critical if a high-frequency component of the input waveform is to be faithfully reproduced. Nyquist's criteria requires that the sampling rate (i.e., conversions per second) be at least twice the highest Fourier frequency to be recognized.

Successive Approximation A/D Converters

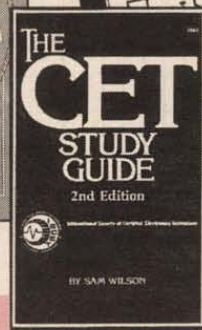
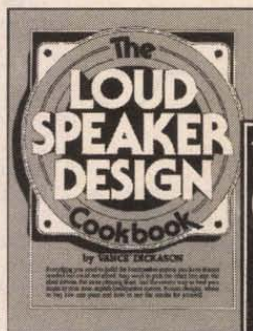
Successive approximation A/D conversion is best suited for many applications where speed is important. This type of A/D converter requires only $N+1$ clock cycles to make the conversion, and some designs allow truncation

Knowledge is Power!

MCM Electronics®

With electronics, you know accurate information is a must. Gain the advantage of this information through the research and expertise available to you today. Call MCM. Your selection includes a wide variety of books, software and video tapes on specific topics including TV, VCR and computer repair, speaker design and autosound installation. All are stocked! You can even get the entire offering of Sams Photofacts.

MCM is the #1 source for all of your electronics needs. Test equipment, repair parts, semiconductors, tools, chemicals and computer products, over 21,000 products in all, are stocked and ready to ship. Whether you need information, quality tools and test equipment or a wide variety of parts and components, MCM has what you need.



FREE Catalog!

Call Toll Free

1-800-543-4330

Hours: M-F 7 a.m.-9 a.m., Sat. 9 a.m.-6 p.m. EST



MCM ELECTRONICS®
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072
A PREMIER Company

Authorized Original Parts Distributor

Panasonic
Quasar/Technics

MCM is a

RCA/GE
Premier Distributor

Get fast delivery from our Distribution Facilities near Dayton, OH and Reno, NV!

Write in 210 on Reader Service Card.

CODE:NVM06

TEST EQUIPMENT cont.

POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only \$78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714.

MAJOR SUB-ASSEMBLIES & COMPLETE, tested, commonly-used test equipment. Frequency counters, signal generators, scopes, meters, etc. For a current listing of equipment or MAJOR sub-assemblies with prices. E-Mail GaryN6ZD@aol.com, fax 408-385-0261, phone 408-385-0301.

WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIPMENT. (Tektronix, HP, Fluke). Especially: Tek SG 505, Tek S-52 plug-ins. Also, we buy test equipment manuals and catalogs. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257, 214-902-9511 FAX.

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! Most 8481As repaired for \$205 or less. We also handle 478As and many others. Call or fax for more information. Willamette RF, Inc., 541-754-7226, FAX 541-753-4629.

HP 3964A instrumentation recorder, \$500; TSI 3020, condensation nucleus counter, \$300; Turner 112 fluorometer, \$200; Watkins-Johnson DRO-333 frequency counter, \$100. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

TEKTRONIX 466 storage o'scope \$495. **Fluke 540B** thermal transfer standard with A54-2, \$695. **Tektronix TM504** with four **AM502** differential amplifiers, \$1,595. **TM503** with three **AM502s** \$1,195. **Tektronix 1502 TDR** with chart recorder, \$1,375. **Tektronix 1503 TDR** all options and chart recorder \$1,250. **Technologies West**, 541-267-6064.

FREE! THE ETC. Catalog of manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

WANTED: SPECTRUM analyzers. HP 8562A, HP 3585A/B, Tek 2712, IFR A-8000, also some Anritsu models. Call 1-800-476-2526 or fax info to 601-868-0133.

FREQUENCY STANDARD, 1MHz output. Crystal, oven, oscillator from HP 5245L counter. 3 x 10⁶ per 24 hrs. \$39 + S/H. Ed Matsuda, 619-479-0225.

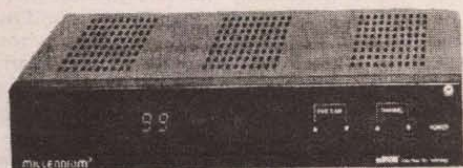
TEST EQUIPMENT GenRad 1654 comparator \$375. 1433-H \$350. 1316 \$400. 1308A \$750. 1311A \$150. 1455TB \$150. Krohn-Hite 4010 \$350. HP 400EL \$125. 508-251-3855.

MANUALS FOR SALE TECH SYSTEMS HAS OVER 3,000 OPERATORS AND SERVICE MANUALS FOR SALE. HP, TEK, FLUKE, GEN RAD, SYSTRON DONNER, ETC., ETC., ETC. MASTERCARD AND VISA ACCEPTED. CALL SUSAN WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS AT 1-800-435-1516 OR FAX 908-280-0111.

CALL 1-800-673-6178

ONE STOP SUPPLIER

CALL 1-800-673-6178



MILLENIUM CONVERTER
\$69.00

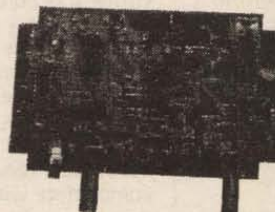


ZAPATO 102	
1-5	\$39.00
6-10	\$35.00
11-25	\$32.00

DOZENS OF OTHER CONVERTERS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING



NOVAVISION CONVERTER
\$199.00 CALL FOR QUANTITY



ZAPATO 101	
1-5	\$32.00
6-10	\$30.00
11-25	\$28.00

WE SHIP THE SAME DAY
90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY

OPEN MONDAY - SATURDAY FROM 9:00AM TO 5:00PM

The dealers listed below carry the latest issue of Nuts & Volts, for your convenience.

ALABAMA

RT Systems Amateur Radio Supply
8207 Stephanie Drive
Huntsville 35802

ARIZONA

Batteries, Batteries
3415 W. Glendale Ave. #4
Phoenix 85051

1829 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe 85282

6245 E. Bell Road
Scottsdale 85254

MJ Sales, Inc.
1842 W. Grant Road
Tucson 85745

Tower Records
3 E. 9th St.
Tempe 85281

CALIFORNIA

Abletronics
9155 Archibald Ave. Unit E
Cucamonga 91730

Aerogen Electronics
7411 Garden Grove Blvd.
Garden Grove 92641

All Electronics
905 S. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 90006

14928 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys 91411

Alltronics
2300-D Zanker Road
San Jose 95131

Black Feather Electronics
3004 E. 7th St.
Long Beach 90814

California Compu-Books
3805 Ocean View Blvd.
Montrose 91020

Computing Technology
251 Balsam St.
Ridgecrest 93555

Darrell Electronics
4910 Santa Anita Ave.
El Monte 91731

DAV TV
212A Miller Ave.
South San Francisco 94080

Del Amo Book & News
163 Del Amo Fashion Center
Torrance 90503

Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Ave.
Buena Park 90621

Harding Way News
113 W. Harding Way
Stockton 95204

Hi-Fi Doctor
1814 E. Ball Road
Anaheim 92805

HSC Electronic Supply
4837 Amber Lane
Sacramento 95841

3500 Ryder St.
Santa Clara 95051

6819 Redwood Drive
Cotati 94931

JK Electronics
6395 Westminster Ave.
Westminster 92683

Opamp Technical Books
1033 N. Sycamore Ave.
Los Angeles 90038

Pace Electronics
369 Hampshire Road
Thousand Oaks 91361

Quantum Enterprises
1566 Simpson Way
Escondido 92029

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Blvd.
Garden Grove 92643

Survival Books & Equipment
11106 Magnolia Blvd.
North Hollywood 91601

The Radio Place
5675-A Power Inn Road
Sacramento 95824

Tower Books
1280 E. Willow Pass Road
Concord 94520

630 San Antonio Road
Mountain View 94040

1600 Broadway
Sacramento 95818

2727 El Camino Real
San Mateo 94403

Tower Records/Video
220 N. Beach Blvd.
Anaheim 92801

212 F St.
Davis 95616

5703 Christie Ave.
Emeryville 94608

5611 Blackstone
Fresno 93710

2052 Redwood Hwy
Greenbrae 94904

2280 Market St.
San Francisco 94114

3205 20th Ave.
San Francisco 94132

2525 Jones St.
San Francisco 94133

871 Blossom Hill Road
San Jose 95123

14570 Ventura Blvd.
Sherman Oaks 91403

Valencia Newsstand
23164 W. Valencia Blvd.
Valencia 91355

Video Electronics
3829 University Ave.
San Diego 92105

CANADA

Com-West Radio Systems Ltd.
48 E. 69th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5X 4K6

COLORADO
International Tesla Society
2220 E. Bijou St.
Colorado Springs 80909

T H Electronics
216 Commerce Dr., Unit 2
Fort Collins 80524

Tower Records/Video
2500 E. 1st Ave.
Denver 80206

Western Test Systems
530 Compton #C
Broomfield 80020

CONNECTICUT
Archway News
64 Bank St.
New Milford 06776

Derric Electronics
1660 Whitney Ave.
Hamden 06517

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Tower Records
2000 Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington 20006

FLORIDA

Clarks Out of Town News
303 S. Andrews Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33301

Mike's Electronic Distributing Co.
1001 NW 52nd St.
Fort Lauderdale 33309

Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.
2245 W. Fairbanks
Winter Park 32789

Sunny's At Sunset
2260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

What's Their Name Computers
Midway Flea Market, US41
Bradenton 34203

GEORGIA

Tower Records
3400 Around Lenox Drive
Atlanta 30326

HAWAII

Tower Records
4211 Wai'alae Ave.
Honolulu 96816

611 Keaumoku
Honolulu 96814

IDAHO

Hi-Tech Surplus
605 E. 44th St.
Boise 83714

The Current Source
5159 Glenwood
Boise 83714

ILLINOIS

City Newsstand
4018 N. Cicero
Chicago 60641

Pick's Electronics
Lewis Park Mall
Carbondale 62901

Tower Records/Video/Books
383 W. Army Trail Road
Bloomingdale 60108

2301 N. Clark St. #200
Chicago 60614

1209 E. Golf Road
Schaumburg 60173

INDIANA

Harbourtown Sales
108 Park 32 West Dr., #B
Noblesville 46060

KANSAS

Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc.
220 W. Harry St.
Wichita 67213

KENTUCKY

K-Soft Systems
514 Steele St.
Frankfort 40607

LOUISIANA

Lakeside News
3323 Severn Ave.
Metairie 70002

Tower Records
408 N. Peter St.
New Orleans 70130

MARYLAND

C.S.A. Paging & Cellular
700 Mace Ave., Store B
Baltimore 21221

Silicon Valley Electronics
2014-A Industrial Drive
Annapolis 21401

Tower Records/Video
2566 Solomons Island Road
Annapolis 21401

1601 Rockville Pike #210
Rockville 20852

MICHIGAN

Family Electronics
111 E. Superior St.
Alma 48801

Little Professors Book Center
22174 Michigan Ave.
Dearborn 48124

MW Electronics
229 E. Michigan Ave.
Paw Paw 49079

Purchase Radio Supply, Inc.
327 E. Hoover Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

Radio Shack
1332 U.S. Hwy 41 West
Ishpeming 49849

Tower Records
1214 S. University Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

MINNESOTA

Radio City, Inc.
2633 County Road 1
Mounds View 55112

MISSOURI

Accurate Instruments
11201 E. 24 Highway
Independence 64054

Electronics Exchange
8644 St. Charles Rock Road
St. Louis 63114

Stewart & Associates
204 Sonderren St.
O'Fallon 63366

NEBRASKA

Ladd Electronics Co.
111 N. 41st St.
Omaha 68131

NEVADA

Amateur Electronic Supply
1072 N. Rancho Drive
Las Vegas 89106

Less Buster's Electronics
2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd.
VSTG-22
North Las Vegas 89030

RADIO WORLD

1656 Nevada Hwy
Boulder City 89005

Tower Records/Video
4580 W. Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas 89102

6450 South Virginia
Reno 89511

NEW JERSEY

JR Tech Systems
1309 Highway 71
Belmar 07719

Tower Records
809 Route 17 South
Paramus 07652

NEW YORK

All Phase Video Security, Inc.
70 Cain Drive
Brentwood 11717

Ham Central
3 Neptune Road
Poughkeepsie 12601

Tony's Equipment
10065 Morley Road
North Collins 14111

Tower Records/Video
105 Old Country Road
Carle Place 11514

350-370 Route 110
Huntington 11746

383 Lafayette St.
New York 10003

OHIO

Compustuff
2751 Medina Road
Medina 44258

Footsteps
4925 Jackman Rd. Store #58
Toledo 43613

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.
2700 Sunset Blvd.
Steubenville 43952

Keyways, Inc.
611 S. Main St.
Miamisburg 45342

Leo's Book Shop
330 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Powermaxx, Inc.
1587 U.S. Route 68 North
Xenia 45385

OREGON

News & Smokes
2295 W. Main St.
Medford 97501

News & Smokes #8
259-C Barnett Road
Medford 97501

Norvac Electronics
7940 SW Nimbus Ave. Bldg. 8
Beaverton 97005

960 Conger
Eugene 97402

1545 N. Commercial NE
Salem 97303

Powell's Technical Bookstore
33 NW Park
Portland 97209

TOWER BOOKS

1307 NE 102nd Ave.
Portland 97220

PENNSYLVANIA

Lehman Scientific
2997-F Cape Horn Road
Red Lion 17356

Penn Electronics
2310 A Walnut St.
Harrisburg 17103

Tower Books
425 South St.
Philadelphia 19147

Tower Records
340 W. Dekalb Pike
King of Prussia 19406

PUERTO RICO

Marval Security Equipment
Calle 6 #13, Ext. San Agustin
Rio Piedras 00926

SOUTH CAROLINA

555 Electronics
5546 Farrow Road
Columbia 29203

TENNESSEE

Tower Books
204 West End Ave.
Nashville 37203

TEXAS

Tanner Electronics
1301 W. Beltline #105
Carrollton 75006

The Communication Source
2713 Galleria Drive
Arlington 76011

Tower Records
2403 Guadalupe
Austin 78705

UTAH

Omega Electronics
1500 North 150 West
Provo 84604

VIRGINIA

Electronic Equipment Bank
323 Mill Street NE
Vienna 22180

Riley's Distributing
1045 Edom Road
Harrisonburg 22801

Satellite Headquarters
7920 Timberlake Road
Lynchburg 24502

Tower Records/Video/Books
4110 W. Ox Road #12124
Fairfax 22033

1601 Willow Lawn Drive
Richmond 23230

WASHINGTON

A-B-C Communications, Inc.
17541 15th Avenue NE
Seattle 98155

Amateur Radio Supply Co.
5963 Corson Ave. S. #140
Seattle 98108

Supertronix
18650 68th Avenue South
Kent 98032

Tower Books
10635 NE 8th St.
Bellevue 98004

20 Mercer St.
Seattle 98109

2501 S. 38th St.
Tacoma 98409

WISCONSIN

Amateur Electronic Supply, Inc.
5710 W. Good Hope Road
Milwaukee 53223

Little Professor Book Center
307 N. Bridge St.
Chippewa Falls 54729

News & Hobby Center
4758 Packard Ave.
Cudahy 53110

Build the SentryStrobe



Home security is extremely important for one's peace of mind. Consider this scenario: It's midwinter and you're happily vacationing in sunny Florida. Back at your Connecticut home, the outside temperature is -2 F, inside it's 55 F (because you turned the thermostat down). In the cellar, the stack control on the furnace silently malfunctions, and the temperature drops down, down, down, until the pipes freeze and break and the beloved tropical fish collection goes belly up (or is it gills up?).

Don't laugh — these things happen all the time. But now you have a way to be alerted in case any of the following happens:

- Abnormal temperatures, either too hot or too cold.
- Noises that "shouldn't be there," such as children having a mock war in an isolated part of the

house where valuable possessions are kept.

- The option to attach other sensors to the project.
- The ability to flash when the phone rings, which is a real boon to the hearing impaired or for people working in noisy environments.
- You can even configure the device to scare the daylights out of any thief!

A Bright Xenon Strobe Announces Trouble

Xenon strobes have been with us for many years. They were first invented in 1932 by the late Dr. Harold E. Edgerton, who was searching for a way to "freeze" motion. His task was to research the effect of lightning and other electrical surges on utility power generators. Thus, it could be determined exactly how far they got out of phase with one another from those surges. Edgerton's invention has been invaluable and its spin-offs have given us everything from aircraft anti-collision lights, to the electronic camera flash.

Strobes output their light energy in one bright flash rather than burn continuously. So all the candle power of say, a 100-watt bulb can be emitted by a big enough strobe lamp in 1/1000th of a second, and in some cases, in a considerably less time interval. That means for this brief instant, this example lamp would be as bright as a 100,000 watt bulb! However, the brief duration of the flash prevents overheating and eye damage a continuous burning lamp would produce.

Light output is measured in units called WATT-SECONDS, or JOULES, which are the same thing. In the case of a strobe lamp, a capacitor stores a high DC voltage, from 200 to 2,000 volts, used to power the lamp.

The optimum voltage is dependent upon the physical size of the lamp and the gas pressure it's filled to. Xenon gas within is excited by this charge, and emits a broad spectrum of light ranging from infrared through the visible spectrum to ultraviolet. The short wavelength of invisible ultraviolet is blocked by the glass envelope of the lamp, while enough infrared is emitted, so interestingly, a big strobe bulb's heat can be felt on the skin while flashing. The

majority of the infrared cannot be felt, however, since the skin nerves can't react fast enough to feel it.

Only a fraction of infrared energy is felt, yet the invisible energy still exists. This interesting fact led to building an infrared light marker; a light that can be seen only by nightvision and most CCD camera equipment, but cannot be seen by the unaided eye.^{1}

But it's the visible light that counts with the SentryStrobe. Output in Watt-seconds can be calculated by the formula shown in Equation 1.

EQUATION 1

Light output in Watt-seconds is determined by:

$$W = 0.5 \cdot C \cdot V^2$$

Where: **W** is the output
0.5 the numerical constant
C the capacitance of the energy storage capacitor in microfarads and
V squared the voltage in KILOVOLTS that the capacitor is charged to

So, the larger the capacitor, or the higher the voltage it's charged to (or both), the greater the light output. Interestingly, if the capacitance is doubled, so is the bulb's luminosity, but if the voltage is doubled for the same capacitance, the light output is quadrupled. Try a few sample calculations and note this fact.

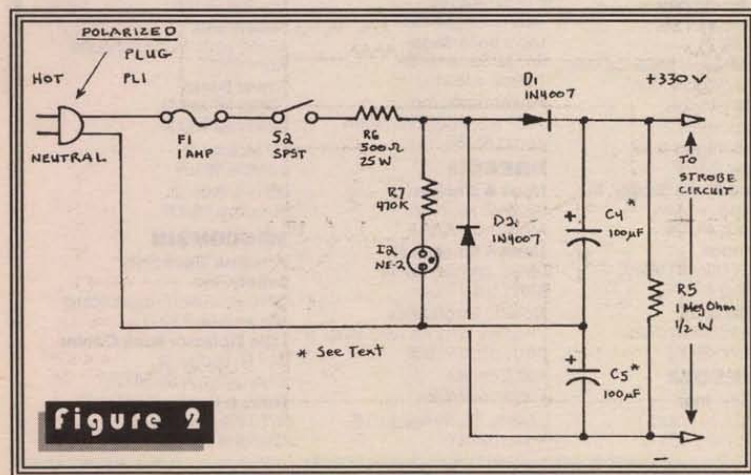
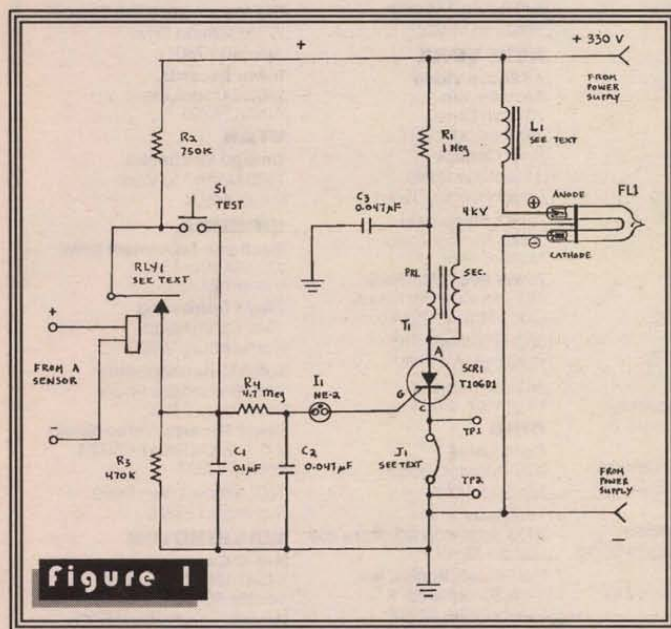
Requirements to Operate a Strobe

Strobe circuits have four main requirements. First is a source of DC power to charge the main capacitor. In our case, it will be to approximately 330 volts, obtained either from a direct AC-powered line voltage doubler or a step-up/isolation transformer, whichever produces the best combination of safety and economy. Secondly, we need that powerful capacitor to store the voltage charge. It will be either a standard HV electrolytic or a photoflash electrolytic equipped with a choke coil. More on that shortly.

Our third need is a voltage source of very high potential, producing pulses of 4,000 to 6,000 VAC. Sounds complicated and expensive, but there are small pulse transformers on the market which can satisfy this requirement for \$2.00 to \$3.00 in components. Number four on the shopping list is an appropriately-rated strobe lamp, and we'll also get to that in a moment, along with naming suppliers of such lamps.

Figure 1 shows the circuit of the SentryStrobe minus the add-on sensing modules and power supply. FL1 is the strobe bulb, whose bright flash will warn and alert of any trouble. The choke coil is

^{1} Mentioned here as it's a fascinating project of its own. A strobe with a reflector is placed behind a large surplus infrared filter, and the light that occurs on the camera monitor or nightvision 'scope can be seen for miles at night — but only to those with the IR-sensitive equipment!



used if the circuit's power supply, shown in Figure 2 uses photoflash capacitors. This is a standard fullwave voltage-doubler power supply with a voltage indicator lamp, I2.

Minus the choke, the flashlamp may emit a blueish tinted light with loss of spectral efficiency. In the prototype, L1 is a short length of AM radio antenna rod, covered with electrical tape to insulate it. Then 70 turns of #20 gauge magnet wire was wrapped around it. That gave an inductance of about 25 millihenries, adequate for the two 130 uF photoflash capacitors used in its power supply. If you require a choke, it is suggested to use 0.2 to 0.5 mH per microfarad of capacitance across FL1. Also, a heavy gauge wire should be used since the instantaneous current in the lamp can run into thousands of amperes. If the discharge was continuous, obviously the 20 gauge wire wouldn't last, but since the interval is short it does.

A reed relay is used to activate the strobe part of the circuit. A five-volt relay with a 250-ohm coil was used. The input current was adjusted from the sensors so that they activate the strobe without overdriving the coil. You'll see each sensor has an explanation of how to interface it to this relay. A special circuit generates the 4,000 volt pulse. Resistive divider R2 and R3 cut down the voltage from the power supply to about 125 volts at the input to C1. As C1 charges, a small amount of current is bled from it to a second capacitor, C2. Note the neon indicator lamp I1. I1 is a type which turns on at about 90 VDC. This is called its "striking voltage."

Once the charge on C2 builds to I1's striking voltage, it dumps C1's charge into the gate of SCR1. That component is specifically designed to be activated by a small current, and hence is known as a "sensitive gate SCR." Substitutions are not recommended. So SCR1 fires just from the small charge sent by I1.

What happens next? Well, while all this is occurring, a charge has been accumulating on C3 through R1, a 1 megohm resistor. SCR1 conducts with near zero resistance after it fires, and hence pulls a strong current for a short duration through the low-resistance primary of T1. That induces a 4,000 volt pulse in the secondary of T1, which has a much greater ratio of turns on the secondary than the primary.

The high voltage pulse is capacitively coupled to the Xenon gas mixture in FL1, and FLASH! Your strobe bulb ignites. The whole process occurs several times a second; about three times per second in our prototype. Adjustment of component values R2 and R3 are likely. So you can solder extra resistors in series if more resistance is required, or piggyback some across either component if less resistance is needed. That's because I1 is not a precision component, and the values cannot be chosen exactly in this case, however, the values shown have given good results.

Testing the Circuit

S1 and test points TP1 and TP2 are used to diagnose the circuit if it isn't working properly. S1 bypasses the relay and enables instant indication of an alert situation, normally provided by an external sensor. Usually J1 is left intact; it can be a jumper made of lamp cord or a similar wire. First off, check I1 which will give you a visible indication of its firing. It should ignite several times per second and at a rate higher than the power supply can charge its capacitors. That is expected because we want to ignite the flashlamp faithfully without overtaxing its power supply or overheating

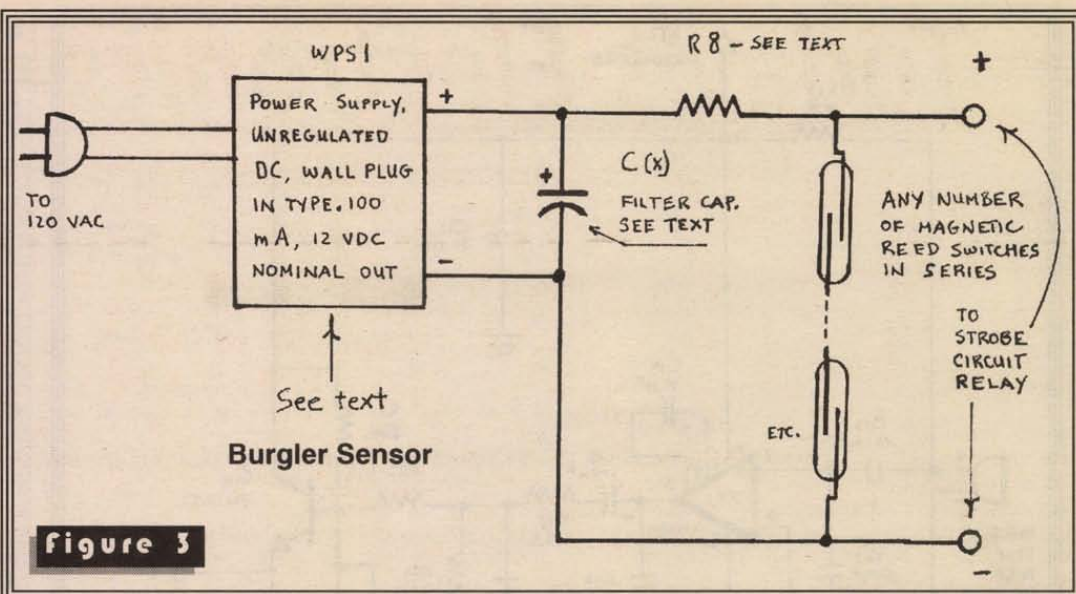


Figure 3

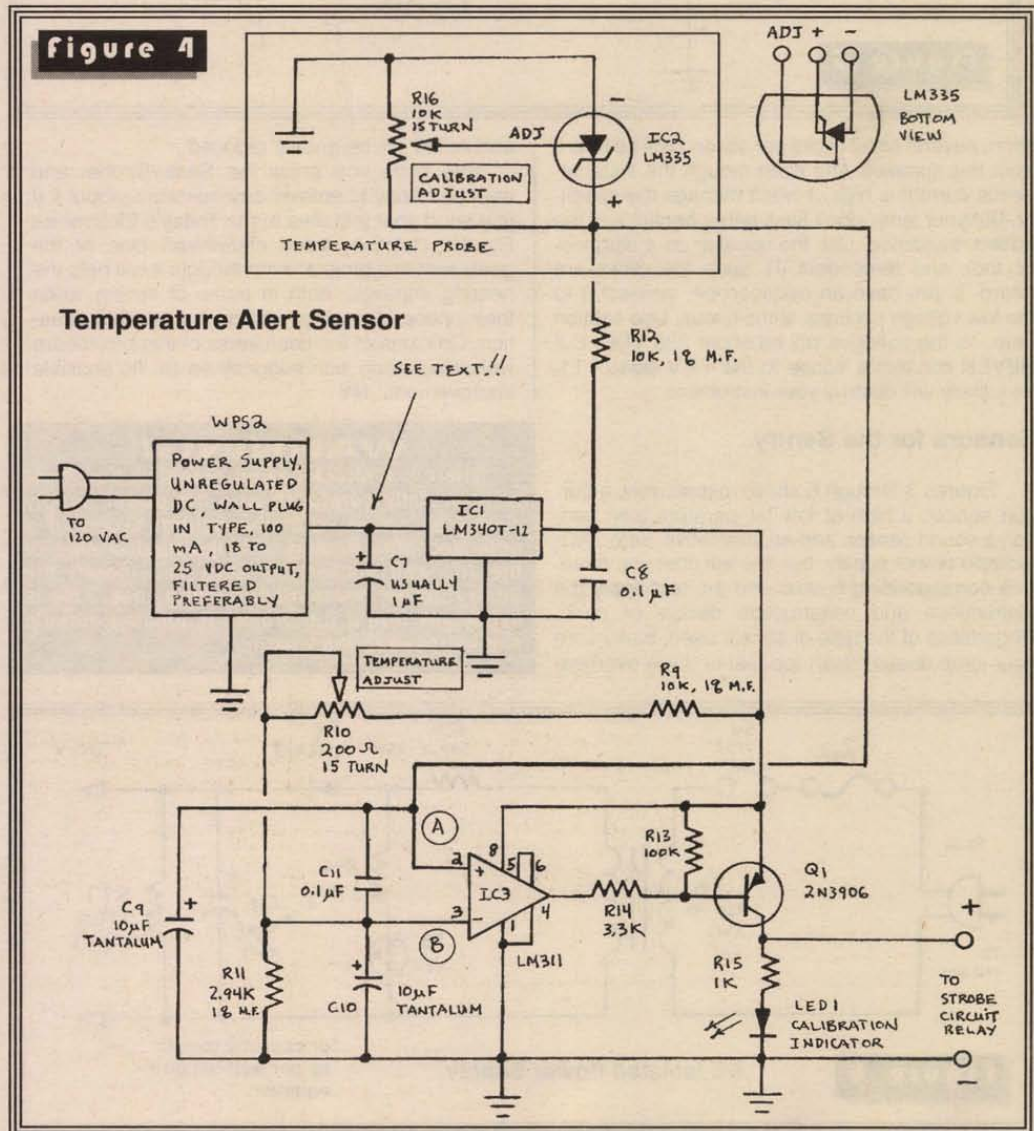
the lamp.

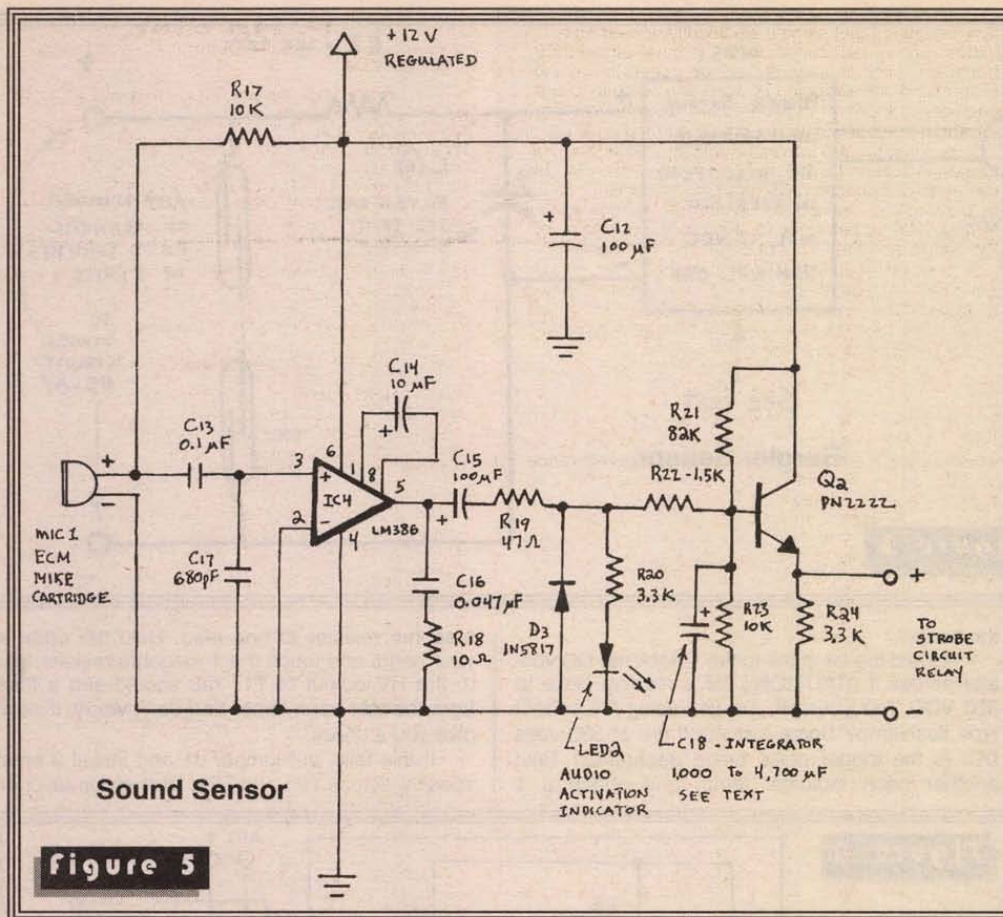
Should the lamp fail to fire, check the DC voltage across it (CAUTION!) for a reading close to 330 VDC. Ask yourself: Are you using the correct type flashlamp? Some just won't fire at 330 volts DC. Is the trigger pulse being generated? Take another neon indicator lamp, and attach a 1

megohm resistor to one lead. Hold the other in your hand, and touch the 1 megohm resistor lead to the HV output of T1. You should see a flash from the test neon lamp, and don't worry, it won't give you a shock.

If this fails, cut jumper J1 and install a small speaker across TP1 and TP2. During normal oper-

Figure 4





SOUND AND RINGER SENSOR

The sound and ringer sensor does just that, it detects audio. Telephones, crashes of kids playing where they shouldn't be, or unauthorized use of power equipment are typical of what this sensor can alert you to.

No connection to the phone line is needed, in case that's where this sensor will go. Locate the sensor element where you think its response will be best. Both rotary and touch tone types of phone ringers can be detected as long as their bells are not turned off. Figure 5 is the schematic for this sensor. Note the +12-volt power supply is REGULATED, or else this sensor won't work. An additional 100 µF filter capacitor, C12, is used to smooth voltage variations. Should the circuit prove tricky, increase C12's value to 470 µF, 1,000 µF, or even 2,200 µF — whatever value works the best.

Electret Microphone Sensor Is Sensitive!

Electret microphone MIC-1 picks up the sound, and amplifies it via an internal FET transistor. The microphone element requires several mA of bias supply, which is provided through R17. Output from MIC1 fed into IC4, an LM386 low-voltage audio power amplifier. IC4's voltage gain is fixed at 200 by virtue of its internal components and feedback capacitor C14. A 680 pF ceramic disc bypass capacitor at IC4's input ensures IC4 will not amplify ultrasonic sounds, which we don't need with this circuit.

Capacitor C16 and resistor R18 form a snubber circuit that prevents RF or ultrasonic signals at IC4's output. C15 blocks DC output from this amplifier. The IC has an internally biased output at one-half its supply voltage, therefore amplified signals are outputted virtually undistorted by the IC, plus it requires only a few external components to achieve this effect. By the way, the LM386 is a great audio amp, please don't think its uses are limited to this circuit!

Negative swings of the amplified signal must be eliminated, however. How is this done? By adding a low-forward voltage Schottky diode, D3, and a series resistor, R19. That resistor's value is chosen to prevent overloading the amplifier's output, so we can sidetrack the negative voltage swing of the amp and feed just the positive voltage excursions to the integrating capacitor, C18, through a current-limiting resistor R22. The integrating capacitor stores a charge on it, and the greater the capacity of this part, the longer the charge will be stored, and hence the longer the strobe will flash after sensor activation. You must tailor the value of C18 for your application and audio specifics of same. However, the procedure involves just a small amount of trial-and-error.

Q2 buffers and amplifies the resultant signal so the relay in the strobe circuit is faithfully turned on. Bias resistors R21 and R23 adjust the transistor's operating level, so normally it's just barely on, but not enough to activate RLY1 until a valid signal appears from the sound sensor. R24 adjusts the transistor's output downward so that it won't mistakenly turn on RLY1 in absence of a valid signal. That signal is, of course, of significant value, and indicates an alert situation.

LED2 is the audio activation indicator, and it shows whether there is some audio activity that needs paying attention to. R20 limits the current to this part, and may be adjusted in value according to the LED used. This part may be increased in value if the relay doesn't activate faithfully, because there is the possibility, in this case, it's taking up too much of the desired signal.

SENSOR SUGGESTIONS

Carbon monoxide
Explosive gases like heating gas
Water level; either too high or too low
Hazardous fumes
Radiation sensing
Failure of critical systems; aquarium heater, refrigerator, etc.

ation, several small clicks per second will be heard from this speaker. And even though the instantaneous current is high, it won't damage the speaker. But your lamp won't flash either because of the added resistance. Use the speaker as a diagnostic tool, and re-connect J1 once the clicks are heard. If you have an oscilloscope, connect it to the low voltage sections of the circuit. Use caution here, as the voltages will be about 330 VDC. But NEVER connect a 'scope to the 4 KV side of T1, as it likely will destroy your instrument.

Sensors for the Sentry

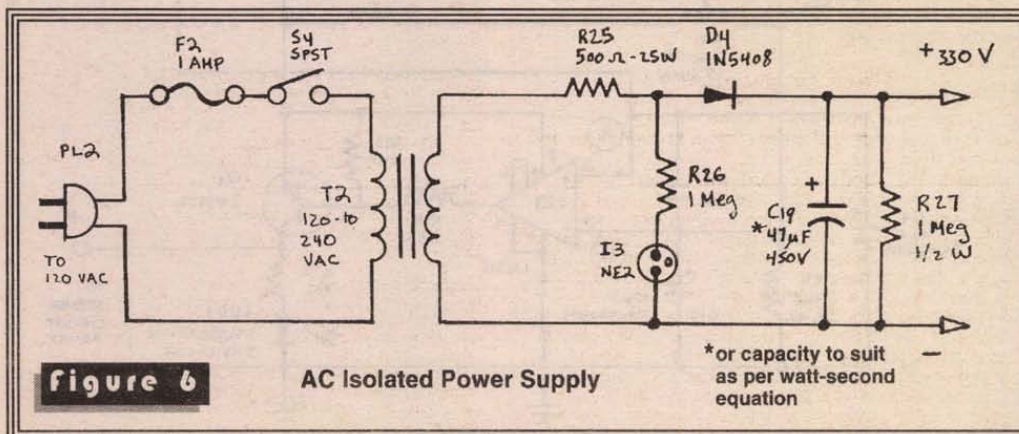
Figures 3 through 6 show, respectively, a burglar sensor, a high or low temperature alert sensor, a sound sensor, and an alternative, safer, AC-isolated power supply, but this will cost you more. The corresponding figures and the text apply the instructions and construction details of each. Regardless of the type of sensor used, make sure your lamp doesn't flash too fast or it will overheat

and its life will be greatly reduced.

We hope you enjoy the SentryStrobe, and we'll be happy to answer any questions about it if you send your inquiries to the Today's Electronics Reader Helpline, listed elsewhere. One of the goals with this project is the thought it will help the hearing impaired, both in terms of seeing when their phone is ringing, and during an alert situation. Opinions of the usefulness of this project are welcome, along with suggestions for its possible improvement. NV

WARNING!

There is a shock hazard potential. You must be especially careful to wire the power supply circuit as shown with the neutral prong of a polarized plug mating with the neutral side of the AC wall socket. Be sure you mount the SentryStrobe in a non-conducting case. This is especially true if the project is located outside and exposed to the weather!



"FAULTY FURNACE" LOW & HIGH TEMPERATURE SENSOR

In Figure 4, we note a precision, adjustable low temperature sensing circuit that can be modified to detect overtemperatures, too. Three inexpensive integrated circuits comprise this sensor. A 12-volt regulator, IC1, supplies both power and a voltage reference. It is important the output of the regulator be as close as possible to +12 volts within reason; $\pm 5\%$ will do. That can be obtained by checking several regulators with your DMM and choosing the one closest to the optimum 12 volt value.

Note C7 which is labelled "usually 1 uF." This is the filtering capacitor which allows a stable output from IC1. It is critical to the operation of the circuit to be aware of the output of WPS2, the wall transformer DC supply, and whether it is regulated or well filtered. All one needs if regulated or well filtered is the 1 uF filter capacitor at IC1's input. However, if the output of WPS2 is unregulated and poorly filtered, you will have to increase the value of C7 to 1,000 uF. Choose the WVDC of C7 to allow an adequate safety margin over the maximum output voltage of WPS2.

An LM355 precision temperature sensor, IC2, is mounted in a homemade probe along with its companion trimming potentiometer R16. This potentiometer provides precise adjustment of a calibration voltage reference for IC2. It was chosen for multiple turns and a low temperature-drift coefficient (called tempco for short). IC2 must be in contact with the medium to be sensed. That medium may be air or water. Or a fluid or gas that is non-corrosive to the little TO-92 epoxy plastic transistor package which houses IC2. Should a probe be in contact with a liquid medium, you'll have to encapsulate R16 in a glue-like silicone RTV, which will protect it from contamination. Wires leading to the probe and the pinout end of the IC must be sealed too. R16 requires no re-adjustment after initial (albeit careful) calibration.

What's a Kelvin Temperature Proportional Voltage Output?

That's easily answered. IC2 has an output voltage that is proportional to temperature. Output is exactly 10 mV per degree Kelvin, referenced to absolute zero. IC2 is similar to a precision zener diode whose reverse breakdown voltage is temperature dependent. The Kelvin scale starts at absolute zero or -273.15 degrees Centigrade. Brrr... Also, one degree K is equal exactly in quantity to one degree Centigrade. Kelvin's scale adjusts the freezing point of water (32 F or 0 C) at 273.15 K.

When immersed in freezing water, IC2's output will be 10 mV * 273.15 K. That figures to 2.7315 volts. R16 will calibrate this value, which is easy to achieve because everyone has access to ice and water, and the probe will be immersed in such for calibration.

IC3 is set up as a comparator, and its NEGATIVE input at (B) sees voltage from the adjustable divider consisting of R9, R10, and R11. All of the divider components are necessarily of the precision, low-tempco variety. The POSITIVE input at (A) sees the voltage from IC2. Normally, IC3's output will be Logic 1 or posi-

tive, because input signals electrically appear as a "warm" or "normal" condition. Q1, a small-signal PNP transistor, will then stay off. Voltage generated by the probe assembly dropping BELOW the setpoint of the comparator's divider network will activate the comparator and its output will go to Logic 0, turning on Q1.

In doing so, the transistor activates both the "calibration indication LED" and RLY1 of the SentryStrobe circuit. Note capacitors C9 and C10 are tantalum types who intrinsically have both low current leakage and low tempco. We added these to stabilize the operation of the circuit, and they are not expensive components. C11 prevents spurious oscillation of the circuit. It is a good idea to assemble the circuit on a small PC board; a Radio Shack experimenter board will be fine. Long lead lengths will result in possible failures due to nuisance oscillations developing.

Calibration

As shown, the voltage divider consisting of R9, R10, and R11 is adjustable from 2.72 V to 2.86 V. Translated to Fahrenheit, this means a response range of 30 F to 55 F. To calibrate this sensor, the following procedure is suggested:

- Buy or borrow an accurate thermometer. Use it in conjunction with your DMM. IC2 should be placed in a medium at exactly 25 C (77 F). Set R16 so the voltage at pin 2 of IC3 is 2.980 V.

- The temperature adjust potentiometer, R10, must be set to the low temperature chosen to trigger the SentryStrobe. So if the setpoint choice is 40 F, this equates to 4.4 C. Now add 273.15 to the Centigrade temperature to convert to the Kelvin scale. That is 277.6 K in this case. Multiply by .01 (voltage output per degree K) and one achieves 2.78 volts. Now adjust R10 to read 2.78 V at pin 3 of IC3. If the temperature of the sensing element falls below 40 F, the SentryStrobe will start flashing.

- Let's check your sensor's low-temperature accuracy next. Mix ice and water in a styrofoam cup. Set R10 for 32 F where it will trip at 2.74 V. Immersing the probe should cause LED1 to come on quickly, within half a minute. If LED1 does not come on, adjust R10 until it just does. Now you've calibrated the circuit at 32 F.

Modification Methods

The faulty furnace sensor may be modified to react to any temperature over its -10 C (14 F) to its +100 C (212 F) response range. To do so, vary the ratio of divider resistors R9 and R11, and change the temperature adjust potentiometer, R10's value to suit. This will alter the temperature response range of the sensor and its adjustment span according to the values you have chosen. Full data may be obtained for this IC from Digi-Key for a slight additional charge, and that will give you additional data to go on.

OVER-temperature conditions can be tracked as well. What's required is reversing the connections at pins 2 and 3 of IC3. The comparator will then trip if the temperature probe assembly encounters a sensed limit greater than the corresponding electrical value of the fixed voltage divider. One can imagine such applications such as warning of overtemperature in a greenhouse used for growing rare plants.

Should you notice an erratic operation of the circuit (once the main strobe circuit is correctly functioning), install a filter capacitor at C(x). It just may be DC voltage fluctuations are causing the problem, or the length of the sensor line. 220 uF to 1,000 uF is suggested; use an electrolytic capacitor that is rated twice the maximum DC voltage of the wall transformer's output, so it will be assured to last a long time under all environmental conditions.

Rats or Burglars?

I once had an experience where my brother and I installed a siren-based alarm system at every door and window which protected a shop full of valuable antiques. We found this system was malfunctioning quite frequently. Every time a problem occurred, the siren would let off an ear-piercing blast, often in the middle of the night which would wake up everybody in its proximity! It turned out we found two problems: one was a door gradually wore through a wire in the course of "people-traffic" in the shop. The other was a wire was unknowingly located near a rat-run, and they decided to gnaw through it periodically. So, the lesson here is to locate the wire correctly, and use a good gauge of wire. Heavy gauge speaker wire is a good idea; we were using a light gauge for aesthetic reasons, but that obviously let the rats have their own way.

Parts List

All resistors are 1/4 watt, 5% carbon composition unless otherwise noted

STROBE CIRCUIT — Figure 1

R1 — 1 megohm
R2 — 750,000 ohm
R3 — 470,000 ohm
R4 — 4.7 megohm
C1 — 0.1 uF, 250 WVDC polyester, #E2104-ND or similar
C2 — 0.047 uF, 250 WVDC polyester, #E2473-ND or similar
C3 — 0.047 uF, 400 WVDC polyester, #E4473-ND or similar
FL1 — Xenon flashlamp, U shaped, 45 Watt/seconds or to suit (these are available at Radio Shack and through sellers like Mouser and All Electronics)
T1 — 4 KV, trigger transformer, three-wire type
I1 — NE-2, neon indicator lamp
SCR1 — 4 A, 400 V, sensitive gate silicon controlled rectifier, #T106D1-ND
RLY1 — Reed relay, 5 to 12 volt, high resistance coil
L1 — Optional choke coil
S1 — SPST normally open pushbutton switch
J1 — Wire jumper, gauge not important
Misc. — Non-conducting enclosure, optional reflector for flashlamp

POWER SUPPLY — Figure 2

R5 — 1 megohm, 1/2 watt
R6 — 500 -ohm, 25 watt power resistor, #VP25K500-ND or equivalent
R7 — 470,000 ohm
D1, D2 — 1N4007, 1-A, 1,000 PIV rectifier
C4, C5 — 100 uF, 350 WVDC aluminum electrolytic
PL1 — Polarized (important!) plug & line cord
I2 — Neon indicator lamp
Misc. — Non-conducting enclosure

INTRUDER SENSOR — Figure 3

WPS1 — Wall-plug AC-to-DC power supply, 100 mA or more, 12 VDC nominal, unregulated
C(x) — Optional filter capacitor, see text
Misc. — Any number of magnetic reed switches

TEMPERATURE SENSOR — Figure 4

IC1 — #LM340T-12-ND, 12 volt positive voltage regulator
IC2 — #LM335Z-ND, precision temperature sensor
IC3 — #LM311N-ND, high performance voltage comparator
Q1 — 2N3906 PNP transistor
LED1 — LED to suit
R9, R12 — 10,000-ohm, 1% metal film
R10 — 200-ohm, 15-turn potentiometer, #3006P-201-ND or equivalent
R11 — 2,940-ohm, 1% metal film
R13 — 100,000-ohm
R14 — 3,300-ohm
R15 — 1,000-ohm
R16 — 10,000-ohm, 15-turn potentiometer, #3006P-103-ND or equivalent
C7 — 1 uF, 35 WVDC aluminum electrolytic
C8, C11 — 0.1 uF, ceramic disc capacitor
C9, C10 — 10 uF, 25 WVDC tantalum, #P2049 or similar
WPS2 — Wall-plug AC-to-DC power supply, 100 mA or so, 18 to 25 VDC output (nominal), filtered preferably
Misc. — IC sockets, homemade temperature probe consisting of IC2 and calibration pot, R16, to suit

SOUND SENSOR — Figure 5

IC4 — #LM386N-1-ND low voltage audio power amplifier
Q2 — PN2222 NPN transistor or similar
LED2 — LED to suit
MIC1 — Electret condenser microphone, unidirectional, #P9949-ND or equivalent
D3 — #1N5817CT-ND, 1-A, 20 PIV Schottky barrier rectifier
R17, R23 — 10,000-ohm
R18 — 10 ohm
R19 — 47 ohm
R20, R24 — 3,300 ohm
R21 — 82,000 ohm
R22 — 1,500 ohm
C12, C15 — 100 uF, 25 WVDC aluminum electrolytic
C13 — 0.1 uF, ceramic disc
C14 — 10 uF, 35 WVDC aluminum electrolytic
C16 — 0.047 uF, ceramic disc
C17 — 680 pF, ceramic disc
C18 — 1,000 uF to 4,700 uF, 25 WVDC aluminum electrolytic

AC ISOLATED POWER SUPPLY — Figure 6

T2 — 120-to-240 VAC step-up transformer
C19 — 47 uF, 450 WVDC aluminum electrolytic
D4 — #1N5408GICT-ND, 3-A, 1,000 PIV rectifier or similar
I3 — NE-2 neon indicator lamp
R26 — 500-ohm, 25 watt power resistor, #VP25K500-ND or equivalent
R27 — 1 megohm, 1/2 watt
F2 — 1-amp fast-blow fuse with holder
S4 — SPST switch
PL2 — AC line cord

Supplier notes:

Magnetic reed switches, LED's, plug-in transformers, 120-to-240 VAC step-up transformers, xenon flashlamps, HV electrolytic capacitors, and a wide variety of general electronic parts: All Electronics.

Parts prefixed with a pound sign (#) are specific Digi-Key stock numbers, who also carries the 1% metal film resistors and most of the other parts. Both suppliers are in the Supplier List.

INTRUDER SENSOR

An intruder intent on ripping off your home is certainly a major invasion of privacy, and a danger if you and your loved ones are in the house. You can disrupt his intentions by using the circuit shown in Figure 3. Reed switches, placed in series and wired around all critical areas, will activate the SentryStrobe if the circuit path is deliberately cut or if a protected door, window, or other entry point is displaced. SentryStrobe starts flashing right in the intruder's face when a magnetic reed switch is tripped by having its proximity magnet displaced! The blinding light frightens him quickly away, and alerts you and your neighbors.

This is the simplest sensor of the project. Normally Closed (NC) magnetic reed switch(es) are connected according to the diagram. You may use any amount of them in series. A small amount of power is run through the alarm system via the wall transformer. The voltage and current level of the transformer is not critical, however, the value and wattage of R8 is. It must be low enough in value to faithfully activate RLY1. Plus you want to ensure enough wattage of R8's value so that it won't burn out at a critical time! Wattage is determined by the equation $W = A * A * R$ where R is the resistor's value in ohms and A is the amperage it must conduct. Usually, a half watt resistor is enough. Digi-Key carries all values and wattages of resistors for you.

SUPPLIER LIST

Data Corporation, 55 Freeport Blvd., Unit #23, Sparks, NV 89431; Ph: (702) 359-7474, FAX: (702) 359-7494. Dry transfers for PWB fabrication, chemicals, Circuit-Fix™ products. Free catalog.

Digi-Key Corporation, 701 Brooks Avenue South, P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677; Ph: (800) 344-4539, FAX: (218) 681-3380. Top-of-the-line supplier of SMT components; features a large selection. Free catalog.

Dyna-Art Designs, 3535 Stillmeadow Lane, Lancaster, CA 93536-6624; Ph: (805) 943-4746. Provider of and seller (through distributors as well) of the toner transfer system (TTS) method of PCB fabrication. Also sells a desk-top integrated package for small OEM and prototype PCB fabrication.

Electronic Goldmine, P.O. Box 5408, Scottsdale, AZ 85261; Ph: (602) 451-7454, FAX: (602) 451-9495. SMT surplus PWBs and SMT components. Some great values here. Free catalog.

ESP Solder Plus, 14 Blackstone Valley Place, Lincoln, RI 02865-1145; Ph: (401) 333-3800, FAX: (401) 333-4954. Small manufacturer, educational and industry SMT repair kits and solder cream.

Garrett Electronics Corporation, 3070 Skyway Drive #104, Santa Maria, CA 93455; Ph: (805) 922-4954, FAX: (805) 922-3643. Small and bulk quantities of surface mountable components. Low order minimum.

Hobby Lobby International, Inc., 5614 Franklin Pike Circle, Brentwood, TN 37027; Ph: (615) 373-1444, FAX: (615) 377-6948. Supplier of all kinds of hobby kits and supplies; mentioned here because of their large selection of instant-set-

ting glues and some tools that are useful to any precision endeavor such as with electronics. Catalog \$2.50.

Maxim Integrated Products, Inc., 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086; Ph: (408) 737-7600, FAX: (408) 737-7194. Specialty analog and digital integrated circuits of amazing diversity and use. Call for nearest distributor or sales rep (in the case of OEMs). Will give out free info and samples to qualified companies.

Micro-Mark, 340 Snyder Avenue, Code 340-1892, Berkeley Heights, NJ 07922-1595; Ph: (800) 225-1066, FAX: (908) 665-9383. This company calls itself "The Small Tool Specialists" and indeed they are. Listed here because of the many precision hand and power tools they offer that are useful in SMT and other electronic work. Also carries hard-to-find supplies for model making. Full-color catalog \$1.00.

Pace Inc., 9893 Brewers Court, Laurel, MD 20723-1990; Ph: (301) 490-9860, FAX: (301) 498-3252. Manufacturer of SMT soldering/desoldering equipment and workstations.

PRB Line, P.O. Box 176, Whitewater, WI 53190; Ph: (800) 533-9654, FAX: (800) 635-8101. Carries an inexpensive SMC removal kit called ChipQuik.

Techni-Tool, 5 Apollo Road, P.O. Box 368, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462; Ph: (215) 941-2400, FAX: (215) 828-5623. Soldering/desoldering equipment and electronic tools of all types.

All Electronics Corporation, P.O. Box 567, Van Nuys, CA 91408-0567; Ph: (800) 826-5432, FAX: (818) 781-2653. Some SMT parts and occasional surplus SMT boards useful for parts salvage and experimentation, plus a wide variety of surplus and new electronic parts. Free catalog.

Allegro Electronic Systems, 3 Mine Mountain Road, Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754; Ph. & FAX: (860) 672-4391. Wholesale broker, R & D lab, and small manufacturer supplier. Also sells to experimenters. Carries xenon flashlamps, miniature high voltage inverting transformers, various gas sensors like explosive, humidity, fluorocarbon, and toxic; has several inexpensive laser communication kits; supporting lasers, and stocks some quality HV surplus items. Free catalog bulletins. No minimum order.

Capital Advanced Technologies Inc., 309-A Village Drive, Carol Stream, IL 60188; Ph: (708) 690-1696, FAX (708) 690-2498. Manufacturer of the Surfboard™ breadboarding medium for SMT, sells mostly through distributors such as Digi-Key. OEMs can contact Capital directly for large quantity pricing.

Carolina Biological Supply Company, 2700 York Road, Burlington, NC 27215; Ph: (919) 584-0381, FAX: (503) 656-4208. Laboratory supplies including test tubes, plastic, and glass vials handy for use categorizing SMCs. Contact for current price of their 30,000 item, full-color catalog.

Circuit Board Express, 2 Avco Road, Haverhill, MA 01835. Ph: (508) 521-9288, FAX: (508) 521-9388, Modem: (508) 373-9272, E-Mail: fastpwb@tiac.net — Time crucial manufacturer for industry. Produces prototype circuit boards in 24 to 48 hours. Not a hobbyist supplier.

Contact East, 335 Willow Street, North Andover, MA 01845-5995; Ph: (508) 682-2000, FAX: (508) 688-7829. SMT and electronic repair tools; chemicals. Free catalog.

Be sure to mention Nuts & Volts when you contact the above suppliers so they can process your requests properly.

Electronic Reading Resources

In the March installment of Today's Electronics, we mentioned readers who have written us asking how to get started in electronics. Somehow, a box listing reading resources dematerialized and didn't get into print. (Oops.) So, here's that listing for you now:

ARRL Handbook. This is the bible for many electronic aficionados. Published by the Amateur Radio Relay League, it is geared primarily toward amateur radio. However, it contains complete electronic theory, and explanations of the workings of electronic components from antennas to zener diodes, and everything in between. Lots of handy tables in here. Also contains projects to build that include test equipment, power supplies, and different RF amplifiers and receivers. Has about 1,000 pages; an exact count can't be made because of the chapter numbering system. Available from: ARRL, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111. Priced at about \$25.00.

McGraw-Hill, Inc., Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214-9988. Publisher of hundreds of diverse electronic books, McGraw-Hill is the best source for titles ranging from introductory to advanced. Also carries many math, science, computer, and aviation titles.

National Semiconductor. National's databooks feature lots of real-world circuit schematics and that's why they are recommended here even though they are not in the "beginner" class. I particularly find their *Linear Applications Handbook* to be very fascinating and full of practical application notes. Available at the larger mail order electronics houses like Digi-Key.

Radio Shack's Engineer's Mini-Notebooks. These are highly recommended for the beginner to electronics and the hobbyist alike. Written by Forrest Mims, one of America's most popular science writers, each book covers different topics such as: basic semiconductor circuits, communications projects, digital logic circuits, and so on. Of particular interest is *Getting Started In Electronics*, which currently is under \$3.00. Available at your local Radio Shack.

Texas Instruments. TI puts out a series of databooks describing the function of its massive line of integrated circuits. Again, while not "beginner electronics" type of references, they are valuable for the study of parameters, timing diagrams, and the like. Available at larger mail order electronics houses. The linear circuits 1-3 are of particular interest.

Educational System Survey

When I was in school, the availability of electronics and science education at that time was limited, but that was about 20 years ago. Today, we all are in a situation where technology has exploded, but choosing what's interesting and available and then bringing it to the hobbyist, experimenter, and professional level is what counts!

To the point: Educators, we would appreciate your input! Are you teaching or have you taught a class(es) that used ideas from these articles? We'd love to hear from you AND your stu-

dents. One suggestion for a class exercise would be to have the students take a few minutes to describe their project experiences (good and otherwise) on a postcard and mail it to the Today's Electronics Reader Helpline. This way, we'll find out what you want, and modify upcoming articles so they are best geared for today's student. Plus, the postcard idea may help the less than enthusiastic student get sparked by getting in touch with an external entity besides the teacher, which they get used to.

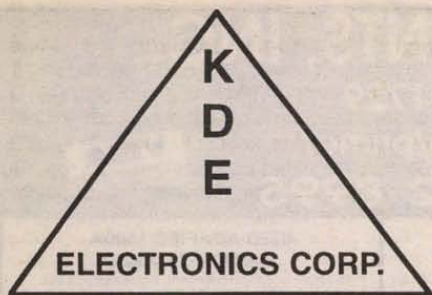
I'll do my best to drop a return line to as many people as I can. Thank you in advance!

Today's Electronics Reader Helpline

Today's Electronics is a Reader Interactive forum. We appreciate your interest, and would like to hear your comments, questions, and suggestions for future articles. Address your letters to: Today's Electronics, Attn: Anthony Charlton, P.O. Box 74, Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754. Your FAX number, which will be kept confidential, will greatly speed replies.

- Pete Haas is interested in obtaining more information about constant-current Ni-Cd battery charging circuits. His applications include sizes from AAA to D cells. While we have done a Ni-Cd battery charger circuit (see Dec. '95 *Nuts & Volts*) perhaps a simpler circuit would be more expedient. Any suggestions or information about good circuits would be appreciated, and we'll forward any data to Mr. Haas.

- Have you received your free (and hard-to-find) 22 megohm and 0.1 ohm resistors offered in a prior article? There were a few requests that got stuck in the wrong file (oh, for a full-time secretary; any volunteers?). We still have several hundred resistors left. If we missed you, re-submit your request, or if this is the first time you heard about it, we'll give you some too!



- PERSONALIZED ASSISTANCE •
- COMPETITIVE PRICING •

CATV SYSTEM COMBOS

SA-M-80 -COMBO:	150.00
SA-M-80-DECODER ONLY:	85.00
PIO-COMBO:	165.00
PIO-DECODER:	95.00
DIGITAL J-COMBO	150.00
DIGITAL J-DECODER	85.00
ZENITH COMBO: (RECONDITIONED)	235.00
ZENITH DECODER: (RECONDITIONED)	170.00
OAK COMBO	135.00
OAK DECODER	70.00

SOME BRANDS NOT LISTED

(ALL COMBOS CONSIST OF TUNER, REMOTE,
AND DECODER + PATCH CORD)

• NO ILLINOIS SALES:

TECHNICAL HELP: 1-708-889-0281



Please have the make and model number of your current cable box so that we could give you the best available systems in your area.

CATV 1 PC. SYSTEMS

NOVA-5700:	225.00
NOVA-5800:	225.00
NOVA-5600:	245.00
8580:	250.00
8590:	CALL
8600:	CALL
BASEBAND AVAILABLE:	CALL

(1 PC. UNITS CONSIST OF A CONVERTER WITH
BUILT IN DESCRAMBLER & REMOTE)

FILTERS

CHANNELS #2 THRU #23	20.00
----------------------	-------

CONVERTERS: (PARENTAL LOCKOUT)

PANASONIC:	89.00
NOVA CENTURY:	79.00
VIEWSTAR:	79.00
REMOTES:	20.00
REMOTE A/B SWITCH:	35.00
PATCH CORDS:	1.25
FILTERS:	20.00

- ANY COMBO WITH PANASONIC CONVERTER ADD 10.00 PER UNIT
- * 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- * 6 MONTH WARRANTY

PRICES EFFECTIVE AS OF APRIL 95

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

AS OF AUGUST 1

NEW TELEPHONE AREA CODE WILL BE 630.

P.O. BOX 1494

ADDISON, IL 60101

INFO 1-708-889-0281

FAX 1-708-889-0283

HOURS - Mon. thru Fri. 9-6, Sat. 10-2

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE -

1-800-361-4586

PRIME ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.

150 West Industry Court, Deer Park, NY 11729

CHECK OUT OUR WEB SITE @ www.imsworld.com/prime/

516-254-0101

FAX 516-242-8995



EPROM & CPU/MPUs SOCKET PULLS Math-Coprocessor & CPU

8087-1	\$19.95	80486DX2-50 (PGA)	\$19.95
80287XL	\$19.95	8741	\$3.95
80386DX-16	\$4.95	8742	\$4.95
80387SX-16	\$14.95	8748	\$4.95
80387SX-20	\$17.95	8748H	\$6.50
80387SX-25	\$19.95	8749	\$5.95
80387DX-20	\$17.95	8749H	\$6.50
80387DX-25	\$24.95	8751	\$8.95
80486SX-25 (PGA)	\$14.95	8751H	\$9.95
AM486DX-33 (PGA)	\$17.95	8752	\$13.95
80486DX-50	\$19.95	8755	\$6.95

All parts, all socket pulls must be cleaned & tested. *Note: Speed selection available at additional charge and all parts subject to availability.

PROMS

2516	\$0.65	27C256	\$2.25
2716	\$0.65	27S12	\$2.45
2732	\$0.75	27C512	\$2.65
2764	\$0.95	27C101	\$4.95
2764A	\$0.95	27C100	\$4.95
27C64	\$1.25	27C101	\$1.25 Ea.
27128	\$1.45	27C102A	\$3.95
27128A	\$1.45	27C020	\$5.95
27256	\$1.90		

All DRAMS are clean socket pulls and have full leads.
4164-15 \$0.18 Ea. 41256-15 \$1.00 Ea.
4164-12 \$0.25 Ea. 41256-12 \$1.25 Ea.
41256-10 \$1.35 Ea.

NEW TOSHIBA 2X SCSI CD-ROM DRIVE

New Toshiba 2X CD-ROM drive model XM-3401BMQ. This CD-ROM drive comes in an add-on kit (IBM EduQuest Add-On). Kit consists of 1) CD-ROM drive, CD-ROM caddy, 14" SCSI cable, 11" audio cable for sound card. Face plate color: beige. Data Transfer 330KB (2X)/180KB (1X). Access times 200ms average. TOS 2X CD-ROM XM-3401BMQ) \$74.95 Ea.

NEW 170 MEG 2.5" IDE HARD DISK DRIVE

Laptop replacement or up-grade 2.5" hard drive. Logical Translation 989 Cyl/170 heads/32.4 Sec. Check your BIOS. 15ms +5Vdc 0.5 Amp. (P/N 84G1745). IBM-H2172-A2/(84G1745) \$109.95 Ea.

NEW MATSUSHITA 4X CD-ROM DRIVE (CR-504-B SCSI INTERFACE)

New four speed CD-ROM drive with motorized tray. (Caddy less design) Interface: SCSI 5-1/4" half height; Face plate color: Cream. Supported directly by OS/2, Windows 95, Windows NT. Note: No software included. CR-504-B 4X CD-ROM MAT \$129.95 Ea.

USED 150 MEG SCSI TAPE BACK-UP

Pulled from working equipment 150 meg SCSI Wangtek P/N 5150 ES. 30 day guarantee. 5-1/4" half height off-white color face plate. Interface: SCSI/1 50 pin. WANGTEK 5150ES \$89.95 Ea.

USED 1.44 MEG FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Pulled from working equipment 1.44 Meg. 3.5" in 5-1/4" mounting bracket. 30 day guarantee. 5-1/4" half height off-white color face plate. Interface: 34 pin & 4 pin power. Sony MP-F17W-70D \$19.95 Ea.

NEW AST 1000VA MANHATTAN UPS

1000VA uninterruptible power system made by AST. Great protecting your system and data. 120VAC input voltage/117VAC output voltage. 50/60 Hz sine wave output <3% distortion. Microprocessor controlled with RS-232 serial interface. Power management software included on CD-ROM. Note: Shipping weight 47 lbs. AST Manhattan 1000 \$179.95 Ea.

NEW MICROSOFT TWO-BUTTON PS/2 MOUSE

The old-style type, but old reliable. Note: No software included with mouse.
MS PS/2 Mouse \$19.95 Ea.

WALL PLUG WALL ADAPTERS

Input: 117 Vac 50/60 Hz. Outputs Available.



Quantity
Pricing
Available

6Vdc 400Ma	\$2.00 Ea.
9Vdc 200Ma	\$1.50 Ea.
9Vdc 300Ma	\$2.50 Ea.
9Vdc 450Ma	\$3.50 Ea.
9Vdc 500Ma	\$2.95 Ea.
9Vdc 750Ma	\$3.50 Ea.
12Vdc 100Ma	\$1.25 Ea.
12Vdc 200Ma	\$1.50 Ea.
12Vdc 500Ma	\$2.95 Ea.
12Vdc 600Ma	\$3.95 Ea.
12Vdc 800Ma	\$6.95 Ea.
12Vdc 830Ma	\$4.95 Ea.
14Vdc 500Ma	\$3.50 Ea.
14Vdc 700Ma	\$5.95 Ea.
16Vdc 1.2Amp	\$6.95 Ea.

NEW 80486SX-25 BABY MOTHERBOARDS

Supports up to 32MB of RAM on-board.
256KB/1Meg/4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/32 Pin type SIMM
Five 16 Bit Slots and One 8 Bit Slot. AMI BIOS/Supports loadable hard drive parameters 720K/1.2Meg/1.44Meg/2.88Meg (with proper controller) 8K internal cache only. 486SX-25 Baby Motherboard (CPU included) P/N 486SX25MB \$49.95 Ea.

NEW NISCAN/GS PLUS OCR/256 GRAY SCALE SCANNER

Brand New True 256 Gray Scale Hand Scanner. Resolution: 25-400 DPI. Scan Width: 4.2 in. Scan Length: 11 in. Interface: 16 Bit high speed (ISA) card. 64K SRAM. System Requirements: 286/386/486 PC Compatible (16MHz). Available 16-Bit interface slot. Windows 3.1. 4 Meg RAM. 10 Meg of Available HD space (Min.). Mouse or Other pointing device.



Software Included: Picture Publisher LE 3.1. (Imaging Software), Perceive Personal 2.1. (OCR Software). Niscan/GS Plus \$49.95 Ea.

NEW TANDY SUPER VGA 1 MEG DRAM (16-Bit ISA Bus Type)

This board is your basic super VGA video board with 1 meg of DRAM type memory. (ISA BUS TYPE). Core Logic Chip: WD90C31-25-00-02. Resolution/Color: 640x480/256C. 800x600/256C. 1024x768/256C. 1024x1024/16C. Note: Software drivers included with board. Windows 3.1. VESA. Autocad, etc. Tandy SVGA 25-4055 \$39.95 Ea.

NEW AST 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

Brand new AST 101 keyboards with 4 ft. coil cord to 5 pin male DIN. AT compatible only. Available in black or off-white. AST 101 KB (black or 0/white) \$24.95 Ea.

NEW MOTOROLA FASTALK II 14.4 FAX/MODEM

Brand new external 14.4 V.42bis Fax/Data modem. Can be used with any portable or desktop computer with an open external serial port. Includes integrated Fax software for Windows and DOS. 120VAC & 220VAC adapters included. Cable not included. Note: A serial cable is needed to connect modem to serial port on your computer. DB9 to DB25P Fastalk II 14.4 \$49.95 Ea.

NEW CYRIX FASMATH COPROCESSOR CX-83D87-33-GP

New Cyrix FastMath coprocessors for 80386DX16-33 systems. This FPU unit is used in place of Intel's 80387DX16-33 part. Originally priced at \$100.00, a steal \$10.95. Case: 68 pin grid array. Cyrix CX-83D87-33-GP \$10.95 Ea.

USED 80 MEG 3.5" SCSI HARD DISK DRIVE

Pulled from working equipment. 80 Meg SCSI Quantum P/N ProDrive 80S. 30-day guarantee. 3-1/2", 1/3 Height (1-5/8"). Interface: SCSI/2. 50 pin. Quantum 80S SCSI \$49.95 Ea.

NEW SQUARE EQUIPMENT FANS

115 Vac 3.1" or 4.7"	\$7.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 3.1" or 4.7"	\$6.00 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-3/8"	\$4.95 Ea.
12 Vdc 2-5/8"	\$6.00 Ea.



NEW PANASONIC 360K 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE

5-1/4" half height Panasonic M# JU-455. Black face plates only. P/N: JU-455 \$9.95 Ea.

NEW OEM/BUS TOASTER PCMCIA HIGH PERFORMANCE SCSI-2 ADAPTER CARD

Brand new OEM/BUS Toaster PCMCIA SCSI-2 adapter card for portable computers. Made by New Media Corp. This card was manufactured for a large computer company and has its logo on it, but it is a full function product. Unit comes with SCSI driver software only. You must have your own SCSI-2 interface software for your computer to use this product. Note: The Toaster cable ends in a high density DB50 SCSI-2 connector. You may need an adapter for your particular needs. OEM/BUS Toaster \$99.95 Ea.

NEW 200W BABY SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Input: 120V-220V, 50Hz/60Hz, UL & CSA
Output: +12 Vdc @ 8 Amp, +5 Vdc @ 22 Amp
-5 Vdc @ 0.5 Amp, -12 Vdc @ 0.5 Amp
Model #SA201-3440 Astec \$24.95 Ea.

NEW AA HIGH CAPACITY NI-CAD BATTERY

1.2Vdc 800mAh. Hr. Charge Rate 15 Hours @ 80mA. Manufacturer Kenwood/Batteries have nipped end. Kenwood NB-88 (KR-AA) \$1.75 Ea.
Kenwood NB-88 (KR-AA) 4 or more \$1.50 Ea.

NEW MITSUBISHI 1.2 MEG 5-1/4" FLOPPY DRIVE

5-1/4" Half Height Mitsumi. Model #MF504C-318MD. Tan face plate only. Mitsubishi 1.2M FDrive \$24.95 Ea.

USED ADAPTEC 1540A ISA SCSI-2 CARDS

Pulled from working equipment. The Adaptec's first generation 1540A SCSI-2 ISA BUS card. Includes 2 Device 50 Pin SCSI cable. (NO Software) (No Floppy support) 30-Day Guarantee. ADAPTEK 1540A \$34.95 Ea.

PULLED 1 MEG X 9 70NS/80NS 30 PIN SIMM MODULES

Pulled and tested 1 Meg x 9 70ns/80ns SIMM memory module. Great for upgrading older machines for Windows 95. (Mixed Manufacture & Third party types.) 30-Day Guarantee.
1 MEGX9-70 30P SIMM (3 chip) \$27.50 Ea.
1 MEGX9-70 30P SIMM (9 chip) \$27.50 Ea.
1 MEGX9-80 30P SIMM (3 chip) \$24.95 Ea.
1 MEGX9-80 30P SIMM (9 chip) \$24.95 Ea.

NEW ADAPTEC EISA SCSI/2 CONTROLLER BOARD

High Performance board supports two floppies and up to seven SCSI devices. Note: No manual or software supplied with card. Adaptec AHA-1742A \$99.95 Ea.

PULLED NEC DUAL SPEED SCSI CD-ROM 5-1/4" DRIVE

Pulled dual speed SCSI interface CD-ROM drive in excellent condition. 5-1/4" half height with cream face plate. Caddy less design with 30-day guarantee. NEC M# CDR210 2X \$49.95 Ea.

NEW EXTERNAL 3-1/2" 720K FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Made by Tandy for Tandy 1000EX Computer. Unit enclosed with cable for hook-up. Drive inside is a Teac Corp. Model #FD-35 FN-10-U. Color: White.
Tandy Model #25-1061 \$24.95 Ea.

NEW PCMCIA 10 MEG FLASH MEMORY CARD

Made by Sundisk. (Read/Write 5VDC.) Works with any laptop or PDA with PCMCIA ATA Spec. Interface & software drivers. (**Software drivers not included**) (Note: 10 meg is uncompressed capacity) Platform compatibility: HP 100LX/200LX IBM TP 350, 365, 500, 755, and others, contact Sundisk for your specific model. Cards are Plug-Play Windows 95 compatible. Sundisk AD-502-0595 or www.sundisk.com SDPS-10 SUNDISK \$199.95 Ea.

NEW 12MEG MEMORY UP-GRADE MODULE FOR NEC VERSA SERIES NOTEBOOK

New 12Meg memory up-grade module for NEC Versa series notebook computer. Made by Kingston for models E. V. M. 3.3V technology. NEC P/N DP-410-4005/Kingston P/N KTN-VS/12. KIN 12M NEC (KTN-VS/12) \$199.95 Ea.

We buy all defective Memory Boards/Modules from IBM, as well as computer scrap. Please contact Mr. Wiley Burke.

TEST EQUIPMENT cont.

RF TEST EQUIPMENT: HP 5342A/1 18GHz counter (oven option) \$2,100. HP 3403C/3, 6 RF voltmeter \$375. HP 86222B 0.1-2.4GHz sweep oscillator \$1,600. HP 11869A adapter for 8350B \$350. TEK P6201 900MHz active probe \$350. HP 8405A vector voltmeter with accessories \$650. Excellent condition as always, with warranty. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257.

TEST EQUIPMENT: TEK 465 \$325, 465-DM44 \$375, 465 SVC man \$40 w/scope only. Hitachi VF-1050 100MHz scope, mint \$550. HP 334A distortion analyzer \$150, AC-DC electronics EL-750 electronic load \$300, Esterline Angus multi-point recorder logger 24 channel, voltmeters-TC etc. input. Fluke 8000A DVM w/lo-ohms and Ni-Cad. \$100. Fluke 760A meter/calibrator \$250. Wanted: TEK/SONY 305 for parts, also TEK 5CT1N reasonable price. Four Designs Co. 360-887-1555 VISA-MC AMEX DISCOVER.

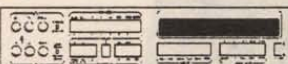
WANTED (AND for sale): Late model test equipment. Fax list to: Aptec 310-640-7262.

TECH SYSTEMS WANTS YOUR SURPLUS ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT, MANUALS, COAX & WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS. TOP DOLLAR PAID. CALL 1-800-435-1516 OR FAX LIST TO 908-280-0111.

TEST EQUIPMENT Sale: HP 8660C, opt. 5, 100, with HP 86603A, HP 86633B, (GPB), \$2,850; HP 8660C, opt. 100, HP 86602A, HP 86631A, \$1,000; HP 8660C, opt. 100, HP 86603A, HP 86632B, \$2,500; HP 214B, \$1,150; Tek 577/D2 177, adapters, 178 fixture, cart \$1,450; HP 6291A, \$200; Sorenson SRL 40-6, \$200; Elgar 351, \$50; HP 141T, 8552B, 8553B, 8443A, \$1,250; HP 141T, 8555A, 8552B, 8445A, \$1,750; HP 8690B, HP 8697A, HP 8696A, with scales, \$600. All units tested, calibrated. 30-day warranty. Coppes Electronics. 520-432-2928 or Fax 520-432-1229.

HP 7090A measurement plotting system w/manual, excellent condition, \$1,350. Guaranteed. Call Pat, Alaska-Omega Electronics, 907-474-8958.

TEKTRONIX 465M, 100MHz \$400; Tektronix 465, 100MHz \$375; Tektronix BDM1250 digital tester \$250; BK precision 1251, NTSC generator \$325; Wavetek 186 5MHz phase lock generator \$225. Might trade some equipment for Tektronix 2211 or might consider Class IV laser (working). Marc, 704-784-3649.



6 1/2 DIGIT DMM, mfg. in 80s by Datron. \$800-\$1,100. 818-503-2367.

HP 3497A data acquisition unit with 44421 relay multiplexer, \$1,100. HP 3964A instrumentation recorder, \$500. Tektronix 7633 mainframe, \$150. Kenetek, 606-273-8037.

PACE DESOLDERING stations. SX-213A systems \$225. PCF-151 desolder/solder/rework stations \$495. Hi-Test Electronics, 303-417-9395.

HP 8405A vector voltmeter \$275. Narda 3074 high directivity reflectometer set 3.7-8.3 GHz, \$175. Tek Z plug \$50, Tektronix 5110 w/5A15N, 5B10N oscilloscope \$250 Keithley 6162 isolated output/control \$100, HP 1610A, 1610B logic state analyzer \$75, Tek 7844 400MHz oscilloscope \$300, HP 431A power meter \$60; HP 350B attenuator set \$50, HP 34702A multimeter \$100, Fluke 1953AE counter timer \$200, Tek 7B71 \$100, Tek P6452, P6455 data acquisition \$400, General Radio 1432-K decade resistor \$50, Fluke 2204A scanner \$100. Call 714-827-7345.

HP 8616A SIGNAL GENERATOR 1.8 to 4.5GHz, +10 to -127dBm RF output, ext. AM/FM/pulse modulation. \$250. HP 86240B sweeper plug-in \$500. 415-244-9254.

HP 6177C current source 0-50V, 0-500mA. \$255. Dexis 612-944-7670.

STAR ELECTRONICS

1-520-888-1908

EXTERNAL TEST AIDS

RFT1-M

5	10	20
\$95	\$89	\$84

PIO SUPER

5	10	20
\$100	\$94	\$88

ALL FILTERS \$15 each

97.5	106.5	108.5
------	-------	-------

5 LOT MINIMUM

RAW ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT

CALL FOR PRICING

Write in 53 on Reader Service Card.

HP 8690B with 8697A sweep oscillator 26.5-40.0 GHz \$895/offer. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

TEST EQUIPMENT SALE: Scientific Atlanta 4670A IF BB ana., \$200; HP 608E, \$300; HP 6299A 0-100V .75A, \$200; HP 6433B 0-36, 10A, \$450; HP 6268B, 0-40, 0-30, \$800; HP 740A DC calibrator with pods, \$200; HP 580A D/A converter, \$150; HP 536A wavemeter, \$200; Singer CSM 1 am service monitor 1KHz-600MHz, \$500; Halycon 520B2 universal test analyzer, \$500; HP 230A tuned amp, \$250; HP 230B tuned amp 10MHz-500MHz, \$500; HP 805C slotted line .5-4 GHz, \$150. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT. BUY, SELL, TRADE. TECH SYSTEMS WANTS YOUR SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT/MANUALS/COAX & WAVEGUIDE COMPONENTS. TOP DOLLAR PAID. CALL 1-800-435-1516 OR FAX 908-280-0111.

WANTED: SPECTRUM analyzers, sweepers, network analyzers, HP, Tektronix. Also looking for radio service monitors, Motorola R-2001/A/B/C/D, R-2200/A/B/IFR-500/1100/1200/1500, Wavetek 3000/3100/2100, Cushman-50/6020/7000/31, Marconi 2955/2957. We pay within 24 hours via Fedex. Call Paul Zeppa at 408-929-2244 or fax your list to 408-929-0962, RF imaging and comm.

WANTED! TEST equipment. We pay top dollar for used scopes, generators, analyzers from HP, Tektronix, and others. Call Charles at Metric for immediate quotation. 1-800-432-3424.



SPECTRUM ANALYZER (Polarad) with built-in frequency counter \$750; Plotter (HP 7475A) \$180; laser printer (Xerox) \$100; UHF Signal Generator \$150. Tel. 210-997-0333.

SELL: SHIBA Soku AS953B MPX TV sound sig. gen., \$350; HP 1600A logic analyzer, \$300; HP 419A null meter, \$200; Fluke 7261A universal counter, \$250; Tek DC503, \$200; Sencore DVM 38, \$150; Photodyne 1950A optic attenuator, 0-70dB, \$300; Polarad 1107E sig. gen. 3.7-8.4 GHz, \$300; Nicolet 3091, \$500; Scientific Atlanta 410-428 telemetry receiver 1660-1700 MHz, \$500; HLI 3701 communications test system, \$300; HP 7132A thermal plotter, \$450; HP 3710A, 3716A, 3702B, 3705A, \$1,500; HP 3580A spec. analyzer, \$1,500; HP 5345A, HP 5355A, \$900. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

SUBSCRIBE TO NUTS & VOLTS

CALL
1-800-783-4624

TO ORDER BY MASTERCARD OR VISA

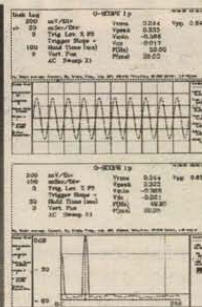
DIGITAL STORAGE

OSCILLOSCOPE

WITH SPECTRUM
ANALYZER, DVM, FREQ.
COUNTER, AND DATA
LOGGER

\$189.

ALLISON O-SCOPE
MODULES CONVERT
PC'S INTO
MULTIPURPOSE TEST
AND MEASURING
INSTRUMENTS



Screen
Capture
of
Sine Wave

Spectrum
of
Captured
Sine Wave

INCLUDES SOFTWARE & INSTRUCTIONS.

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED..... \$169.
ENHANCED SOFTWARE..... \$ 20.
KIT (WITHOUT CASE)..... \$129.
SHIPPING..... \$7.50 (2ND DAY \$11.50)

TO ORDER: SEND CREDIT CARD INFO., M.O., OR CHECK,
OR YOU MAY CALL **1-800-980-9806**

ALLISON TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

8343 CARVEL, HOUSTON, TX. 77036 U.S.A.
PHONE: 1-713-777-0401 FAX: 1-713-777-4746
BBS: 1-713-777-4753

FEATURES:

- SMALL & PORTABLE
- USES PRINTER PORT
- USES STD. PROBES
- DC TO 50 KHz
- 10 v/div. TO 50 mv/div.
- MADE IN U.S.A.
- SAME DAY SHIPPING

OPTIONS:

- PROBE SETS
- EXTERNAL TRIGGER
- DUAL TRACE
- BATTERY PACK

American Trap Company

Orders and Information

1-800-684-0527

We carry a full line of negative traps

EVERY CABLE CHANNEL AVAILABLE

EASY, SIMPLE INSTALLATION. NOTHING MORE TO BUY

Block any unwanted Cable TV Channel

- ☐ Block Cable Channels and insert Video Games, Satellite or DBS Systems.
- ☐ Block Sexually Explicit Cable TV Channels.
- ☐ Block Channels only to specific TV's in your Household.
- ☐ Block Music Channels, (R) Rated Premium and PPV Events.
- ☐ Security Better than Parental Control.

REMOVES VIDEO AS WELL AS AUDIO

\$16.00 ea ch# 2-62 \$19.00 ea ch# 63-78

Quantity Discounts Available on 5 or more

Distributors and Dealers wanted for all areas.
Large profit potential. CALL TODAY

Check us out on the INTERNET
WEBSITE: <http://www.gocable.com>



Tele-Videoconferencing

Tele-videoconferencing is the ability to link two or more computer systems together to transmit real-time video pictures and sound to and from one or more computers.

Software kits are available for linking two computers together for videoconferencing over standard telephone lines for less than \$100.00. Individual software packages for single computers are \$55.00.

To American businesses, videoconferencing is a tool that provides an inexpensive way to hold meetings with executives around the world at a fraction of the cost it would be to fly everyone to a central location.

Videoconferencing is also used for new product demonstration to a company's sales force.

Medicine has found many uses, so much so that a new science of tele-medicine is being born. Some uses are the ability for doctors to conference with other doctors and specialists around the world. They can transmit pictures of x-rays, MRIs, EEGs, and EKG traces along with real-time sound of a person's heartbeat. This is a boon to third world countries where doctors and medical personnel are in short supply, and a trip to a medical facility may be hours away.

However, when the average computer user thinks of computer videoconferencing, they see mainstream corporate America with the money and high technology behind it making it work. While videoconferencing works quite well on LANs (Local Area Networks), WANs (Wide Area Networks), and high-speed ISDN telephone lines, it is possible to use standard telephone lines. What makes this tele-videoconferencing possible for the average user is the proliferation of high-power home computers, like the Pentium and 486 PCs. This, coupled with the development of inexpensive PC

software, creates real-time computerized tele-videoconference systems over standard telephone lines.

Video Phone

Videoconferencing technology is under continuous development to bring real video phones into the home. This is a multi-billion dollar market. It promises to keep research and development in this area active. Fortunately for computer users, most advances will be seen in the computer software long before it filters down into consumer electronics.

tations described for this software will not be true for videoconferencing systems that operate over LANs, WANs, and ISDN telephone lines.

The other tele-videoconferencing software that operates over computer LANs, WANs, and dedicated ISDN telephone lines have better picture quality and frame rates. The reason being that the dedicated communication lines between the computers can handle faster data rates, but they are of no use over standard telephone lines.

It's easy to believe that the term "Live or Real-Time Video" means home video quality and speed. Not

and video compression/decompression. There are two emerging technologies that can really boost video transmission over the phone lines: fractal and wavelet compression. Both of these mathematical techniques are too complex to discuss here, but they do represent a quantum leap in codecs (compression and decompression) technology.

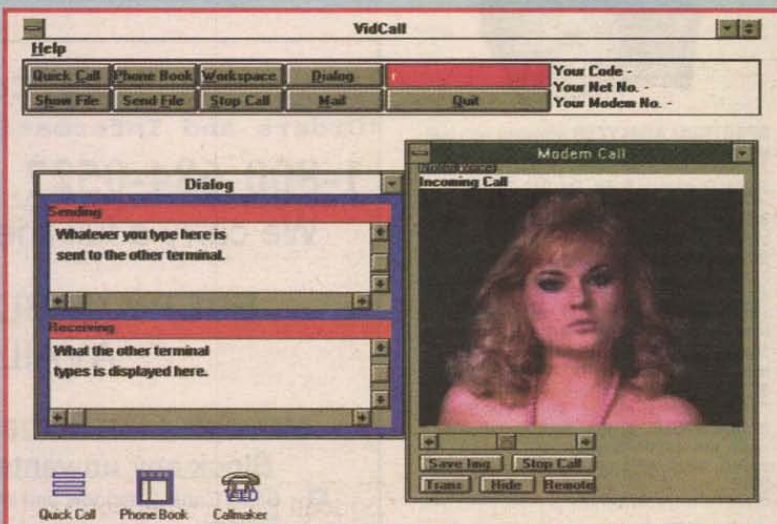
Video Capture Card

To transmit video from your computer, it must be equipped with a video capture card and video source (camera, VCR, etc.). However, to receive video from another computer doesn't require any special hardware. The software is compatible with most capture cards that operate under Windows.

Because most of the telephone line's bandwidth is used to transmit video pictures, talking on the same telephone line is not possible. Instead, to communicate with the other computer, the software incorporates a two-way dialog box. Users can type messages in the dialog box to each other. It's not as good as talking, but it works.

Cost Evaluation

Aside from the operating cost of the computer and software package, the cost is equal to the phone call.



At its present state of development, you still need the power of a 486-33 MHz computer system running Windows 3.1 or Windows 95 with a minimum 14,400 baud modem to achieve two-way tele-videoconferencing. This support system is just a little too expensive to package with your standard telephone just yet.

How Good is the Technology

For the rest of this article, I will cover the inexpensive PC software package. The parameters and limi-

yet, I'm afraid. The video is live, but averages only about two frames per second. This falls pretty short of commercial film, video, and television that averages 24-30 frames a second.

Even at the slow speed of two frames per second, the video picture does not fill the entire computer screen. On average, the video box size is between 25% to 33% of the computer's full screen.

Fortunately, the picture quality of the incoming video is good. The frames-per-second rate will continue to improve as better algorithms are developed for high-speed modems

POTS Videoconferencing

POTS is an acronym that stands for Plain Old Telephone System. The reason why POTS tele-videoconferencing software is so important is that it allows computers to send and receive video pictures over standard telephone lines.

The disadvantage of POTS is that the old telephone line system has limited bandwidth that was never designed to work with high-speed digital circuits. Even so, remarkable advances have been made in developing high-speed modems (28,800 baud +) and video

software. Most development takes the form of improved codecs algorithms (software). As the technology advances, larger pictures with faster frame rates will become available.

Modems

To transmit and receive the live video requires at least a 14,400 baud modem. Naturally, a 28,800 baud modem will work much better.

Begin the program by first running the "settings" program. This opens a dialog screen that you fill in information about your system, like what speed is the modem you are using and what COM port the modem is connected to. Click on the "OK" button when finished. Start the main program.

Receiving a Call

At the top of the screen toward the middle, there is a small red box with the message "Waiting For Call." When a call comes in, a dialog box opens in the middle of the screen stating, "There is a modem call," "Accept?" Click on the "Yes" box and you're off and running.

A video dialog box opens in the lower right-hand corner of the screen. Move the dialog box over and open it up using the slider on the bottom of the box. You should be able to open the video box till it covers 25 to 33 percent of your computer screen. When you first open the screen, the picture may appear grainy or pixelated; this will clear up in a few seconds. If the picture doesn't clear up, the video box is too big, you must make it smaller to get a high-quality picture. Move the slider down using the mouse.

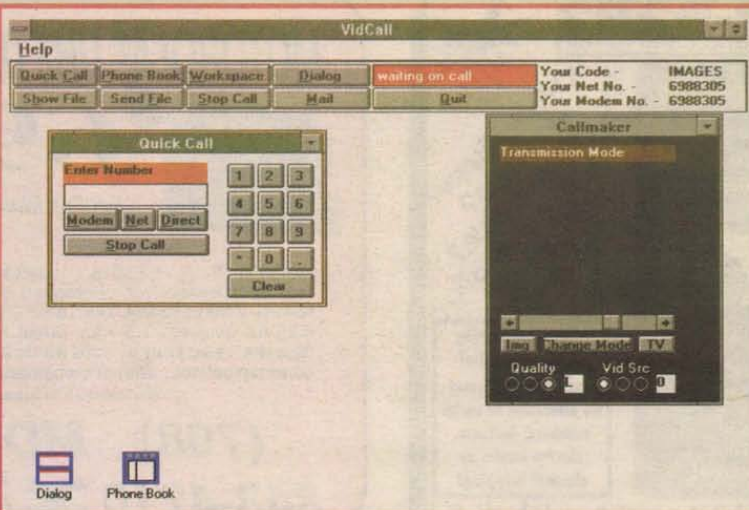
You may be able to open the video box larger, or be forced to make it smaller depending upon the modem speed and telephone line quality; see paragraph on "Optimizing the System" for optimizing system settings to peak the performance of the software.

Dialog, Dialog

If the dialog box didn't open up immediately when you connected to the service, double click its icon lying in the lower left of the computer screen with the mouse. The top portion of the dialog box is titled "Sending." Here is where you type your messages and requests to the model. The bottom portion of the dialog box is titled "Receiving." This is where you will see the model's typed response.

Making a Call

Vidcall has two dialog boxes you may use to initiate a call: "Quickcall" and "Phonebook." The phonebook stores your commonly



used phone numbers for easy access. For this example, we will use "Quickcall." Double click on the "Quickcall" icon. This action opens the dialog box. Enter the number you want to call including the area code and hit the modem button. The modem dials the number and makes the connection to the other computer. When the other computer accepts the call, the video box becomes active. Vidcall also opens up a "Callmaker" video window that shows the video picture you are transmitting. Typically, I close this box to keep my screen uncluttered.

Optimizing the System

By optimizing the system, we can make the videoconferencing system faster and more robust. Here are a few changes you can make.

First, create a RAM drive. The RAM drive sets aside an amount of memory to be used for files and buffers for incoming data. To configure a RAM drive, add the following line to your config.sys file.

```
Device=C:\dos\ramdrive.sys 512 /e
```

This line creates a 512K (1/2 meg) RAM drive. Reset the computer so it will initialize with the RAM drive. Go to the settings program of the video receive program and enter the single letter which represents the RAM drive (typically d:).

If the RAM drive takes up too much memory to operate Windows or the program, you can reduce the size of the RAM drive from 512 to 256 or 128 by just changing the number in the config.sys line. Remember to reset the computer after you make any changes to initialize those changes.

When you are not using the tele-video service, you can place REM in front of the RAM drive line in config.sys to effectively remove it from operating without erasing the line. Remember to reset the computer after you make this change to initialize the new config.sys file

and remove the RAM drive from memory.

```
REM Device=C:\dos\ramdrive.sys 512 /e
```

When you want to use the videoconferencing software again, remove the REM from in front of the line, reset the computer, and you are ready to go.

The second change that improves the speed and quality has to do with the VGA or SVGA card in your computer. Many cards operate at the 256 color mark. However, if your card has a 32,000 color driver, install it into Windows and select it.

Once this is accomplished, you must go back to the settings program and change the 256 color to 32K color.

Internet Access

The latest version of Vidcall has Internet access. By using a compatible service provider, you will be able to transmit and receive video over the Internet. It is also possible to transmit and receive sound over the Internet, if you have a compatible sound card in your computer. When using the sound feature, video is halted and resumes once the sound option is terminated. NV

Vidcall Kit for videoconferencing (two computers)
two diskettes & one manual \$99.00

Vidcall Package for single computers
one diskette & manual \$55.00

Available from:

Images Company
P.O. Box 140742
Staten Island, NY 10314
(718) 698-8305

Visa, MasterCard, and American Express accepted.

World
of Savings from

INTERNATIONAL



MICROELECTRONICS

Surplus & Overstock Company
of Electronic Components

CALL NOW
For Your
FREE
Catalog

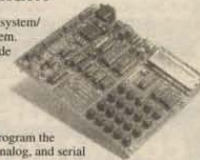
- Large Inventory
- All New Parts
- Reduced Prices

Phone
800-999-0463
Fax
817-473-0525

Write in 34 on Reader Service Card.

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING...

with the AES learning system/
embedded control system.
Extensive manuals guide
you through your
development project.
All programming
and hardware details
explained. Complete
schematics. Learn to program the
LCD, keypad digital, analog, and serial
I/O, for your applications.



THREE MODELS AVAILABLE.
Choose from an Intel 8051,
Intel 8088, or Motorola 68HC11
based system.
All models come with:

• 32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid
Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, Analog, and
Serial I/O • Interrupts, timers, chip-selects • 26 pin
expansion connector • Built-in Logic Probe • Power
Supply (can also be battery operated) • Powerful ROM
MONITOR to help you program • Connects to your
PC for programming or data logging (cable included) •
Assembly, BASIC, and C programming (varies with
model) • Program disks with Cross Assembler and
many, well documented, program examples • User's
Manuals: cover all details (over 500 pages) •
Completely assembled and ready to use • Source code
for all drivers and MONITOR • Optional Text Book

Everything you need. From \$279

Money Back Guarantee

Call for Free Info Pack, or see

WEB at <http://www.aesmicro.com>

714-550-8094, FAX 714-550-9941

Call 1-800-730-3232

AES
Advanced Educational Systems

AES 970 W. 17TH STREET, SANTA ANA, CA 92706, USA

CALL OUR ORDER DESK AT
1-800-908-9292
 brick@dnp.com www.dnp.com/~brick

THE BRICK

Credit Card Orders Are Welcomed!

NO Power Supply? NO Filters? NO Upgradeable? NO Automatic? NO Tuning? NO Kidding?

Allows full testing on customer site! (incl. CFT-modems) No alteration of serial numbers, features, service levels, or channel mapping!

**Only \$250 @ 1-9 units!
 Only \$200 @ 10-25 units!
 Only \$150 @ 25-50 units!
 Large Orders Welcome!**

Des scramblers resume normal operation without ANY trace of testing!

Turns on FULL service mode, in less than 10 seconds! Activates many units on single cable line!

OTHER OUTSTANDING PRODUCTS!

WOW! Upgrade Zenith "165" units, to FULL "288" processors!
 Have a pile of useless "165's"? Our new module turns water into wine! With this NEW TECHNOLOGY, and five minutes, your cable pulls can be put back into service...rather than going to the crusher! Your company will save/make many thousands of dollars! ["Z-Up" Prices: 2-9 @ \$49 / 10-99 @ \$39 / 100-1000 @ \$29]

DOUBLE WOW! Upgrade Zenith "165" units, to FULL "288" processors!
AND...TURN THEM ON IN FULL SERVICE TEST MODE!

["Z-Up-Plus" Prices: 2-9 @ \$59 / 10-99 @ \$49 / 100-1000 @ \$39]
 Z-Up Installation & Training Video - \$49.95 ea. or ONLY \$19.99 ea. in Packs of 10

Z-Up and Z-Up-Plus, work on almost any ST-xxxx "Z-loc" unit! Other products available! Ask for info!
 How about something to turn on "Microwave ST-xxxx's"?

These products are not available anywhere else! You're buying from the source!

We assume no responsibility for the use or effects of these products. Use at your own risk!
 Any theft of service implied, will result in the revoking of your right to purchase the above products.
 Only companies representing themselves as cable related companies, will be considered as customers.
 Not affiliated with Zenith, or any other corporations/products referred to in this advertisement. DPBB, DPV, CFT are trademarks of G.I.

Write in 93 on Reader Service Card.

PROFESSIONAL COUNTERSURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT

AI 6600 Phone Tap Detector
 Detects:
 •Radio Frequency Taps
 •Series and Parallel Taps
 •Line Impedance Taps
 •Extension Phone Listeners
 \$149.95

AI 2100 VIBRATING TRANSMITTER DETECTOR
 Detects:
 •Body Wires
 •FM Wireless Mics
 •AM Transmitters
 •UHF Transmitters
 \$189.95

AI 5500 COMPLETE SAFETY SYSTEM
 Detects:
 •All Phone Taps and Extension Phone Listeners
 •All Body-Wires, Wireless Mics, AM, FM and UHF Transmitters
 Detects:
 •All Body Wires, Transmitters and Distance Microphones with its built in white noise signal breaker
 \$379.95

We sell a variety of covert cameras, transmitters, night vision equipment, video transmitters, time lapse recorders, remote video monitoring systems, body armour, and much more...

Request Our Full Catalog for \$5.00, Receive \$10.00 OFF First Order (FREE WITH ANY PURCHASE)

AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, INC.
 119 Rockland Center Suite 315 Nanuet, N.Y. 10954
 914-735-6127 • Fax 914-735-3560

Write in 132 on Reader Service Card.

MOTOROLA® UHF DATA TRANSCEIVERS

\$69⁰⁰

Per Pair Plus S&H

Motorola (P-10) HLE9018 - 1 watt crystal controlled UHF 450-470 mhz. (467.850) transceiver. Removed from data service in metal housing shown. 2 freq capable. Dim. 3"x2 3/8"x 5/8"- 75mm x 60mm x 20mm. wt 4.25 oz. requires 7.5 vdc. Direct FM. Excellent for packet data, mini-repeater, radio control, build it in to a helmet or hard hat for self contained communications. With documentation. **Pair for \$69.00**

(NOTE: Motorola is the registered trademark of Motorola, Inc.)

(708) MDM Radio, Ltd.
 848-4210 7112 W Roosevelt Rd.
 Oak Park, IL 60304

Write in 54 on Reader Service Card.

Looking for the right crowd to promote your electronic products to?

RENT OUR MAILING LIST!

FOR ORDERING OR MORE INFORMATION ON RENTING THE NUTS & VOLTS MAILING LIST, PLEASE CONTACT:

Response Media Products, Inc.
 2323 Perimeter Park Drive, Suite 200
 Atlanta, Georgia 30341-1335
(404) 451-LIST • FAX (404) 451-4929

ACP's 73rd GIANT COMPUTER SWAP★MEET

Orange County's Original!

Sunday, 8am-2pm
May 19th

FREE Admission & Parking
 Shop 100's of Sellers

in ACP's Giant Parking Lot
 Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER★STORE
 Since 1976

1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana, CA
714-558-8813

TEST EQUIPMENT cont.

SELL: PHILIPS 6672A 1GHz counter, \$800; HP 5328A 1.2GHz counter, \$500; GR 1650A RCL bridge, \$250; GR 1656A, \$300; Krohn-Hite 5300A sweeping function gen., \$450; HP 3310B, \$250; Wavetek 907, \$700; HP 675A .1-32 MHz sweeper, \$300; Wavetek 180LF sweeping function gen., \$250; HP 3200B VHF sig. gen., \$150; Harris FV2MF01 37dBm television xmtr 1720MHz, \$350. Send or fax for test equipment sales listing. A-Comm Electronics, 7198 S. Quince St., Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012, Fax 303-290-8133.

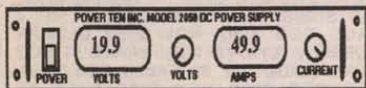
TEST EQUIPMENT SALE: Fluke 5200A AC calibrator, \$2,500; HP 745A AC calibrator, \$500; HP 746A amplifier, \$500; Fluke 5205A cal. amp, \$900; HP 4944 TIMS, \$500; HP 1741A 100MHz storage scope, \$500; HP 809C, 816A, 447B, \$200; HP 809C, P810B, 447, \$250; HP 8405A vector voltmeter, \$550; HP 4800A, \$500; HP 3320B, \$400; HP 3330B, \$550; HP 618C, \$300; HP 626A, \$250; Wavetek 157 programmable function gen., \$400. A-COMM Electronics, 7198 S. Quince Street, Englewood, CO 80112. 303-290-8012.

HP 5342A w/opt. 001/002/011 counter and 5344S synchronizer \$2,500. HP 8640B generator \$900. HP 8349A amplifier \$750. 510-577-7175.

FEITEK HAS the test equipment you want at reasonable prices. We buy, sell, and trade HP, Tek, GR, etc. Call or fax Monday thru Friday, 9 to 5, 314-423-1770, or write us at Box 3423, St. Louis, MO 63143.

BR COMMUNICATIONS RCS-5B Chirp-sounder propagation receiver 1.6-30 MHz \$2,500. 3M/Photodyne 11XE PW meter, 8XEP W source, SMA optical fiber, 3 sets \$200. Matrix 3000 film recorder, color, w/35mm and 8x10 Polaroid cameras \$450 w/Polaroid film back and processor. Bobby 520-577-9659.

HP 5328A UNIVERSAL COUNTER 500MHz, high stability option, GPIB port, other options. \$300. 415-244-9254.



TEST EQUIPMENT: Tektronix 7403N oscilloscope mainframe \$175, Millivac MV-828A millivoltmeter \$100, PRD 7828 80MHz frequency synthesizer \$225, HP 3320A frequency synthesizer \$175, HP 3466A multimeter \$150, Fluke A90 current shunt \$175. Request long list of other equipment. Phone 908-722-6157, Fax 908-722-6391.

TEST EQUIPMENT blowout! ET school upgrade means big savings! B&K 1541A 40MHz dual trace scope \$159. B&K 3011 2MHz function generator \$59. B&K 1803 100 MHz frequency counter \$49. Leader 17A 150MHz signal generator \$59. Fuller Asset Recovery, 312-283-6968.

RUBIDIUM/CESIUM standards. Sales and service. All makes and models. Also offering digital clock retrofits to standards without clock options. Free estimates on repairs. Corby Dawson, 805-736-0288.

TEST EQUIPMENT: Tektronix 465 100MHz scope, \$295; Hitachi V-1050F 100MHz scope, \$375; Tektronix 7603 mainframes, \$135; HP 3465A multimeter \$75; Fluke 8600A multimeter, \$85. All clean, in good working condition. Skip Withrow, 303-693-0997 or ah441@freenet.uchsc.edu

NEW MINIATURE rubidium oscillators, type FRS, mfd. 1995, sealed boxes. \$1,100. Edward, 718-336-2015.

HP 222A pulse gen., \$200; HP 214A power pulse gen. \$300; HP 331A distortion analyzer, \$300; HP 333A distortion analyzer, \$300; HP 334A, \$400; HP 141T, 8555A, 8552B, \$2,000; HP 8554B, \$600; HP 8553B, \$600; HP 5314A counter, \$200; HP 461A amplifier, \$150. A-Comm Electronics, 303-290-8012.

VGA COLOR BAR GENERATOR, compact, battery operated, charger/AC adapter included. \$95 + S&H. Aljon Technologies, 310-793-1788.

HP 4943A transmission impairment measurement set, excellent condition, \$500. HP 1645A data error analyzer, \$495. Fluke 8010M multimeter, \$100. Tek 7A26, unused and in original box w/manual, \$300. TerraCom TCM-DPSR power supply, \$500. Guaranteed. Call Pat, Alaska-Omega Electronics, 907-474-8958.

THIS LOW circuit loading SCOPE PROBE produces a 60dB SPECTRUM ANALYZER display on your inexpensive scope. Excellent EMI/compliance tool. Request Technical Tips for line conduction, field strength, and current probe. 255 Spectrum Probe 30KHz to 2.5MHz \$279. 107 Probe 1 to 100 MHz \$249 (\$279 extra shielding). Accessory Current Adapters: IA5 \$19, IA7 \$29. SMITH DESIGN, 215-661-9107, 207 E. Prospect Ave., N. Wales, PA 19454.



FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and certification on many makes of test equipment. We also have a large selection of used equipment. Send large SASE envelope for list. VISA and MasterCard accepted. Feitek Inc., 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

TEK PLUG-INS: 7A26, \$70; 7A24, \$140; 7A19, \$140, 7A18, \$45; 7B53A, \$99; 7CT1N, \$250; 7B92A, \$200; PG-501, \$145; PG-502, \$275; FG-504, \$350; DC510, with DP501 \$750; AA501 \$850; 7L13, with 7612, \$1,500; 7A13, \$150; 7A22, \$160; SG-503, \$400; All units tested, calibrated, 30-day warranty. Coppes Electronics 520-432-2928 or Fax 520-432-1229.

BRUEL & KJAER 2635 charge amp. \$375. Dexis, 612-944-7670.

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts Today!
Call 1-800-783-4624
and Use Your Visa or MasterCard.

SECURITY

COMPLETE SECURITY for yourself and family: We offer the finest products available. Pepper spray, child alarms, auto security door alarms, product identification smoke and deadly gas protection, stun guns, home security, CCTV surveillance. FREE CATALOG 908-638-8402.

ALARM CONTROL panels, power supplies, contacts, motion detectors, sirens, strobes, metal enclosures, timers, water gas and temperature sensors. Send \$2 for catalog: HES Electronics, PO Box 183, Brick, NJ 08723.

PAGER OWNER! Use your pager as a security monitor to monitor your burglar alarm and telephone answering machine using Pageout automatic paging system \$99.99. Other systems available. Call 410-483-6211. <http://www.worldprofit.com/maateez.htm>

CCTV LENSES, new & used stuff, all sizes, 2-8-75mm, man-auto iris \$10 up. Lot prices. 617-933-0827.

STUN BATON or high voltage ozone replenisher, \$30 plus \$3.90 shipping each. Knight Industries, Box 1525, Woodinville, WA 98072, 206-481-9491. Knight Sticks are personal, non-lethal, high voltage defense products direct from manufacturer, us!

ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

QUALITY PARTS

FAST SHIPPING

DISCOUNT PRICING

CALL, WRITE, FAX or E-MAIL For A Free 64 Page CATALOG. Outside the U.S.A. send \$2.00 postage.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY 12 VOLTS 9 A/H

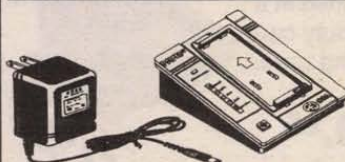
Rechargeable lead acid battery. Prepped for use in a product which hasn't yet come to market. They are 5.9" x 2.55" x 4.42" high and have a strip of foam padding stuck to one side. They have standard 1/4" quick-connect solder terminals. Weight: 8 lbs. CAT # GC-129



\$28.50 each

8 for \$208.00

CAMCORDER BATTERY QUICK-CHARGERS



"Power-Up"™ quick-charger conditioners can charge nickel cadmium batteries in about 10% of the time (usually less than one hour) it takes to charge by conventional trickle charger. Conditioning cycle discharges battery before recharging to increase battery life. Easy to read LED's allow precise monitoring of charging cycle. Includes a cigarette lighter cord, so it can be used in your vehicle as well as indoors. Available for two kinds of 6 Vdc camcorder batteries:

For Panasonic Palmcorder and other compatible batteries. CAT# QCC-16 \$25.00 each

For Sony Handycam and other compatible batteries. CAT# QCC-66 \$25.00 each

Special Sale !! SUPER NINTENDO POWER SUPPLY



Nintendo # SNS-002 New, original wall transformer with 9 foot cord and co-ax plug with center pin. Output: 10 vdc @ 850 ma. UL and CSA listed. \$4.00 each

CAT # DCTX-1085

10 for \$35.00

MAGNETIC CARD READER



Magtek # 21045002 Credit card or ID card magnetic strip reader consists of break-resistant plastic card guide with decoder pc board and head. Head is mounted on spring steel strip which keeps it pressed against the card surface. Terminated with a socket connector at the end of 5 color-coded leads. 3.57" X 0.9" X 0.95" CAT# MCR-2 \$6.00 each

FLASH TUBE ASSEMBLY

Complete, functioning flash assembly with horseshoe flash tube, originally designed to be part of a highway warning sign. Flashes at rate of 28-30 flashes per minute when connected to 3 vdc. 3.32" X 1.17" X 0.7" high. CAT# FSH-3 \$3.75 each

ULTRA-BRIGHT LED

Rohm # SLA-580MT-E49 T-1 3/4 GREEN, water clear in off state. 500+ mcd @ 2.1 v, 16ma. CAT# LED-33 2 for \$1.00 100 for \$40.00 • 1000 for \$300.00

"HI-8" VIDEO CASSETTE (USED)

SONY Hi-8 Top quality, metal particle 120 minute video cassettes. Used for a short time, then bulk-erased. Each cassette has its own plastic storage box. Satisfaction Guaranteed. CAT # VCU-8



\$3.00 each

10 for \$28.00 • 100 for \$250.00

PHOTO RESISTOR

Silonex # NSL 4582 Cadmium Sulfide photoconductive cell. 22 ohms in bright light. 2 meg ohms dark. Plastic encapsulated. CAT # PRE-12 75¢ 1.5" long wire leads. 10 for \$6.00 • 100 for \$50.00

RANGE 20 METERS (65.6 FEET) INDOOR/OUTDOOR PHOTOELECTRIC SWITCH

SICK Optex # WS/WE260-M230

Invisible infrared beam and switch is useful for a variety of security, safety and sensing applications such as perimeter alarms, electric gate or garage door controls or conveyor line sensing. Modulated beam covers a 20 meter distance even with poor visibility. IP-66 enclosure rating makes it dust proof and splash resistant, suitable for most outdoor conditions. Light/dark switching selector. Sensitivity adjustment control. LED power and sense indicators. Two position cable entry gland (90 deg. apart) accepts 1/2" threaded conduit and a variety of wire sizes. Glass fiber-reinforced plastic housings are 3.05" x 2.5" x 1". Supply voltage: 22-240 Vac. Solid State Output: 0.5 amp (must have load to operate). Includes mounting brackets and hardware. UL and CSA listed. CAT # PES-4 \$40.00 per set



ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-826-5432

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524
<http://www.allcorp.com/>
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D. • Shipping and Handling \$5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.

CCTV SANYO CCD Cams 8mm lens w/12V PS \$100 ea. Covert cameras, smoke alarm cam. \$125 ea. Outdoor secur. lite w/hidden cam. \$150. Quantities of fiber optic CCTV equip & video motion detectors. Call for list 617-933-0827.

SPY EMPORIUM privacy security. Professional recorders, parabolic mic., wire-less covert video, bugging/phone tap detectors, scramblers, locksmith tools, etc. FOR CATALOG, SEND \$5 to Security Trade, 6065 Hillcroft, Suite 413, Houston, TX 77081. 713-774-1000, FAX 713-774-6222.

VICON PAN tile (24V AC) \$150/\$350 inertia-guard fence sensors and control (unused), Fujinon Zoom 350mm, (TV), ISI IR camera \$2,900. Tony 703-978-4766.

DEDICATED MICROS VIDEO MULTIPLEXERS. Will record up to 16 cameras continuous, without interruption. ASST. MODELS AVAIL. ALSO TELEPHONE VIDEO TRANSMISSION SYS. RICK 617-933-0827.

CCTV EQUIP. Police cruiser video systems. Water color CCD camera Tamron 3-8 zoom lens. Sony 4" flat screen Toa wireless mic sys. Steel box w/temp control. Odetics VCR w/time/date, relays mounts, wire harness, hdre. PS. Reg \$3,200. \$1,500 ea. Complete 617-933-0827.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

SPECTRE

SECURITY HACKERS BLACKBOOK: Describes in gut-wrenching detail the workings and vulnerabilities of every known security and intrusion detection system in use! Covers: Keypad locks, motion detection sensors, card access control systems, magnetic locks and contacts, window breakage detectors, electronic field sensors, security lighting, CCTV, alarms, safes, electrified fences, more! Also includes complete **locksmithing courses!** \$20. Spectre Press, PO Box 5112, North Muskegon, MI 49445.

SECURITY CAMERA BLOWOUT SALE: PANASONIC COLOR MINI CCTV SYS. WV-CMS1B-1 CCD CAM, 1-10" MON/SEQ. SWITCHER REG. \$799 NOW \$499 single cable system PAN. WV-BP70 SYS same as above B+W-4 CAMS/MTS/+4mm LENS REG. \$1,149, \$799 excellent system. AVE CR-1000 EVENT REC. ALARM REC., TIME/DATE W/AUD. + 1 SONY CCD CAM W/3.6mm LENS REG. \$749, NOW \$599. ULTRAK KC1P 1/3" CCD CAMS W/AUD. can be used with ANY RJ-11 VIDEO SYS. REG. \$285, \$175 w/60' cable, mt. Why pay more? MITSUBISHI-TL VCR #HS5424, 24 HR. + AUD./REG. \$899, NOW \$599. ULTRAK OBSERV. SYS.-12" MON. W/AUD., 1 CCD CAM W/AUD., MT, 60' CABLE, CCS LENSES, REG. \$599, NOW \$399. SAME AS ABOVE W/4 CCD CAMS #KC1P \$799. What a deal. Call for other specials/list. RICK 617-933-0827. Don't buy junk!

SECURITY PRODUCTS for business or personal use. Counterfeit money detectors, surveillance kits, alarms, wireless systems, intercoms, cameras, payphones, telephone systems, & much, much more. Call for info toll free @ 1-800-9-SECURITY. All major credit cards accepted.

VIDEO TRANSMITTER and receiver, 2.4GHz, FM video and audio, 300 feet range, 4 channels, AC adapter and cables included. \$169 + S&H, CCD camera & battery pack available. Aljon Technologies, 310-793-1788.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

DBS MACRO eliminator. Gold letters coming soon, if you are having problems recording on your VCR, then call us. We have the cure. New Advanced Technologies, 514-458-3063, Fax 514-458-0798.

PROGRAMMERS FOR DSS, VCII, ENGINEERS, HACKERS BY AMS, TRIBAL and XELTEK E(E)PROMs, Flash, Gals, Micros \$125 up. Systems including PICs & erasers. Rentals for DSS and Sigma 3D boxes. 24 hr. FREE BBS updates for clients. **TRIANGLE PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS USA, 5750 Lakeshore Dr., Holland, MI 49424. 616-399-6390 M-F 9-2pm & 24 hr. FAX. Send SASE & check WEB site for more. www.scrambimgnews.com/triangle.htm**

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all Audio Services, SCPC, Subcarriers, FM Squared, Facsimile, Press Services, Weather Services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. \$16.95 plus \$3 Priority Mail. **UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, #12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.**

BUYING GENUINE UNMODIFIED TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. JERROLD DPV and DPBB. PIONEERS, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top \$\$\$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNAs, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 317-385-2305.



20K C-BAND cal amp LNB \$64.95. Authorized drake factory direct distributor RCA DSS, dish, Orbitron, Ajak. Satellite Warehouse 1-800-851-6534. www.site http://www.satwarehouse.com

STAY INFORMED on the activities of the Satellite TV Underground! Subscribe to the North Star Gazer! A monthly satellite information newsletter. \$48 per year. North Star, PO Box 1023, Lapeer, MI 48446. 810-664-4022. Visa, MasterCard, American Express accepted.

WHAT! YOU don't have TELECODE's 1996 40-PAGE "HACKER CATALOG?" 520-726-2833. It's free!

24 Hr. Shipping

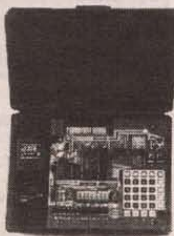
To Order Call 1-800-292-7711 Fax: (847) 541-9904

Quality Kits for Hobbyists and Students

Micro-Master® MM-8000K

\$99.95

Starting from scratch, you can build a complete computer system. Elenco's Micro-Master® Trainer teaches you to write the initial instructions in permanent memory in a 2816E PROM. Teaches you all about input and output ports and computer timers. Build your own keyboard and learn how to scan keyboard and display. No previous computer knowledge required. Simple, easy-to-understand instruction teaches you to write in machine language. Upon completion of this course, you will be proficient in computer technology. Complete with 128 page lesson manual, instructions and experiments.



Amateur Radio Receiver Kit

Model AR-2N6K

\$34.95

FM Receiver Kit and training course, ideal for beginners. Easy to build and learn about amateur radio.

- Covers both 2 meter (144-148MHz) and 6 meter (50-54MHz) FM.
- Dual conversion superheterodyne
- Loud speaker output
- Squelch Control
- Internal 9V battery
- Includes all parts, case, schematics, assembly and training manual.

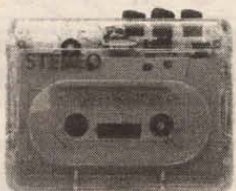


Stereo Cassette Player Kit

Model TR-18K

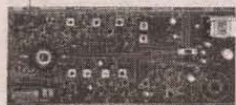
\$15.95

- Transparent Case
- Belt Clip
- High Resolution
- Includes Headphones



AM/FM-108K

\$29.95



AM/FM Radio Kit and Training Course

14 Transistors and 5 Diodes

Training course of 52 pages is divided into 9 lessons; Audio Amplifier, AM Detector, AM IF, AM Amplifier, AM Mixer & Oscillator, FM Detector, 1st FM IF, FM RF Stages. "Superheterodyne" receiver of standard AM (amplitude modulation) and FM (frequency modulated) broadcast frequencies. (PC board 11 5/8" x 5 1/4")

AM Radio Kit and Training Course

7 Transistors and 1 Diode

\$19.95

All the tools you'll need to build these kits. 25 tools contained in a heavy-duty carrying case.

\$39.95

Call for a FREE 60 page catalog!

TK-1000



M-2665K

Deluxe Full Function Digital Multimeter Kit

Extra large 1 1/4" x 2 1/2" LCD display area, 3 1/2 digit display, 34 ranges (cap., trans. test, diode test).

\$54.95



M-1005K

Digital Multimeter Kit

Low cost, 3 1/2 digit LCD, 18 ranges, transistor test, diode test, overload protection and pocket size.

\$19.95



FG-500K

100KHz Function Generator Kit

Provides sine, square or saw tooth waveforms continuously variable 1Hz to 100KHz. Amplitude adjustable to 2.5V peak to peak. Complete with all parts, PC board, schematic, deluxe case with handle and extensive assembly manual.

\$34.95

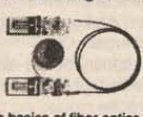


FO-30K

Fiber Optics Technology with training course

Learn the basics of fiber optics data communications while you build this exciting kit. Comes complete with all necessary components.

\$19.95



Robotic Arm Y-01

The Movit Robotic Arm is an educational kit that teaches the fundamentals of a basic robotic arm as well as your own motor skills.

\$59.95



Sound Activated Switch

Clap and the light comes on, clap again and off it goes.

\$8.95



Temperature Adapter Kit

Model K-40 This easy and fun-to-build kit converts any 2VDC range multimeter into a temperature probe.

\$11.95



Motion Detector Kit SS-80K

Compact and portable. Adds safety to your home & office.

\$18.95



Telephone Line Analyzer Kit

Model TT-400K

A telephone line analyzer that provides fast indication of telephone line polarity, ring and line voltage levels.

\$19.95



Telephone Kit

Model PT-223K

Build this high-tech see-thru plastic telephone. Learn theory on how telephones work and then proudly show off your work with the transparent phone case. Complete with all parts and manual. Neon lamps flash when the phone rings.

\$15.95



Telephone Hold Button

Put all incoming and outgoing calls on hold at the press of a button.

\$6.50



Strobe Light

Produces a bright flash via xenon flash tube. The flashing rate is adjustable.

\$8.95



0-15V Power Supply

A low-cost way to supply voltage to electronic games, etc.

\$14.95



Telephone Bug

Size of a dime yet transmits both sides of a phone conversation to any FM radio. No battery needed.

\$8.95



FM Mic

Transmit your voice on any FM radio. Range up to 100R. Case incl.

\$9.95



Excellence in Service

UPS Shipping 48 States 5%

IL Res. add 8% Sales Tax

C&S Sales, Inc.

150 W. Carpenter Avenue
Wheeling, IL 60090



2 year warranty on all parts

and free technical support

on purchases.

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 150'-300' Range, 1-1/4"x2"x7/16", Assembled



	Qty	1	5	10
RF300T 150' Transmitter		24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT 300' Range Transmitter		29.95	24.95	19.95

Small, High End Quality, Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1-1/4"x3-3/4"x9/16", 8-24 vdc CMOS Input / Outputs, PCB

RF300R Receiver, assembled	24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK Receiver, Parts Kit	19.95	15.95	12.95



Small, Economical, Transmitter and Receiver Set

Set Code, 60' Range, 1-7/8"x2-3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2-3/4"x9/16" (R)				
RF60 Transmitter and Receiver	24.95	19.95	14.95	

Add \$4 shipping for first item + \$1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Vis. Mastercard, Money Order, Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitec Inc. (510) 651-1425 Fax (510) 651-8454
P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539

Write in 92 on Reader Service Card.

DSS CARD FIX-Simply replace your existing card, with this product, and it will enable all channels, including pay-per-views. New improved model works on all makes of DSS receivers. With your order, you will receive our new after-market card, full instructions, and access to our technical support hot-line. Send \$249 US to Flaire Technologies, 1950 E. Greyhound Pass, Suite #18-182, Carmel, IN 46033-7730.

DSS TEST CARD for information on how to improve the performance of your DSS system. Send a SASE to Test Consultants, 103 N. Wood Ave., Suite 50, Linden, NJ 07036 or call 908-382-8688.

WANTED: LARGE SATELLITE ANTENNAS, 7-20 meter, commercial grade only. Also transmitters for uplink, HPAs, exciters, etc. Prefer Scientific Atlanta, Andrews, Vertex, RSI, etc. Will remove. PTL Cable Service, Inc. Phone 407-747-3647, FAX 407-575-4635.

FREE BIG Dish Catalog: Lowest prices, systems, upgrades, parts, tune-up kits, accessories, factory fresh and warranties, satisfaction guaranteed. Skyvision®, 1016 Frontier Drive, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. 1-800-334-6455, Fax 218-739-4879, Int'l 218-739-4879.

AMERICAN, CANADIAN 24 HR SPORTS/NEWS ALSO CHINESE, FILIPINO & SERBIAN TV. Enjoy custom satellite programming. Will match all advertised pricing. 90-day warranty. Send SASE for flyer. TRI-ANGLE PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS USA, 5750 Lakeshore Dr., Holland, MI 49424. 616-399-6390 M-F 9-2pm & 24 hr. FAX www.scrumblingnews.com/triangle.htm

RCA DIGITAL SATELLITE SYSTEM (DSS). Experimenters files and schematics, source code, binary files, and software tools for experimenting with the European version of DSS, The VideoCrypt System. Will it work on the USA DSS System? \$29.95 postpaid. 520-726-2833. TELECODE, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

VIDEOCYPTER II descrambling manual. Schematics, video, and audio. Explains DES, EPROM, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) \$16.95, \$2 postage. Schematics for Videocypher Plus \$20. Schematics for Videocypher 032, \$15. Collection of software to copy and alter EPROM codes, \$25. VCI Plus EPROM, binary and source code \$30. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

FILIPINO & CHINESE, Oak decoders. Serbian channel coming soon. All on satellite TV broadcast. Oak stand-alone decoder and oak modules. Modules require VCI chassis or IRD to operate. \$249 US. While quantities last. Under development: multi-tier programming on one Oak decoder! For the best prices, call The Oak Specialists, New Advanced Technologies, 514-458-0798.

COMTECH 10 foot satellite dish on single axle trailer for downlink work, etc. \$1,000. Also have collector and commercial satellite receivers. 614-922-2652.

NEW 18" Digital System: Save 30-60% on programming compared to other guys little dish. Introducing the new DISH™ Network from Skyvision®, 1014 Frontier Drive, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. 1-800-500-9264, Fax 218-739-4879.

THE WHOLESALE FILTER CORP.

	1-4	5-10	11-25	26-100	101-500
97.5 @ 75 dbCYLINDERICAL	34.95	29.95	24.95	19.95	9.95
106.5 @ 75 dbCYLINDERICAL	34.95	29.95	24.95	19.95	9.95
108.5 @ 75 dbCYLINDERICAL	34.95	29.95	24.95	19.95	9.95
110.5 @ 75 dbCYLINDERICAL	34.95	29.95	24.95	19.95	9.95
NEW 3 Frequency FILTER 97.5, 106.5, 108.5 ANY QUANTITY					29.95

	1-4	5-10	11-20
FTG'S	100.00	90.00	80.00
RFT/TMG	175.00	150.00	125.00
STEALTH 1 PIECE COMBO	199.95	175.00	150.00
SUPER 80 1 PIECE COMBO	199.95	175.00	150.00
SA-8600 PAN	99.00	79.95	69.95
STEALTH PAN	79.95	70.00	65.00
M-80 PAN	79.95	70.00	65.00
TIMELSS BASIC CONV. 86 CH.	99.00	89.00	79.00
W/REMOTE			

1-800-716-3561 9AM-7PM EST

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT BOUGHT & SOLD

Alitech 360D11, Frequency Syn., 0.1-2GHz	\$1,000	HP 8554L/8552B, Spect. Anz., 141T System, 100KHz-1.2GHz	\$1,400
Arbler 10A04, Meter Calibrator		HP 8555A/8552B, Spect. Anz., 141T System, 0.1-18GHz	\$1,600
AC/DC Voltage/Current	\$1,200	HP 8557A/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, 0.1-350MHz	\$1,000
Astrosystems A1202S/R-01, Decade Synco		HP 8559A/182T, Spectrum Analyzer, 0.1-21GHz	\$3,000
Resolver Standard	\$400	HP 8614A, Signal Gen. 8-2.4GHz	\$250
Balco 911A, Frequency Response Analyzer (unused)	\$400	HP 8616A, Signal Gen. 1.8-4.5GHz AM/FM/Phase	\$200
Ballantine 1627A, Scope Calib., with vac. heads	\$1,000	HP 8620A, Sweeper Mainframe	\$250
B&K 520B, Transistor Tester, In/Out Circuit	\$150	HP 8620C, Sweeper Mainframe	\$400
Boonton 102C, Signal Gen. AM/FM, 45-520MHz	\$800	HP 8621B, RF Draw, with 86350A, 8-12.4GHz, 8620C	\$400
Boonton 250A, RX Meter, Same as HP	\$350	HP 86220A, RF Plug-in, 10-1300MHz, for 8620C	\$400
Boonton 62AD, Inductance Meter, 1MHz-2,000uH	\$250	HP 86235A, RF Plug-in, 1.7-4.3GHz, for 8620C	\$400
Boonton 82AD, Modulation Meter, 10MHz-1.2GHz, HP1B	\$650	HP 86260A, RF Plug-in, 1.2-18GHz, for 8620	\$400
Bruel & Kjaer 2162, Bandpass Filter	\$250	HP 86300A, RF Plug-in, 1.8GHz, for 8620, w/Scales	\$1,400
Bruel & Kjaer 2167, Frequency Analyzer	\$200	HP 8640B, Signal Gen. 5-512MHz, Opt. 3	\$1,200
Bruel & Kjaer 2305, Level Recorder	\$350	HP 8654A, Signal Gen. 10-520MHz AM/FM	\$500
Cushman C234B, Frequency Selective Voltmeter	\$1,000	HP 8660A, Synthesized Signal Gen., Opt. 5, 100	\$650
Datel DVC8500, DC Voltage Calibrator 10uV-10V	\$100	HP 86601A, RF Plug-in, 110MHz	\$250
DDC SR-400, Synco Resolver Simulator	\$400	HP 86602B, RF Plug-in, 1300MHz	\$500
Eaton 380K11, Synthesized Signal Gen. Mainframe	\$1,000	HP 86603A, RF Plug-in, 12600MHz	\$1,400
Eaton PM3601/P3604, Modulation/RF Section, 1MHz-4GHz	\$1,000	HP 8683A, Signal Gen. 2.3-8.5GHz, Opt. 1, 2	\$1,500
EIP 371, Source Locking Microwave Counter, 18GHz	\$1,500	HP 8821A, Medium Gain Bank Amp	\$150
EIP 451/P1/P2/P3, Microwave Pulse Counter, 18GHz	\$800	Ithaco 3512, Ratiometer Lin, Log	\$250
ESI 296, Auto LCR Meter	\$800	Ithaco 393, Lock-in Amplifier	\$300
ESI DS125, Dekastat, Decade Resistor, 0-120K	\$100	Keithley 169, Digital Multimeter	\$80
Exact 627, Funct. Generator, 13MHz 100mV-10V, Digital	\$450	Keithley 614, Electrometer, 0-200G Ohms	\$800
Fairchild DBMCT011, Data Bus Tester	\$300	Krause Storke 5000, Sweeper, 500-1000MHz	\$250
Fluke 2165A, Digital Thermometer	\$150	Leeds & North 1091, Capacitor Decade, 0.01uF-1uF	\$150
Fluke 2166A, Digital Thermometer, 10 Channels	\$200	Metcal STSS-001, Soldering System	\$300
Fluke 332B, DC Voltage Standard 0-1100VDC	\$400	Micro-Tel SG800, Sweep Signal Generator, 1-18GHz	\$2,000
Fluke 3330B, DC Voltage, Current Calibrator	\$500	Narda 7000A/7202/7206, Microwave Multimeter, 0.1-18GHz	\$1,000
Fluke 3335A, DC Voltage Standard, 0-1100VDC	\$800	Narda 7292F, Attenuator, 2-12.4GHz 0-20dB	\$100
Fluke 5200A, Programmable AC Voltage Standard HP1B	\$1,600	North All 54010, Resolver Synchro Bridge	\$600
Fluke 540B, Thermal Transfer Standard	\$900	Paranetrics Epoch 2002, Ultrasonic Flaw Detector	\$1,000
Fluke 540A, Reference Divider	\$600	Philips 3211, Scope, 15MHz 2Ch.	\$200
Fluke 8010M, Digital Multimeter	\$70	Philips PM3260, Scope Dual Trace Delayed Sweep	\$250
Fluke 8500A, Digital Multimeter 6.5 Digits, DC Only	\$250	Philips PM3267, Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace	\$250
Fluke 8502A, Digital Multimeter, AC, DC, Ohms	\$300	Polaroid 1105 E-L, Sig. Gen., 1020A Mod., 8-2.4GHz	\$300
Fluke 8505A, Digital Multimeter, AC, DC, Ohms	\$400	Polaroid 1207, Signal Source 3.8-8.2GHz	\$200
Fluke 8506A, Thermal RMS Multimeter HP1B	\$1,200	Polaroid 640-1, Spect. Anz., 0.03-18GHz Dig. Storage	\$1,200
Fluke 8921A/03, True RMS Voltmeter	\$600	Polaroid SPNH, Generator 20KHz-20KHz	\$450
Fluke 9010A, Micro-System Troubleshooter Opt.001	\$450	Power Designs TW500SD, Dual Output, 0-50V	\$100
Fluke A90, Current Shunt	\$200	Powertec 6D6000, Power Supply, 6 Outputs	\$200
Fluke Y800B, Touch Hold Probe	\$40	PPM R5, Resistor Standard, 1-11K, 1% 1 Ohm Res	\$150
FW Bell 620, Gaussmeter, with Probe	\$250	Racal Dana 9035/11A, Computer Counter, Opt. 01/06/65, Unused	\$300
General Radio 14820, Standard Inductor, 2 Henry	\$200	Racal Dana 9303, True RMS RF Level Meter	\$800
General Radio 1538A, Stroboscopic Scope	\$400	Racal Dana 9515, Universal Counter, HP1B, Opt. 41	\$200
General Radio 1538-P4, High Intensity Flash Capacitor	\$100	Schlumberger 7061, Systems Voltmeter, 7.5 Digits	\$700
General Radio 1650A, Impedance Bridge	\$200	Schlumberger SI-1253, Gain Phase Meter	\$1,000
Glow-Mac 20-500, Portable Inertness Analyzer, Unused	\$250	Sencore T730, Super Cricket Transistor Tester	\$200
Guideline 9152/P4, Standard Cell, Double Oven	\$300	Syston Donner 6243A, Counter 1.2GHz, 1Hz Res	\$200
Halcyon 52063, Universal Test System	\$300	T.B.E. 208, C. L. Meter, 1F-10uF, 1nH-10H	\$300
Haley HM 208, Digital Storage Scope, Unused	\$600	Tek 11302, Scope, Programmable, 500MHz	\$2,000
Hiprotics HDA10, Hiprot Tester 0-10KV	\$300	Tek 15020/4, TDR Cable Tester, with Chart Recorder	\$1,495
HP 105A, Quartz Frequency Standard	\$600	Tek 1503, TDR Cable Tester 0-50,000 Ft.	\$1,295
HP 11049A, Precision Converter, 3 Volts	\$100	Tek 178, Linear IC Test Fixture, For 577	\$300
HP 1120A, Active FET Probe Kit, 500MHz	\$150	Tek 284, Pulse Generator	\$350
HP 1124A, 100MHz Active Divider Probe, Unused	\$100	Tek 4041, Systems Controller for GPIB	\$200
HP 11710B, Down Converter, Frequency Standard	\$200	Tek 464, Scope/100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	\$500
HP 11971K, Waveguide Mixer, 18-28MHz	\$800	Tek 465M, Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sw.	\$400
HP 1200A, Scope, Dual Trace, 1mV-20V	\$100	Tek 466, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	\$400
HP 1415A, Time Domain Reflectometer Plug-in, 141T	\$200	Tek 468/DM44, Scope, 100MHz, Storage, DMM	\$650
HP 1725A/034, Scope, 275MHz Dual Trace, w/DM	\$600	Tek 475, Scope, 200MHz, Dual Trace	\$650
HP 1815A/1816A, TDR/Sampler, DC-4GHz	\$400	Tek 492, Spectrum Anz., 50KHz-21GHz Opt 1, 2, 3	\$6,000
HP 2804A, Quartz Thermometer	\$300	Tek 577/177, Transistor Curve Tracer	\$1,000
HP 3300A, Function Gen. with 3302A Phase Lock	\$150	Tek 624, XY Monitor	\$200
HP 3310B, Function Gen. 0-5MHz PUL, RAM, SQ, TRI	\$250	Tek 7453N, Scope Mainframe Back Mount	\$200
HP 3320A, Frequency Synthesizer	\$250	Tek 7429/04, 1GHz Vert. Amp. Variable Delay	\$500
HP 3320B, Frequency Synthesizer	\$350	Tek 7885, 400MHz Delaying Time Base	\$150
HP 3325A, Synthesized Function Generator	\$2,300	Tek 7C71N, Curve Tracer Plug-in	\$350
HP 3325B, Automatic Synthesizer	\$200	Tek 7L17/623, Spectrum Anz., 1KHz-1.8GHz	\$2,000
HP 3400A, RMS Voltmeter 1mV-300V, 10Hz-10MHz	\$150	Tek 7L18/7603, Spectrum Anz., 1.5-18GHz	\$3,000
HP 3455A, High Accuracy Voltmeter 6.5 Digit	\$400	Tek 7S12, TDR/Sampler	\$400
HP 3456A, Digital Voltmeter, 6.5 Digits	\$700	Tek AM503, Current Probe Amp	\$400
HP 3457A, 6.5-7.5 Digit Multimeter, LCD Display	\$2,000	Tek DC503, Universal Counter Timer TM500	\$150
HP 3570A, Network Analyzer	\$500	Tek DC503A, Universal Counter, 125MHz TM500	\$200
HP 3575A, Phase Gain Meter, Opt. 01, Dual Displays	\$600	Tek DC504, Counter/Timer TM500	\$100
HP 3580A, Spectrum Anz., 5Hz-50KHz, 1Hz Res	\$1,000	Tek DM502, Multimeter TM500 Modular System	\$100
HP 3581C, Selective Level Meter	\$600	Tek FG501, Function Generator	\$200
HP 3586C, Selective Level Meter, 50 Ohm	\$1,000	Tek LA501W/WR501, Logic Analyzer	\$150
HP 394A, Attenuator, 1-2GHz, 200 Watts	\$125	Tek P6016, Current Probe with Termination	\$150
HP 4270A, Automatic Capacitance Bridge	\$800	Tek P6045, FET Active Probe	\$100
HP 432A/478A, Power Mtr., Cable, Mount, 10MHz/10GHz	\$300	Tek P6201, FET Probe Kit, 900MHz	\$350
HP 435A/8481A, Power Mtr., Cable, Sensor, 10MHz/18GHz	\$800	Tek P6202A, FET Probe Kit, 500MHz, Unused	\$400
HP 4800A, Vector Impedance Meter	\$600	Tek P6452, Data Acquisition Probe	\$100
HP 4815A, Vector Impedance Meter	\$900	Tek P6464, Pattern Generator Probe	\$50
HP 5004A, Signature Analyzer	\$100	Tek P6465, Pattern Generator Probe, New in Box	\$50
HP 5005B, Programmable Signature Multimeter	\$400	Tek PS501-1, Power Supply 0-20V, TM500	\$150
HP 5300B, 5302A, 75MHz Timer Counter	\$200	Tek PS503A, Dual Tracking Power Supply, TM500	\$200
HP 5328A, Universal Counter, 500MHz, HP1B	\$350	Tek S3, Sampling Head	\$100
HP 5334A, 100MHz Universal Counter, HP1B	\$1,400	Tek S5, Sampling Head	\$100
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz	\$1,000	Tek SS3, Trigger Recognizer Head	\$350
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz, LED, HP1B	\$1,200	Tek SG502, Sig. Gen. 5Hz-50KHz TM500 Sys.	\$200
HP 54200A, Digital Storage Scope	\$1,000	Tek SG503, Sig. Gen. 250KHz-250MHz	\$600
Dual Trace, 200MG/S	\$1,800	Tek TM503, Mainframe 3 Slot, TM500	\$100
HP 54201D, Digitizing Scope, 300MHz	\$1,800	Tek TR502, Tracking Gen., 1-1800MHz for 7L12, 7L13	\$1,000
HP 6177C, DC Current Source 0-50V, 0-500mA	\$300	Tek TR503, Tracking Gen. 1-1800MHz for 492, 4, 6	\$1,000
HP 7015B, XY Recorder	\$200	Tek VM4902, Waveguide Mixer Set, 18-40GHz, 492	\$1,000
HP 745A, AC Calibrator, 1mV-110V 10Hz-110KHz	\$350	Tek W-Data 5110, Semiconductor Tester, In/Out Circuit	\$250
HP 7790, Directional Coupler, 1.7-12.4 GHz	\$200	Wavetek 1002, Sweep/Sig. Gen. 0-500MHz	\$350
HP 8018A, Serial Data Generator	\$300	Wavetek 114, Sweep/Trigger VCG	\$100
HP 8165A, Programmable Signal Source, .0001-50MHz	\$2,000	Wavetek 144, HF Sweep Gen. 0.005Hz/10MHz	\$200
HP 8410B, Network Analyzer	\$200	Wavetek 154, Programmable Waveform Gen.	\$300
HP 8412A, Phase Magnitude Display	\$200	Wavetek 154, Programmable Waveform Gen.	\$350
HP 8443A, Tracking Gen., 100K-110MHz LED Display	\$400	Wavetek 2002A, Signal Gen. Sweeper, 1-2500MHz	\$1,800
HP 8444A, Tracking Generator	\$800	Wavetek 3001, Signal Gen. 1-520MHz AM, FM	\$800
HP 8444A/05B, Tracking Generator	\$1,400	Wavetek 859, Programmable Waveform Gen.	\$1,000
HP 8445B, Spectrum Anz., Automatic Pre-Selector	\$400	Wavetek 807, 7-11GHz Signal Generator	\$650
HP 8481A, Power Sensor, with Cal. Sheet	\$400		
HP 8553B, Spectrum Anz., RF Plug-in, 1KC-110MHz	\$200		
HP 8553B/8552B, Spect. Anz., 141T System, 1KC-110MHz	\$1,000		

PHelps INSTRUMENTS
2631 Hillside Ave., Norco, CA 91760 • 909-279-7347



Write in 131 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/May 1996

Stamp Applications:

Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects, Hints, and Tips

by Scott Edwards

Two BS2-related topics keep coming up lately: how to use the RTime instruction, and how to store and manipulate text strings. So this month I'll explain the electronic underpinnings of RTime, show a couple of methods of storing and retrieving EEPROM strings, and continue the BASIC-for-beginners series with systems of numbers.

Understanding the RTime Instruction and Creating Strings in EEPROM

BS2 Programming Hints

RTime

It's great that the Stamps have attracted so much interest from people with little background in electronics or programming. And it's remarkable how much non-techies can accomplish by following recipes like the ones I present here.

But sometimes I think that these folks are shortchanging themselves by failing to learn the fundamentals. A case-in-point is the widespread misunderstanding of the new RTime instruction — most everything you could want to know about RTime is taught in the first five weeks of Electronics 101.

To prove it, I hauled my old textbook and applied it to RTime with gratifying results.

Let me start with a little background: RTime is the BS2's counterpart to the BS1's Pot instruction. The purpose of both instructions is to measure a resistance by seeing how long it takes to charge or discharge a capacitor through that resistance. That's where the similarity ends.

Pot takes an active approach to this measurement. It charges the cap to +5V, then enters a loop, discharging the cap a little at a time with each loop. It does this by placing the pin into an output-low state briefly, then back into input mode to see whether the capacitor is still charged.

Pot counts the number of loops required for the charge on the capacitor to change from 1 (> 1.5V) to 0 (< 1.5V).

Pot's loop count can run as high as 65,535 (max value of a 16-bit number), but is scaled to fit within an 8-bit variable (0 to 255) using a factor supplied by your program. The BS1 host program STAMP.EXE includes a routine for determining this scale factor, in essence calibrating the Pot command for variations in capacitor value and resistance range.

Figure 1 shows a standard connection for the Pot instruction, while Figure 2 is a storage-oscilloscope record of Pot in action. The downward spikes along the discharge curve are the brief output-low states of the Pot pin.

RTime works in a different way, inside and out. Figure 3 shows a typical hook-up. RTime relies on your program to set the capacitor's initial state; in the case of Figure 3, you would briefly output a high on the RTime pin. It's confusing, but this would discharge the capacitor by placing both of its leads at the same potential, +5V.

When the RTime instruction executes, it puts the specified pin into input mode and merely waits for the capacitor to charge through the pot or unknown resistance. This charging action is seen as the voltage at the lower, I/O-pin end of the cap getting closer to ground. All the while, RTime is counting up at 2-microsecond (μs) intervals. When the voltage at the lower pin of the cap falls below 1.5V, the input seen by the RTime pin changes from a 1 to a 0 and the counting stops. RTime returns the 16-bit count in the variable specified in the instruction.

Figure 4 is a storage-scope trace of RTime in action. Remember, although the trace looks like a capacitor-discharge curve because the measured voltage is dropping over time, the capacitor is actually charging. We're just measuring it from underneath, so to speak.

RTime leaves a lot of design details to the user — the most important being for a given combination of resistor and capacitor, what value will the instruction return? That's where Electronics 101 comes in.

When a capacitor charges or discharges through a resistor, it follows an exponential curve, like the 'scope pictures of Figures 2 and 4. Initially, the cap charges or discharges quickly, then tapers off. Although curves like this are usually accompanied by some awful math, there's a simple formula for determining how long a given resistor/capacitor combination will take to charge or discharge to the 63-percent point. This value is called the time constant, and it's often symbolized by the Greek letter tau (τ). The formula is:

$$\tau = R \times C$$

For example, the time constant for a 10K resistor and a 0.1 μF capacitor:

$$\tau = (10 \times 10^3) \times (0.1 \times 10^{-6}) = 1 \times 10^{-3}$$

If you were charging a capacitor from 0V to 5V, it would reach 63 percent of 5V (3.15V) in 1 millisecond. If you were discharging that same RC combination from 5V to 0V, it would hit 63-percent discharged (or 37-percent charged; 1.85V) in 1 millisecond.

For the RTime instruction, what we really want to know is how long it will take for the capacitor voltage to go from 5V to 1.5V. See, 1.5V is the logic threshold, the point below which a BS2 pin reads 0 and above which it reads 1. It is therefore the trip point at which the RTime instruction stops counting. Calculating how long it will take for a given RC combination to reach this point is just another textbook formula:

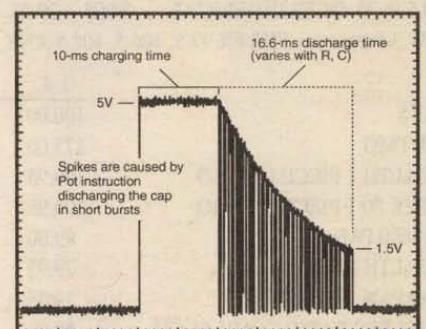
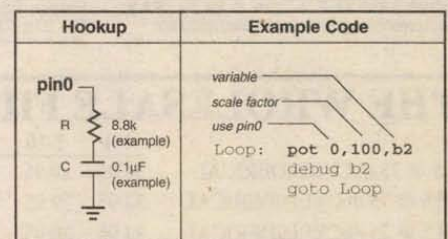
$$\text{time} = -\tau \left[\ln \left(\frac{V_{\text{final}}}{V_{\text{initial}}} \right) \right]$$

In the formula above, the symbol ln means natural logarithm; it's a key found on most scientific calculators. Let's see how long it would take for our 10K resistor and 0.1 μF capacitor to go from 5V to the logic threshold of 1.5V:

$$\text{time} = -1 \times 10^{-3} \left[\ln \left(\frac{1.5}{5.0} \right) \right] = 1.204 \times 10^{-3}$$

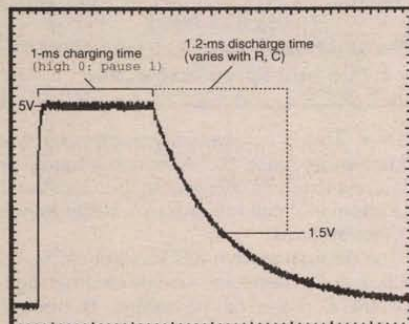
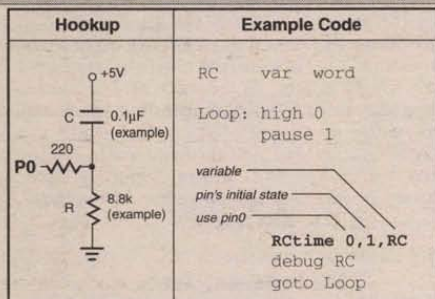
About 1.2 milliseconds after RTime begins, the voltage at the lower leg of the capacitor will hit 1.5V, and RTime will return with a count of 2 μs units in its variable. Since 1.204 milliseconds is 1204 μs, that count would be 602 in 2 μs units.

Since RTime always goes from 5V to 1.5V (when configured as shown in the manual), and always works in 2 μs units, we can derive an easy-to-remember version of the formula that can tell us



Figures 1 & 2. Pot hook-up diagram / example code (top) and storage-oscilloscope trace (bottom).

Stamp Applications:



Figures 3 & 4. RTime hook-up diagram / example code (top) and storage-oscilloscope trace (bottom).

how many units RTime should return for any given combination of R and C:

$$\text{RTime units} = 600 \times 10^3 \times R \times C$$

$$\text{OR}$$

$$\text{RTime units} = 600 \times R \text{ (in k}\Omega\text{)} \times C \text{ (in }\mu\text{F)}$$

A few final notes about Pot and RTime are in order. First, you may be wondering why Parallax changed this function so radically. It has to do with

timing. The BS1's internal clock runs at 4 MHz, and it measures time in units of 10 μ s. If Pot worked like RTime, the BS1 could only count to 120 in the 1.2 ms it takes for a 0.1 μ F cap to discharge through a 10K resistor. By discharging the cap in small sips, Pot extends the discharge time, allowing it to count much higher.

This also means that Pot takes much longer to execute for a given combination of R and C. The measurements shown in Figures 2 and 4 used the same resistor (a pot set to 8.8K) and capacitor (0.1 μ F, 5-percent tolerance). The BS1 took 26.8 ms overall to make the measurement; the BS2, just 2.54 ms. Both of those figures include pre-measurement charging time.

Another difference between the instructions is that RTime is fairly linear in its response, while Pot is not. For example, if RTime returns a count of 100 for a 2K resistance, you can predict that it will return approximately 200 for 4K. Its response becomes less linear with very short time constants due to the increased significance of the time required for the instruction to begin its measurement loop.

The BS1's Pot instruction is slightly nonlinear. Check out application note #7 in either the Parallax BS1 series or in the *Counterfeit Development System* manual. A graph of Pot readings versus resistance shows a noticeable curve.

This difference in response is why you can't just adapt the program from that BS1 app note to work with the BS2. You have to go back to the beginning of the process described in the app note and generate a new power-series equation to match the combined characteristics of the BS2 and thermistor.

In Figure 3, you may have noticed that I used a larger value resistance in series with the I/O pin than shown in the Parallax manual. They say 10 ohms; I use 220. The purpose of this resistor is to

protect the BS2 I/O pin from being damaged when the value of R is near 0 ohms and the pin is output high. This amounts to a short circuit from +5V to ground through the I/O pin.

A 10-ohm resistor will limit this short-circuit current to 500 mA. (The current would actually be less, due to the on-resistance of the I/O pin itself, but you get the idea.) That current is 25 times the rated 20-mA maximum for a Stamp I/O pin! Since the time that the pin is output high is supposed to be brief (about 1 ms), the pin should not be harmed. The advantage of using such a small resistance is that it ensures that the capacitor will be fully charged very quickly.

My logic in using a 220-ohm resistor, which would hold the short-circuit current to just 23 mA, is that it's foolhardy to rely on a program being completely free of bugs in order to prevent damage to an expensive component like the BS2-IC. How does this choice affect the charging time of the capacitor? Electronics 101 says that a capacitor is 98 percent charged in four time constants: $4 \times R \times C$. With a 220-ohm resistor and a 0.1 μ F capacitor, that's:

$$\text{Charge time} = 4 \times 220 \times (0.1 \times 10^{-6}) = 22 \times 10^{-6}$$

The capacitor is almost completely charged in 22 μ s — far, far less than the 1 ms allotted by the program.

Finally, keep in mind that RTime is actually more of a general-purpose timing instruction than its name implies. All it really does is change a selected pin to input and count the number of 2 μ s intervals while that pin remains in a specified state (1 or 0). In this way, it's much like the PBASIC instruction Pulsin, except that it doesn't wait for an initial edge to start counting.

This can be very handy. Take BS1 application note #12, Sonar Ranging (also found in the Counterfeit manual). That application uses Pulsin to measure the time required for an ultrasonic

pulse to travel out to some reflective object and back, in order to measure the distance. To give Pulsin a complete pulse to measure, the application requires that the ultrasonic receiver be positioned so that it can hear the ultrasonic transmitter. Using RTime would make this trick unnecessary.

Strings in EEPROM

The BS2's Serout and Debug instructions include all kinds of options, including one for outputting two different styles of strings from RAM. A string is a sequence of bytes — frequently a snippet of text.

When I saw

Listing 1. BASIC-Style Strings for the BS2

' Program: BSTRING.BS2 (Demo of BASIC-style counted strings in EEPROM)
' This program shows how to use the DATA statement to store counted strings in EEPROM, and how to retrieve these strings for serial transmission.

' Define constants for serial communication with the PC through the built-in serial connector at 9600 baud. Note that this is compatible with the debug window — if the window is on the screen, sending data to the built-in connector at 9600 baud will display it. The debug window doesn't even care whether the serial data is inverted or not! This provides a handy check of serial comms without leaving the STAMP2.EXE host software.

builtIn con 16 ' Pin number for built-in serial connector.
baud con 84 ' Baudmode constant for 9600, non-inverted.

' BASIC strings begin with a byte value (0 to 255) that specifies the number of characters in the string, followed by the characters themselves. In PBASIC-2, this translates to DATA statements that look like this:

ADDRESS CONSTANT	LENGTH (BYTES)	STRING DATA (ASCII CHARACTERS)
title	DATA 19,	">>> HELLO DOLLY <<<"
phrase1	DATA 12,	"Hello, Dolly"
phrase2	DATA 17,	"Well hello, Dolly"
phrase3	DATA 29,	"It's so nice to have you back"
phrase4	DATA 16,	"where you belong"

' The subroutine that gets BASIC-style strings requires a variable to count out the bytes of the string as it fetches them. Since we're using a single byte to specify length, strings can't be longer than 255 characters. We're using a word variable for strCnt, since it will also be used to specify the ending address of the string, which can range from 0 to 2047.

strCnt var word ' Counter for stringOut.
char var byte ' Character (byte) to send via Serout.

strAddr var word ' Base address of the string.
i var nib ' Small (0-15) counter for part 2 of demo.

' Our demonstration program will retrieve the strings one at a time and print them to the debug screen on the PC. A subroutine handles the details of getting the bytes and feeding them to serout.

demo:
debug cls ' Open a clear debug window.
strAddr = title ' Specify which string
gosub stringOut ' and display it in debug window.

pause 2000 ' Take a 2-second intermission.

' Now we'll run through the strings in order, courtesy of a lookup table containing their addresses.

for i = 0 to 3
serout builtIn,baud,[cls] ' For each of 4 phrases.
lookup i,[phrase1,phrase2,phrase3,phrase4],strAddr ' Get a phrase.
gosub stringOut ' Send to screen.
pause 1000 ' Time to read phrase.
next ' Next phrase until done.

STOP ' End of program.

' Here's the subroutine that reads strings. To use it, place the address of the string, assigned by its DATA statement, into the variable strAddr. Note that the first line of this routine, "read strAddr:strCnt", is equivalent to the BASIC LEN function, which returns the length of a string. This is the primary advantage of BASIC strings — the ease with which you can retrieve length info.

stringOut:
read strAddr:strCnt ' Get the number of bytes in the string.
strCnt = strCnt + strAddr ' Set the endpoint of the string.
for strAddr=strAddr to strCnt ' For each byte of the string:
read strAddr:char ' put the byte into char
serout builtIn,baud,[char] ' and send it out the port.
next ' Until all bytes are sent.
return

Stamp Applications:

these RAM-string options in the BS2 manual, I assumed that there were complementary ones for EEPROM strings. After all, the manual makes a big show out of the simple and elegant way you can use the DATA statement to stuff all kinds of goodies, including strings, into EEPROM.

Unfortunately, there isn't a correspondingly elegant way to get those strings back out.

We'll fix that. Listings 1 and 2 present a couple of BASIC subroutines that make up for the missing EEPROM string options, and show the difference between the ways that BASIC and C store strings.

In BASIC, a string begins with a length byte containing a count of the number of characters (bytes) in the string. This lets BASIC's LEN() function quickly determine string length — all it does is read that first byte.

In C, a string begins with the first byte of the

Listing 2. C-Style Strings for the BS2

* Program: CSTRING.BS2 (C-style null-terminated strings in EEPROM)
* This program shows how to use the DATA statement to store C-style strings in EEPROM, and how to retrieve these strings for serial transmission.

* Define constants for serial communication with the PC through the built-in serial connector at 9600 baud.

```
builtIn  con    16    ' Pin number for built-in serial connector.
baud     con    84    ' Baudmode constant for 9600, non-inverted.
```

* C strings end with an end-of-string marker: a byte containing 0, also called a "null" or "ASCII null." You can store such strings in EEPROM like so:

ADDRESS CONSTANT	STRING DATA (ASCII CHARACTERS)	NULL
title	DATA ">>> HELLO DOLLY <<<,"	0
phrase1	DATA "Hello, Dolly,"	0
phrase2	DATA "Well hello, Dolly,"	0
phrase3	DATA "It's so nice to have you back,"	0
phrase4	DATA "where you belong,"	0

* The subroutine that gets C-style strings requires one less word variable than its BASIC counterpart.

```
char  var  byte  ' Character (byte) to send via Serout.
strAddr var  word ' Base address of the string.
i      var  nib   ' Small (0-15) counter for part 2 of demo.
```

* Our demonstration program will retrieve the strings one at a time and print them to the debug screen on the PC. A subroutine handles the details of getting the bytes and feeding them to serout.

```
demo:
debug cls          ' Open a clear debug window.
strAddr = title    ' Specify which string
gosub stringOut    ' and display it in debug window.
```

```
pause 2000        ' Take a 2-second intermission.
```

* Now we'll run through the strings in order, courtesy of a lookup table containing their addresses.

```
for i = 0 to 3
serout builtIn,baud,[cls] ' For each of 4 phrases.
lookup i,phrase1,phrase2,phrase3,phrase4,strAddr ' Clear the screen.
gosub stringOut          ' Get a phrase.
pause 1000               ' Send to screen.
next                    ' Time to read phrase.
                        ' Next phrase until done.
```

```
STOP                ' End of program.
```

* Here's the subroutine that reads C strings. To use it, place the address of the string, assigned by its DATA statement, into the variable strAddr:

```
stringOut:
read strAddr,char      ' Get the character.
if char <> 0 then continue ' If char is 0, then return
return
continue:
serout builtIn,baud,[char] ' else continue
strAddr = strAddr+1       ' and send char out the port.
goto stringOut            ' Point to next character in string.
                        ' Repeat until char = 0.
```

Sources

Send questions, suggestions, or requests for future Stamp Applications to:

Scott Edwards Electronics

P.O. Box 160, Sierra Vista, AZ 85636-0160

(520) 459-4802

FAX (520) 459-0623

E-Mail (via CompuServe) at 72037,2612

Internet 72037.2612@compuserve.com

Scott offers

Stamp-related kits, including:

The Counterfeit controller, a kit alternative to

the BASIC Stamp, is \$29.00. Double- and quad-speed options are \$2.00 and \$4.00, respectively. The Counterfeit Development System, required to program Counterfeits, is \$69.00 and includes a 150-page manual, downloading cable kit, Parallax software, and one Counterfeit controller kit.

Visa, MasterCard, and American Express accepted for phone/fax orders. Personal checks and money orders are welcome for mail orders.

For more information on the BASIC Stamp, contact:

Parallax, Inc.

3805 Atherton Road, #102, Rocklin, CA 95765

(916) 624-8333

FAX (916) 624-8003 • BBS 916-624-7101

E-Mail info@parallaxinc.com

string itself, and ends with a byte containing 0, also known as an ASCII null. As you'll see from Listing 2, this makes the code to read this kind of string faster and saves one variable used as a counter.

Both approaches can accommodate an empty string, and both would express it in the same way: a single byte containing 0.

Writing BASIC code to read out these strings is an imperfect solution. Both the BASIC and C string routines take 2 ms or more to fetch each byte of a string. This means that no matter how fast a serial data rate you use, you'll never get more throughput (actual number of bytes/second sent) than a 4800-baud data stream.

If this turned out to be a real problem in an application, and if all of the strings were short, you could transfer them from EEPROM to RAM, then send them. It would take the same amount of time overall, but reduce the time that the BS2 tied up the serial link.

I've lobbied Parallax to add EEPROM-string capabilities to future revisions of the PBASIC-2 firmware.

BASIC for Beginners

For several columns I've been talking about Boolean logic and its applications in IF/THEN decisions and bit manipulations. Throughout this discussion, I have deliberately skirted the issue of numbering systems.

Our experiences with the logic operators demonstrated why it's sometimes necessary to write numbers out in a way that lets you examine individual bits: It's the only way to quickly grasp the effects of the Boolean operators.

Without further ado, let's look at the numbering systems supported by PBASIC.

Decimal. This is our everyday numbering system, also known as "base 10." Although it hardly needs further explanation, examining the familiar decimal system in detail will give us a better handle on the other systems.

The decimal system has 10 symbols: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. Therefore, a single decimal digit can represent a range of 10 values, 0 through 9, depending on which of the symbols it holds.

To represent numbers larger than 9 in decimal, we tack on additional digits to the left. For example, when counting upward, we say, "0, 1, 2, 3...9, 10, 11..." It's probably been a long time since you gave that sequence any thought, but think about it now: When you count past the largest number that you can represent in a digit (9), you reset that digit to 0, and increase the next digit to the left by 1. You then continue counting, as before, in the lowest digit, until it once again exceeds the largest number symbol.

Each digit in the decimal system expresses a number multiplied by a power of 10. Yup, even the one's place is really a multiple of a power of 10 — 10 to the zero power (10⁰). Remember that any number raised to the power of 0 is equal to 1. This fact will be important later.

Here's a quick analysis of a three-digit decimal number, 172:

Digits:	1	7	2
Value:	1 x 10 ²	7 x 10 ¹	2 x 10 ⁰

A quick summary of the decimal system:

- The root of decimal, *deci*, means 10.
- The decimal system has 10 symbols, capable of representing values from 0 to 9.
- Digits of decimal numbers have values based on their positions in the number. Each digit represents a value 0 through 9, multiplied by a power of 10.

Binary. We can figure out a lot about the binary system (aka "base 2") by making a few quick changes to the summary of the decimal system above:

- The root of binary, *bi*, means 2.
- The binary system has two symbols, 0 and 1.
- Digits of binary numbers have values based on their positions in the number. Each digit represents a value of 0 or 1, multiplied by a power of 2.

Binary digits are called *bits*, derived from binary digit.

Binary is the number system of digital circuits and computers. The reason is the ease with which

electronic circuits can produce, sense, and store two discrete voltages representing 0 and 1. Normally, a 0 is a low voltage, close to 0V, and a 1 by a high voltage, close to the system power supply (often 5V as in the Stamps).

Counting in binary works just like decimal, but new digits pile up faster. For example, a four-digit decimal number can represent values to 9999, while a four-digit binary number maxes out at binary 1111, the equivalent of decimal 15. Here's how you would count from 0 to 1111 in binary. Note that it follows the counting rules we reviewed in decimal above.

binary	decimal	binary	decimal
0000	0	1000	8
0001	1	1001	9
0010	2	1010	10
0011	3	1011	11
0100	4	1100	12
0101	5	1101	13
0110	6	1110	14
0111	7	1111	15

When writing binary numbers, it's necessary to label them as binary. Otherwise, they can be confused with decimal numbers by people or programs. In the example above, 1111 could be mistaken for "one thousand, one hundred and eleven" if we didn't label it in some way. PBASIC uses a percent sign in front of a binary number: %1111 is binary; 1111 is decimal.

Because binary is so often associated with computers, we often refer to standard-sized groups of bits corresponding to the physical or operational capacity of the circuit or computer. The best-known of these is the *byte* — a group of eight bits. PBASIC runs on a controller that processes data in bytes, but through clever programming, it also

allows you to manipulate 16-bit words, or individual bits. PBASIC2 (the BS2 flavor) also supports processing of *nybbles*, the play-on-words name for groups of four bits, and the basis of the hexadecimal numbering system that we'll look at next. Before we do, let's analyze a typical binary number, %1011:

Digits:	1	0	1	1
Value:	1×2^3	0×2^2	1×2^1	1×2^0

In case those powers of 2 are not on the tip of your tongue, 2^0 is 1 (as any number raised to the zero power); 2^1 is 2; 2^2 is 4; and 2^3 is 8.

Hexadecimal. Our next numbering system, which is also known as hex or "base 16," serves as a kind of shorthand for representing binary numbers. In summary:

- The roots of hexadecimal: *hex-* means 6, and *deci-* means 10; combined, they mean 16.
- The hexadecimal system has 16 symbols, consisting of 0 through 9 (as in decimal) and A, B, C, D, E, and F, representing the decimal values 10 through 15.
- Digits of hex numbers have values based on their positions in the number. Each digit represents a value of 0 through 15, multiplied by a power of 16.

Hex digits correspond to four bits, so they may be referred to as nybbles, or simply as hex digits.

Hex is handy for representing binary numbers in a compact way, since each digit corresponds neatly to exactly four bits. If you can memorize the binary equivalents of the hex counting sequence from 0 to F, you can convert any hex number to binary by merely substituting the corresponding

four bits for each hex digit. Here are the first 18 hex numbers:

hex	decimal	hex	decimal
0	0	9	9
1	1	A	10
2	2	B	11
3	3	C	12
4	4	D	13
5	5	E	14
6	6	F	15
7	7	10	16
8	8	11	17

Since hex numbers can look like decimal ones, PBASIC uses the dollar-sign symbol (\$) to label them. The hex equivalent of decimal 30 would be \$1E in PBASIC.

Here's an analysis of a three-digit hex number, \$A3F:

Digits:	A	3	F
Value:	10×16^2	3×16^1	15×16^0

To work out the decimal equivalent, just do the math and add the answers. I'll help by supplying the powers of 16: $16^0 = 1$; $16^1 = 16$; and $16^2 = 256$. (Answer: 2623)

Wrapup. You'll encounter those three numbering systems often in reading PBASIC code here and elsewhere, so it pays to get comfortable with them. If you don't already have one, consider getting a calculator that has computer-math conversions built in, like the popular and inexpensive HP20S.

Next time, we'll take a look at how bytes are used to represent text in the ASCII (*asskey*) system of symbols. If you're planning to use PBASIC's serial communication capabilities, an understanding of ASCII is a must. **NV**

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS... get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 1-800-577-8775

For information regarding all of your **BASIC** cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)
- ❖ **ANY SIZE** ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle **NEW** equipment **ONLY** - Don't trust last years **OBSOLETE** and **UNSOLD** stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING — DEALERS WELCOME

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

P.O. BOX 8180 • BARTLETT, IL 60103-8180 • 847-584-2099



**BASIC
ELECTRICAL
SUPPLY &
WAREHOUSING
CORPORATION**

TONY TALLI'S ORIGINAL *SINCE* 1984 TELEVIEW DISTRIBUTORS

**NOT
AFFILIATED
WITH
NCCA**

**WHERE OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS' BUSINESS
IS HONESTLY APPRECIATED**

1 • 800 • 847 • 3773

Good guys wear
white hats.
Free golf hat
with \$150
purchase.

VEGA ONE ORDERS ALSO ACCEPTED

1 • 800 • 525 • 0428 P.M. SALES

Get a free
T-shirt with
every order of
\$500.00 or
more!

90 DAY + GUARANTEE

NO PERSONAL CHECKS
U.P.S. INSURED

PRICES EFFECTIVE MAY 1996

NO NEVADA SALES
HOURS: M-F 9-4 PST

	PAN	COMBO		PAN	COMBO
NEW B3	\$50.00	\$110.00	SCI.ATL.		
TRI BI	\$65.00	\$125.00	8500 to	\$55.00	\$120.00
FAST TRI BI	\$90.00	\$150.00	8569		
HAMLIN			8570 to		\$175.00
MLD	\$50.00	\$110.00	8580		
OAK			YES ZENITH		
N12VS	\$50.00	\$110.00	YES BASEBAND BB		
PIONEER			ORDERS CALLED IN BY 1:00		
BA5135	\$75.00	\$135.00	SHIPPED SAME DAY		
BA1200	\$75.00	\$135.00	\$15.00 Shipping		
BA6110	\$130.00	\$190.00			
BA6150		\$175.00			

**FREE 1 YEAR
SUBSCRIPTION
TO NUTS & VOLTS
WITH \$500.00
MIN. ORDER**



Nuts & Volts May Special
SSA86 \$160.00

GIVE TELEVIEW TONY A CALL TODAY

1-702-253-1852 • FAX 1-702-253-1854 • P.O. BOX 71465 • LAS VEGAS, NV 89170-1465

**Tony Talli's Original Teleview is not affiliated with Teleview, Inc. NV Corp.
or Teleview Distributors, Inc. of Illinois.**

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service, this unit is only to be used as an extra unit.

WAIVER

1. **WARNING:** The ownership of a cable decoder DOES NOT give the owners of the decoder the right to decode or view premium cable channels without AUTHORIZATION from their cable company.
2. **AUTHORIZATION:** In general terms, proof of payment to a cable company for viewing their premium channels is AUTHORIZATION. I, the undersigned, understand paragraphs 1 and 2 above and agree that: **AS A USER:** I will not use any cable products purchased from Teleview Distributors by myself or my company, for the purpose of decoding or viewing unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company. **AS A SELLER:** I will not sell, trade, give or dispose of any goods I have purchased from Teleview Distributors to any third party or customer to whom I know, believe or suspect of using said goods for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company. **AS AN ADVERTISER:** I agree I will not advertise, tell or communicate to anyone in any manner, that products I have purchased from Teleview Distributors can be, should be or are intended to be used for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

Signature _____

Date _____



PLEASE FOR ORDERS ONLY

1-800-742-2567

**P.O. BOX 538
BENSENVILLE, IL 60106**

Call 708 • 616-8050 OR Fax 708 • 616-8094

*** SSA-86-1 pc. (Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer) . . . \$160.00**

Starbase B3 **\$50.00**
ED+ (TVT-3G) **65.00**
Scientific Atlanta SA-3B **55.00**
SA-4 (8580) **100.00**
Pioneer SMod (6100) **120.00**
Pioneer+ **75.00**
Oak N12 **50.00**
Hamlin MLD 1200 **50.00**
* FTB 312 **90.00**
85 Ch. Converter w/Remote **65.00**

85 Ch. Converter w/Remote & Volume . . . **\$ 85.00**
B3 Combo **110.00**
ED+ Combo **125.00**
SA-3B Combo **120.00**
SA-4 Combo (8580) **165.00**
* FTB 312 Combo **150.00**
Pioneer SMod Combo (6100) **180.00**
Pioneer Combo **135.00**
Oak N12 Combo **110.00**
Hamlin MLD 1200 Combo **110.00**

★ASK ABOUT THE NEW MILLENNIUM 3★

★WE NOW SHIP FED-EX★ 1-800-742-2567 FOR ORDERS ONLY

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 8-6 CST Sat. 10-2 CST

★SIX-MONTH GUARANTEE (30-DAY MONEY BACK)★

QTY.	ITEM	OUTPUT CHANNEL	PRICE EACH	TOTAL PRICE
			SUBTOTAL	
			HANDLING ADD 5%	
			SHIPPING ADD \$7.00 PER UNIT	
			TOTAL	

**SHIPPING + HANDLING CHARGES NON-REFUNDABLE
NO PERSONAL CHECKS — NO ILLINOIS SALES
Cashier's Check • Money Order • COD • VISA • MC
SPECIAL SHIPPING RATE ON 5 & 10 LOT ORDERS**

VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐

PLEASE PRINT CARD # EXP. DATE

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Zip _____ Phone No. () _____

It is not the intent of Greenleaf Electronics to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED AND SENT BACK TO INSURE GUARANTEE

WAIVER

☐ Yes, I am paying for full service, this unit is only to be used as an extra unit.

1. WARNING: The ownership of a cable decoder DOES NOT give the owners of the decoder the right to decode or view premium cable channels without AUTHORIZATION from their cable company.

2. AUTHORIZATION: In general terms, proof of payment to a cable company for viewing their premium channels is AUTHORIZATION.

I, the undersigned, understand paragraphs 1 and 2 above and agree that:

AS A USER: I will not use any cable products purchased from Greenleaf by myself or my company, for the purpose of decoding or viewing unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

AS A SELLER: I will not sell, trade, give or dispose of any goods I have purchased from Greenleaf to any third party or customer to whom I know, believe or suspect of using said goods for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

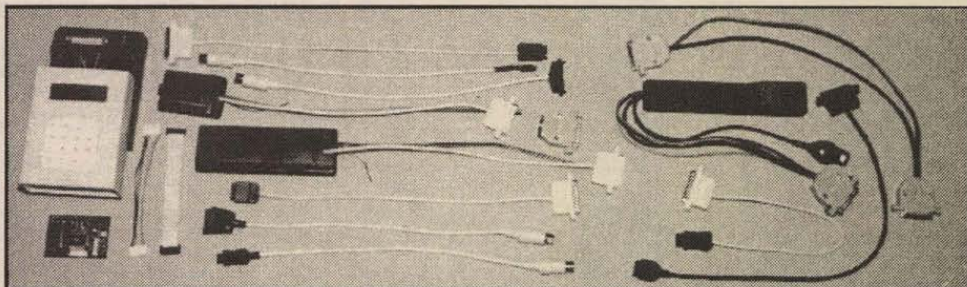
AS AN ADVERTISER: I agree I will not advertise, tell or communicate to anyone in any manner, that products I have purchased from Greenleaf can be, should be or are intended to be used for the purpose of decoding unauthorized premium cable channels or avoiding rightful payment to any cable company.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

CELLULAR PROGRAMMING KITS!

BUILD YOUR OWN AND SAVE THOUSANDS

COMPLETELY MOBILE... STAND
ALONE... BATTERY POWERED...
IDEAL FOR PROGRAMMING NEW,
RENTAL OR LOANERS... EASY TO
OPERATE... PROMPTS USER...
SETS CLONED PHONES BACK TO
ORIGINAL ESN...EASY UPGRADES
TO NEW SOFTWARE...



<u>KIT #</u>	<u>PROGRAMS THE FOLLOWING PHONES</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
1	<u>MOTOROLA ONLY</u> w/elite & 951C	\$1995
2	Above PLUS <u>NEC</u> P100-200-300-400-600-700	\$2195
3	All of above PLUS <u>SONY</u>	\$2395
4	All of above PLUS <u>GE</u> (old & new mode)	\$2595
5	All of above PLUS <u>AUDIOVOX</u> (does new 800!)	\$2795
6	All of above PLUS <u>MITSUBISHI/DiamonTel</u>	\$2995

All Kits are COMPLETE with cables...SIMPLE, detailed assembly instructions....Assembles in MINUTES.... EASY to understand operational instructions....PLUS technical support!

OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST

- 7 WAY PREASSEMBLED... all of above plus PANASONIC \$3495
- GE/ERICSSON "TEST CHIP" no programming box required \$ 495
- CELL PHONE ANALYZER no printer port/no memory \$1995
- CELL PHONE ANALYZER w/printer port/no memory \$2195
- CELL PHONE ANALYZER w/printer port/255 memory locations \$2395
- CELL PHONE ANALYZER w/printer port/1790 memory locations \$2595
- USED AND RECONDITIONED "Copy Cats", "Black Boxes" SAVE
- Repair and upgrades for "Copy Cat", "Black Boxes", etc., available CALL

ABOUT US

Midnight Communications (a division of Cellular Technology Group) was one of the first importers/distributors of the "stand alone" programmer (i.e. "black box", "copy cat", "kopy cat", etc..) and has sold them to many others for distribution. Up to now, because of middlemen and huge markups, the cost of stand alone programmers has been prohibitive and out of reach of the average cellular agent. Now Midnight Communications is offering our stand alone programmers direct to you in easy to assembly kit form at an affordable price. WE ARE PARTICIPANTS IN THE BBB's CARE PROGRAM AND DO NOT OPERATE OUT OF A LETTER SUITE OR USE A P.O. BOX. You are invited to call or visit us at 2170 Roswell Road, Marietta (Atlanta) GA. 30062. Purchaser of any kit agrees to comply with all local, state and federal laws, including all FCC rules and regulations. All kits are sold for EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. VISIT US ON THE WEB <http://www.mindspring.com/~ctg>

CALL US TODAY AT 770.973.8474 or e-mail ctg@mindspring.com

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - \$169.95



INEXPENSIVE - Best programmer under \$200.
PORTABLE - Attaches to PC parallel port.
FAST - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds.

VERSATILE - Supports devices 2716 thru 27080 plus EE and Flash to 32 pins. Reads and writes binary, ASCII hex, Intel Hex, and Motorola S formats.

SERVICE - Information and software updates via BBS or voice. 30 day money back guarantee.

ADAPTERS for additional devices are available.

EP-51 (8751,C51)	\$39.95	EP-PIC (18C5x,61,71,84)	\$49.95
EP-51-PLCC	\$59.95	EP-750 (87C750,751,752)	\$59.95
EP-SOIC28/32	\$49.95	EP-SEE (24xx,93xx Serial EE)	\$34.95
EP-11 (68HC11)	\$59.95	EP-16 (16bit EPROMs)	\$49.95
EP-55 (8755)	\$39.95	EP-49 (8742,48,49)	\$49.95
EP-PLCC32	\$49.95	EP-PEEL (18v8,20g10,22v10)	\$59.95

M2L ELECTRONICS 310/837-7818
 3526 Jasmine, Suite #4 Mon-Fri 9-5
 Los Angeles, CA 90034 BBS/FAX: 310/841-6050
 URL - <http://www.cs.ucla.edu/csd-grads-gs3/loving/www/m2l.html>
 CA - add 8.25% tax. UPS Ground - \$5. 2 Day - \$10. Overnight - \$17. CDD \$4.75

Write in 130 on Reader Service Card.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT cont.

GET SOUND for VCII and VCII Plus without codes. Free detail. Send SASE to: Nassirian, Box 382-V, Rio Linda, CA 95673.

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR is an educational troubleshooting tool for those persons seeking technical support for evaluating different types of video difficulties. It will restore all horizontal & vertical sync lines from standard or distorted analogue video-type formats. It requires pretuned baseband video, and comes complete with operations manual & 90-day warranty. Total package case with power pack completely assembled, aligned, tested, \$150. Voice orders and information 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-Link Communications, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

REPAIRS, SOFTWARE, etc. for satellite equipment. No TX sales. Buying 010, 018, 019 VCII's. K. Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, Texas. Phone: 512-259-4770.

OBTAINING SOUND for your VCII and VCII Plus is easy! No codes needed. **FREE DETAILS.** 1-800-211-5635.

DSS CARD programmers, professionally built with AC power supply, printer cable, on/off switch and LED in 4x5 case. Top-of-the-line, no programming errors, \$145. Also East/West/Mountain time zone code files for TV guide available, \$50. Lost your technical support and your card is down? We can reprogram it for \$25. 702-892-9183.

VIDEOCIPHER II, modules, standalone chassis and repairs. Auto update test software. For repairs call 201-728-3217, 10am-6pm EST. S&J Electronics, 1614-0 Union Valley Rd., W. Milford, NJ 07480. Also buying VC IIs and cable converters.

1.2 MEGABYTES of satellite tracking programs. Lists every satellite visible in US, coordinates, channel frequencies, audio carriers, scrambling methods. Computes solar outages, telemetric data sources for low orbiting satellites. \$8. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

WANTED: BMAC, DSS, LEITCH, NCE, OAKS, VCIIRS SATELLITE & CABLE DECODERS. E-Mail with price and description to "triangle@wic.net" or WEB SITE thru www.scramblingnews.com/triangle.htm TRIANGLE PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS USA, 5750 Lakeshore Dr., Holland, MI 49424. 616-399-6390 M-F 9-2pm & 24 hr. FAX.

DBS SMARTER card. Just got smarter, no more programming required in DBS receivers, works in most receivers and allows testing of video and audio on all channels. New low pricing. For info call the smarter company Open Skies, 514-484-1603.

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

GOLD! EXTRACTION, Recovery and Refining Gold From Scrap Electronics. Detailed book describes how to inexpensively remove, refine electroplated gold on a small scale. \$35. Michael Young, Box 145, Newville, AL 36353.

NIGHT VISION. Kits, easy to build. **US MILITARY IMAGE TUBES & MORE.** Build a complete, sub-starlight system (US) for under \$350! Will outperform any Russian unit. **NEN-VIS, INC.** 508-347-7238 for catalog. Mon-Fri 10am-4pm.

AUDIO/VIDEO/LASER

REFLECTION MACBETH densitometer, RD919 with manual and calibration standards \$250. **Psitech Plus**, 707-745-4804.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

FREE! THE ETC. Catalog of manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

Your choice has got to be...

M.F.M. COMMUNICATIONS.

for...

CELLULAR PROGRAMMING

All Kits are Supplied with Cables and Software.



"Guaranteed Lowest Prices" or we beat by \$10!

We want you to have the best deal and at MFM we are sure that we are offering you unbeatable prices. To back this up; if you have seen any of our products at lower prices, then we will beat them by a further \$10.

NEW... COPY-CATS & MAGIC PLUGS.

Motorola COPY-CAT v951C (does all EE2's). **\$1299.**

Motorola COPY-CAT v9449. **\$1099.**

Ericsson. GE Magic-Plug (New Software). **\$249.**

NEC. P100, 110, 120, 181 Magic-Plug. **\$299.**

Quantity Discounts **NEC. P700 Magic-Plug. \$249.** Trade Discounts

PROGRAMMING KITS.

NEC. P200, 201, 300, 301. **\$125.** NEC. P700. **\$299.**

MITSUBISHI DIAMONDTEL. 18x, 20x, 22x. **\$249.**

PANASONIC. HH 700, 900, EBH40. **\$149.**

PANASONIC. HH 600, HP600. **\$99.**

Contact Us Now on... 011-44-188-333-0060

Fax. 011-44-188-338-0744 Email. MFMCOM123@AOL.COM



M.F.M. COMMUNICATIONS.

57 Addison Road, Caterham. CR3-5LU. UK.

Prices do not include shipping.
 "For Information Purposes Only"



Write in 208 on Reader Service Card.

Starlite Electronics

Highest Quality Test Devices
 Lowest Possible Prices

FULLY ILLUSTRATED
 INSTRUCTION

FULL TECH
 SUPPORT

ZENITH COMPATABLE ST MODELS ONLY

MODEL	1'S	10'S
Z-TAC ZF-1	\$15.95	11.95
NEW! Z-TAC III	\$19.95	15.95

PIONEER COMPATABLE

MODEL	1'S	10'S
51XX-61XX	\$35.95	25.95
63XX-67XX	\$35.95	26.96
ALL NEW! 63XX WRITER	\$59.95	54.95

TOKE 28-PIN U.I. X ONLY

STOCK #	1'S	10'S
03 U.I. X	\$17.95	13.95
07 U.I. X	\$17.95	15.95

MISCELLANEOUS

MODEL	1'S	5+
FM-TRAP	\$19.95	CALL!
T-7 TORX	\$6.95	CALL!
T-15 TORX	\$8.95	CALL!
T-20 TORX	\$10.95	CALL!
#3 BIT FOR *****	\$19.95	CALL!

CALL FOR BULK
 PRICES. 10+

** NOTE **

It is not the intent of STARLITE ELECTRONICS to defraud any pay TV operation and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

STOCK #	1'S	10'S
XP/DXU/DXBB 5	\$24.95	15.95
XP/DXU/DXBB 7	\$29.95	19.95
MP-1 SD	\$34.95	29.95
NEW! FOR DXBB R/2U/5 ect.	\$39.95	33.95

FSK DEVICES

PIONEER	\$125.00	5+ CALL!
*** ALL	\$125.00	5+ CALL!

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA COMPATABLE

MODEL	1'S	10'S
8580 NEW VER 8 WIRE	\$39.95	29.95
8570/80/90	\$49.95	45.95
8600	\$28.95	20.95

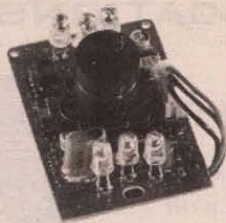
Orders
 718-843-7671

ALL TEST DEVICES COME
 FULLY ASSEMBLED & WIRED

Fax
 718-843-7627

Write in 169 on Reader Service Card.

Electronic Kits



- CCD Camera135.00
New Item! 6 I.R. led's on board, works on light as low as 0.1 lux.
- Z80 Single Board Computer Kit ..135.50
- 1 Chip AM radio12.58
- Combination Lock12.58
- Light Alarm9.95
- IR Remote Toggle Switch21.95
- 9v FM Transmitter5.13
- PIR Movement Detector, Lens Sensor 14.60

For a complete listing of all our products call for a **FREE** catalog.
Berger's Equipment
 Fax: 1-510-229-3441
 Tel: 1-800-588-KITS

VCR BELT KITS! Save big bucks by changing broken or worn belts. Send make, model & \$15 to Minute Man Electronics, 37111 Post St. #1, Fremont, CA 94536. Visa or MC. 510-791-5036.

BUYING GENUINE UNMODIFIED TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. JERROLD DPV and DPBB. PIONEERS, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top \$\$\$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

100 WATT 70 volt transformer, new in box. Perfect for multi-speaker sound system. \$20 each. Dave 414-272-0781.

NIGHT VISION-AMERICAN image intensifiers. 25mm MCP Second Generation (MX-9644) from \$395. 18mm MCP Second Generation (MX-9648/9916) from \$325. Limited quantity. 702-246-5281.

LASER RANGEFINDER measures distances up to 1000 meters: 1 yard/meter accuracy. Built into binoculars, 9V battery operated w/LCD display: **\$300.** Laser Sensor Technology, 3873 Easy circle, Marietta, GA 30066-2031. 770-928-2867 fax & phone.

PC LITE Laser Controller Version 3.0. Display ILDA animations, beam effects, abstracts. 406-563-7506. <http://members.aol.com/LaserIL/>

LIQUID CRYSTAL PROJECTOR. Bright picture, light weight, fully portable, easy to use, picture size adjustable 20" to 300" measured diagonally. Accepts video and computer graphics, built-in sound. Great for teleconferencing and large group instruction. For technical information, price, and availability, SASE to: E.O. Techniques, 16 Slusser Ave., New Hartford, NY 13413-2117. Phone 315-733-4852.

FOR SALE: New connectors & adapters & accessories for video, audio maintenance, telephone, electronic, sound. Alex Mastin (Ents.), PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

PANASONIC WJ-AVE5 video switcher/effects generator. \$750. Sony VO-2610 U-Matic recorder, \$300. Videonics DirectED Plus, \$175. All excellent condition. Kenetek, 606-273-8037.

LISTEN TO non-commercial music and other audio programs right in your own area. 1-800-944-0630.

FIBER OPTIC TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER SALE. Enables you to transmit composite video images from any video source (cameras, VCRs, etc.) over fiber optic cable instead of coax. Complete package includes transmitter, receiver, and two AC adapters. Brand new in the box. Only \$49 or two for \$79 while supplies last. Credit cards okay. Fax/message: 501-223-9406. Internet address: "pacer@aristotle.net" **Software City**, Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

CROWN-TECHRON 5000W (@1Ω) 208V/3-phase (only) mono amplifiers. Industrial version compares directly to \$10,000 Macro-Tech 10K. Clean used/checked condition. 90-day warranty. This Crown model only. \$1,195. FOB Columbus, OH. 614-279-2383 24-hour faxback information.

VCR BELT AND IDLER TIRE KITS! Changing worn belts & tires will fix 90% of VCR problems. Send make, model & \$15 to RH, 2128 Latham St., Simi Valley, CA 93065. Voice, faxback information 805-527-4108.

OPTICAL POWER meter, Anritsu ML 94A very clean, 2 available \$185 ea. Fax us to be put on our twice monthly equipment bid sheets @ 707-747-5277. **Psitech Plus**, 707-745-4804.

PANASONIC INDUSTRIAL VCRs #AG6810 VHS Hi-Fi, new \$1,800. \$350 former dup. machines AG6200 VHS W/DIAL, new 1750. \$325 exc. cond. 10 avail. RICK 617-933-0827.

PC LITE Laser Controller Version 3.0. Display ILDA animations, beam effects, abstracts. 406-563-7506. <http://members.aol.com/LaserIL/>

LASER SURPLUS. New and used equipment for the hobbyist or professional. HeNe, Argon, YAG, Ruby, CO₂, and visible laser diodes. Also stocking optics, galvos, computer, and test equipment. **Free catalog.** Laser Surplus, Inc., 759 Laurel Road Dept. 5B, Clinton, TN 37716-5454. lasersur@ix.net.com

SONY PROJECTION TV TUBES #SD-187 RBG, 2 sets, #SD-130 RBG, 2 sets \$75/tube ALL FOR \$600. RICK 617-933-0827.

CABLE TV

CABLE DESCRAMBLER! ANYONE can build in **SEVEN STEPS** with **RADIO SHACK** parts. **PLANS \$5.** 1-800-818-9103.

TEST KIT BLOW OUT AND CLEARANCE SALE. All types of compatible **test kits** at low, low prices. **Z-TAC** converters and parts. **Remote Controls** as low as \$1 each. Call **407-676-2530.** NO FLORIDA SALES.

POWER SUPPLIES. Wall adapters for sale with mini plugs. Voltage good for SA-3. TVT-3, TBI. If you change polarity on mini plug, you can use them on FTB-3 and SB-3. 100% guaranteed, 100 pieces \$1.75. Call for pricing on smaller or larger quantities. 718-262-0900, FAX 718-657-4015.

70-CHANNEL plain converter, \$35; Regal CR-83, \$39. We also carry most hand remote as low as \$4.25. Call for free catalog price base on 20 pieces. 405-631-5153, Fax 405-631-4788.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA refurbished in full test mode. With remote. 8500-320 8500-321 8535-430 \$100. Plus \$3 shipping 30 day warranty. Limited quantity. COD only. 412-833-0773.

CABLE DESCRAMBLER! Built with 7 RADIO SHACK parts costing **UNDER \$12!** Instructions \$8: F.A.S.T., Box 369-VN9, Pt. Salerno, FL 34992-0369.

CELLULAR CHOICE ESN PROGRAMMERS ESN/NAM READERS WITH PINS

NEW951C
SOFTWARE

COPYCAT

82E96730 951C



FROM \$1495.00

NO PC-- NO LOADER
ONLY 10 SECONDS
PROGRAMS & REPAIRS
BATTERY OPERATED

ALL MOTOROLA
INCLUDING
DIGITAL ANALOG
ALL VERSIONS
SONY- ERICSSON-
PANASONIC
AUDIOVOX-GE-NEC
MITSUBISHI-
DIAMONTEL
UNIDEN

NEW GE PROGRAM
700/500 \$399.00

THROUGH the keypad!

MOTOROLA CABLES
FROM \$125.00

OKI 900 CHIPS \$99.00

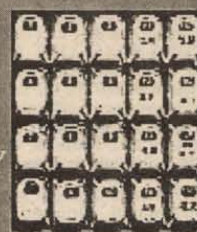
OKI PHONE COMLETE
\$499.00

LIFETIME WARRANTY
REPAIR ALL COPYCATS

ESN/NAM
PIN NUMBER
READERS
FROM
\$1895.00

AVAILABLE
1500/MEMORY

PHONE 215 555 1212
PIN # 567486
ESN 82E00739



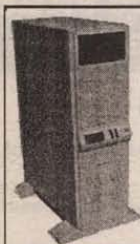
NOT A KIT!

S. C. P. CO. KANSAS CIYY MISSOURI

PHONE 816 767 0221

COMPUTER PARTS - SCSI DRIVE ACCESSORIES - SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

QTY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE* - GOVERNMENT/EDUCATIONAL PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED - APPLE II / MAC & IBM

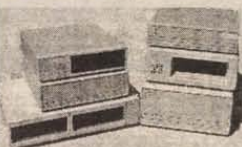


Full Size 6 Bay Tower Case

- 200W P/S
- 6 HH Bays
- LED's & Rst
- Fits Fullsize bd.
- No-tip stands.

Great for Servers
or BBS Use. Lots
of room inside. No
rails required. Fits any
size motherboard.

\$49.00



EXT. DRIVE CASES

\$19 - \$65.00

6 HH Bay SCSI Tower Case

- 200W P/S
- 6 HH Bays
- 6 ID Selectors
- No-tip stands.

All bays Open Face for
CD ROM, SyQuest,
Optical, Etc.
250 Pin Centronics
Connectors & 6 IDC
50 Pin connectors. 6
SCSI ID Selectors.

\$99.00



Power Supplies

Mini Tower Power Supply. 145
Watts. Refurbished.....\$20.00
New.....\$29.00
XT Power Supply. 135W.....\$15.00
XT Power Supply 150W.....\$19.00
IBM XT 65Watt P/S.....\$5.00
AT Power Supply. 200W.....\$29.00
Compaq Prolinea 80W. Standard
PC Connectors. +5/12 & -5/12
Great for Small Projects!.....\$19.00

FLOPPY & CD DRIVES

New 360K 5.25" HH Drive.....\$10.00
Used 1.2 Meg 5.25" HH.....\$15.00
NEW 1.2 Meg 5.25" HH.....\$25.00
Used 720K 3.5" Drive.....\$10.00
New 1.44M 3.5" Drive.....\$25.00
CD ROM Drives
4x IDE Int. CD ROM Drive.....\$69.00
2x SCSI Int. CD ROM Drive.....\$39.00

External Drive Enclosures • SCSI • CD ROM • Floppy • Computer Cases

External Floppy Drive Case 1 FH/2HH.....\$19.00
SCSI Case: Uses Apple 19 Pin floppy port for
power. Quantum EPS type drive only!.....\$19.00
Open Face HH SCSI Case. Use for a SyQuest,
Bernoulli, CD-ROM, etc.....\$39.00
"Lunch Box" SCSI Case & P/S 3.5" Only.....\$35.00
Closed Face HH SCSI Case for 5.25/3.5" Drive.
30 Watt P/S.....\$39.00
External MFM/RLL Case & P/S.....\$19.95

FH Close Face SCSI Case & P/S for 1 Full
Height 5.25" drive or two HH drives.....\$65.00
External 40 Pin CD ROM Drive case & P/S
Includes ctrl'r for Mitsumi/Panasonic.....\$29.00
Desktop XT/AT Case & PS (150W). Reset &
Turbo Switch, LED, 2 Exposed HH bays.....\$29.00
Desktop PC Case (No P/S).....\$14.00
Side by Side open face SCSI Case. For two
CD ROMs, or 1 CD & HD, or 2 3.5" HD.....\$59.00

Monitors

Open frame composite 9". B&W Monitor assembly.
Build your own monitor.....\$19.00

9" B&W Security Monitor. "Box" type with 75 Ω
input.....\$59.00

9" Composite "Box" type cabinet. Green screen. Good
for security monitor. Input for 75Ω (standard) or
High impedance.....\$35.00

Color Composite Monitor. Not suitable for 80 column text
but can be used for computer games, Nintendo, as a video
monitor. Some have sound input also. Specify.....\$69.00

Used/Refurbished Mono. DB9.....\$29.00

Olivetti 9" Refurb. 9" MonoVGA

with new tube installed.
Mono VGA Monitor.
Excellent for small places,
where color is not needed.
Makes a great POS termi-
nal. Use for word process-
ing, accounting and more.
Standard VGA. 640x480
resolution. Windows looks
really good! Excellent
Sharp Picture. Very
Nice!.....\$99.00



Monthly Specials

Cases • CD ROM Drives • Accessories

14.4 Cellular Modem & Fax w/FlipPhone
Cable. Motorola CELLECT.....\$79.00
Compaq PS/2 Type Mouse.....\$9.00
Number Nine (#9) Vision 330 VLB S3
Based 2MB SVGA VideoCard.....\$89.00
PC Pals DOS/Windows (100% Microsoft
mode) compatible Trackball. \$14.95
2x SCSI CD ROM Drive (GoldStar).....\$39.00
230 Watt PS/2 Power Supply, NEW \$29.00
SIMM Converter 4 30 Pin to 1 72 Pin.....\$14.95
SIMM Quadrupler 4 30 Pin in one socket \$29.00

FULL COLOR CCD Camera



\$199

Uses include:
Video Capture
Cards, Mac
A/V Cards
Monitoring

NTSC Output • 1/3 inch CCD
FCC Class B • Fixed Focus
330 x 491 Resolution • 75 Ω
6VDC Operation .27A
Approx 4" high. Detachable Base
Great for C-U SeeMe / Internet
use! FULL MOTION COLOR

Alltech Electronics Co

2618 Temple Heights. Oceanside, CA 92056
\$25.00 Min. Purchase for Mail Orders

Phone Orders

619/724-2404

Fax: 619/724-8808
School & Government POs Accepted!
Phone Order Hours 9AM - 5:30PM Mon-Fri

3 Southern California Locations!

Santa Ana - Lomita - Oceanside
1300 E. Edinger. Santa Ana - 714/543-5011
2018 W. Lomita BLVD. Lomita - 310/539-2260
1401 El Camino Real. Oceanside - 619/721-0093
We buy surplus & unwanted computer inventory
as well as scrap electronics related inventory.

Refurbished 286 System

8MHz • 1.2 or 1.44
Floppy • 1024 K Ram
Mono Monitor
Keyboard
\$99.00

Modem Madness!

Internal 2400 (PC).....\$9.95
Internal 2400 w/NMP1-5.....\$12.95
Internal 9600 v.32/v.42bis.....\$19.95
Ext. 2400 96/48 Fax (PC).....\$15.00
Ext. 14.4K & Fax.....\$69.00
Motorola CELLECT 14.4.....\$79.00

Fax & Data Modems

PC Pals Wireless Headset



20 Foot range, uses
AA batteries. Great
for late night comput-
er users, kids, etc.
Yellow color.

\$19.95

KELVIN MPEG VLB



1 Meg VRAM • Hardware based
MPEG • ReelMagic Compatible •
NEW • 64 Bit Video • Windows
Accelerator.....\$89.00

Fahrenheit ProVideo 64



2 Meg VRAM, Upgradable t4 • MPEG
software compatible • VLB Card
NEW • 64 Bit Video • Windows
Accelerator • 53 Vision 968.....\$99.00

EPROMS MICROCONTROLLERS

2716 or 2732......75¢
2764/27128/27256.....\$1.50
27512, 271000, 8748.....\$2.00
8749.....\$6.00
8751.....\$9.00

CHIPS & ROMS

Intel 486 SX -25.....\$14.95
Intel 486 DX/2 -50.....\$25.00
AMD 486sX/2-66.....\$14.00
80287-8.....\$19.00
80387-33.....\$19.00
82450.....\$2.00 8250.....\$1.00

RAM

Shortlead 41256 -10 .60¢ -08 .75¢
41024 -10 (1 Meg x 1) or 44256
-12 .5250 -10.....\$3.00 -80/-70.....\$3.50
256x8 -15 SIMM.....\$3.00 /-12.....\$4.95
256x9 SIP -12.....\$5.95
256x9 SIMM -80.....\$10.00
1 Meg x 9 -10 SIMM.....\$25.00
1 Meg x 9 -80 SIMM.....\$27.00
1 Meg x 9 -70 SIMM.....\$29.00

Batteries

1/2 AA size, 3.6V lithium.....\$6.95
AT type "plug in" 3.6V or 6V.....\$6.95

PC Cards & Accessories

Tandem 286 System (Refurb) w/1024K • Keyboard
1.2 Floppy Drive • Mono Monitor.....\$99.00
9 Pin Serial Mouse.....\$9.00
Alsop CD ROM Caddy.....\$3.95
30 to 72 Pin SIMM Converter (4 30 to 1 72).....\$14.95
Stack 4 30 Pin SIMMs in 1 30 Pin Socket.....\$29.00
IBM Aptiva 8 Way Joystick.....\$9.95
CGA/EGA Video Card.....\$19.00
AT MFM HD Only Controller.....\$9.95
AT 2 Meg Mem. Exp Card w/2 Meg.....\$35.00
RAM Sack III AT/386 up to 8 Meg card (OK).....\$19.95
5 Pin kybd to PS/2 adapter (Specify direction).....\$2.95
8 Bit VGA Card.....\$17.00
AT Floppy, Serial & Par Controller.....\$9.95
Super I/O IDE, Floppy, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel.....\$14.95
AT MFM HD & Floppy Ctrl.....\$14.95
AT IDE HD Controller.....\$4.95
Mono/Parallel Port.....\$9.95
Full Length CGA w/RCA out.....\$14.95
32 Bit Mem Exp. (9 Meg/0K) SiliconValley.....\$20.00
101 XT/AT Keyboard.....\$29.00
101 AT Keyboard (NEW).....\$14.95
Slot Expanders (3/4 or 5 Slot, for slim type PC cases)
Installs in single slot and rises vertically.....\$9.95
AT Motherboard w/1024K.....\$29.95

CA Residents please add 7.25% Sales tax. * Minimum shipping & handling charges \$6.50. * Warranty: Used/Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty. * ALL Returns must have an RMA #, call before shipping back to us. * No Returns without an invoice. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable. * 20% Restocking charge, applies to products purchased in error & incompatibility problems. School & University Purchase Orders accepted, others on AOC only. * Prices and availability subject to change at anytime without any notification whatsoever.

Write in 158 on Reader Service Card.

CALL TOLL FREE

(800) 292-7711

Se Habla Español

C&S SALES

EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

**WRITE FOR A
FREE 60 PAGE
CATALOG!**

**AFFORDABLE, HIGH QUALITY ELENCO OSCILLOSCOPES
2 YEAR WARRANTY**



STANDARD SERIES

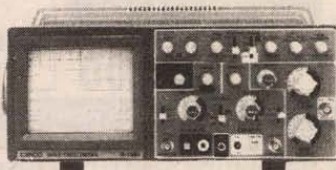
S-1325 25MHz \$335

S-1340 40MHz \$489

Features:

- TV Sync
- 1mV Sensitivity
- X - Y Operation
- High Luminance 6" CRT
- Complete Schematic
- Plus much, much more!!

2 FREE probes included with each scope!!



DELUXE SERIES

S-1330 25MHz \$439

S-1345 40MHz \$569

S-1360 60MHz \$759

Features:

- Delayed Sweep
- Automatic Beam Finder
- Z Axis Modulation
- Built-in Component Test
- Plus all of the features of the "affordable" series!!
- Dual time base
- Illuminated internal gradicule

MX-9300

Four Functions in One Instrument

Features:

- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:

- 1.3GHz Frequency Counter
- 2MHz Sweep Function Generator
- Digital Multimeter
- Digital Triple Power Supply
- 0-30V @ 3A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @ 2A

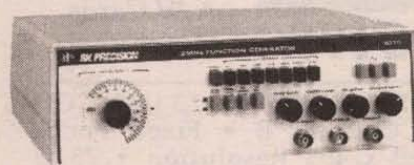
NEW!



\$479.95

B&K 2MHz Function Generator Model 4010

\$195.95



- 0.2Hz to 2MHz
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse and ramp output
- Variable duty cycle
- Variable DC offset

Model XP-581

4 Fully Regulated Power Supplies in One Unit

4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A • 1 Variable - 2.5 - 20V @ 2A

Ideal for laboratories, service shops and hobbyists.

\$85



Fluke Multimeters

70 Series

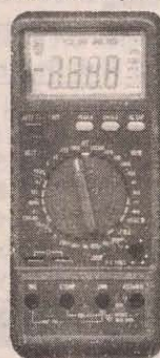
Model 7011 \$69.95
Model 7311 \$97.50
Model 7511 \$135.00
Model 7711 \$154.95
Model 7911 \$175.00

80 Series

Model 83 \$235.00
Model 85 \$269.00
Model 87 \$289.00

Model M-6000

Features Computer Interface and Software



- Frequency to 4MHz
- Capacitance to 40nF
- Large 3 3/4 LCD Display
- Temperature to 1999°F
- TTL logic
- Data/Peak Hold
- Audible continuity
- Auto power off
- Unit indicator
- Diode test
- w/ RS232 Cable

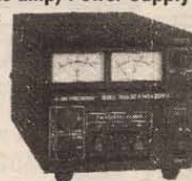
\$99.95

B&K Model 1688

High Current (25 amp) Power Supply

Variable 3-14VDC

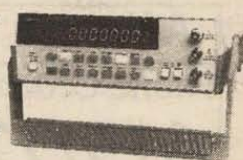
\$249.95



**1.3GHz Universal Counter
Model F-1300**

- Period
- Frequency
- & 8 other functions

\$225



**M-1700
Digital Multimeter**

11 functions including freq to 20MHz, cap to 20µF. Meets UL-1244 safety specs.

\$42.95

Kit Corner over 100 kits available

Model AR-2N6K

2 meter / 6 meter
Amateur Radio Kit

\$34.95



Model AM/FM-108K

AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit

\$29.95



M-2665K

Digital Multimeter Kit

\$54.95



Full 34 Ranges w/ cap & trans tests

TT-400K Telephone Analyzer Kit

\$19.95



XK-550 Digital / Analog Trainer

Elenco's advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuous sine, triangular and square wave forms. 1560 tie point breadboard area.

XK-550

Assembled and Tested

\$169.95

XK-550K - Kit

\$139.95

Tools and meter
shown optional



WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

C&S SALES, INC.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710



**15 DAY MONEY BACK
GUARANTEE**

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

WANTED

All Types of Test Equipment

WE BUY & SELL

Attn: Richard
3802 North 27th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85017



602-278-4062 • 602-269-1737 Fax

CABLE TV cont.

SA3B SERVICE MANUAL, schematics, waveforms, troubleshooting, voltage readings, bound booklet, \$10; SA "drop field" secrets and modifications \$15, only money orders. Ponderosa, 3624 Citadel Drive North #330, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

SA CONVERTERS Mo. 8540-700. ch. 3 output, 80 chs. w/volume, and remote. All factory new. 10 only available. \$550 for all plus shipping. **FIELD TEST GENERATORS**, pushbutton activation puts all J addressable series into FULL TEST mode. Unit is self-contained, no external power supply, single unit price \$120 or 10 unit case price is \$90 ea. plus shipping. (No AZ SALES.) **HAMLIN MLD** 1200 descramblers. 10 only. \$20 ea. (NO AZ SALES.) **CONIFER MDS DOWNCONVERTERS**; ch. 1 MDs (2160)MHz, outputs to ch. 2 on TV. New with power supply, 10 to case, \$100 per case. Some LANCE dishes 15 x 32 w/dipole (used) approx. 100 available. \$5 ea. plus shipping. Call Dave 602-380-0064.

BUYING GENUINE UNMODIFIED TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top \$\$\$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

RAW BBPD 7XXX only \$170 each. 1-800-804-8655.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

PIONEER BOXES, 6310s Scientific Atlanta 8580s + others. In full test mode. Low prices. Quantity discounts. Houston, TX. 713-691-4610.

WE CARRY most CBT major brands. Call for free catalog. White-Star Electronics, 405-631-5153, Fax 405-631-4788.

WANTED TO buy: Current models Pioneer 5000 and 6000 series, genuine unmodified Tocom 5503 VIP 5507, SA 8550, 8570, 8580, etc. Genuine unmodified Jerrold DBBB 7312, PR20C, 7322P, DPV 7, etc. Call or fax. 718-262-0900, FAX 718-657-4015.

CABLE UNSCRAMBLER. Everything you want to know about Cable, but are afraid to ask. \$10. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

CABLE EQUIPMENT FOR ALL YOUR TV NEEDS. ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE. DISCOUNT ON QUANTITIES. WE BEAT EVERYBODY'S PRICES. CALL 713-444-2477. NO TEXAS SALES. VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER.

MMDS, ITFS, OFS antenna and downconverter include AC adapter and mounting accessories. \$150 + S&H. Aljon Technologies, 310-793-1788.

WHITE-STAR ELECTRONICS

TEL: 405-631-5153 FAX: 405-631-4788

CONVERTERS:	20	50	100+
Regal CR-83	45	39	35
* New, Panasonic TZPC 145.....	75	69	65
DQN-5 (2 or 3) (unmodified).....	45	39	35
DRZ-3 PJ (unmodified) 70 Channel Plain	35	32	29
DRX-3 PJ (unmodified) 60 Channel Plain	32	30	27

Call for **FREE** catalog.
405-631-5153



REMOTE CONTROL

HAND UNITS:	20	50	100+
Jerrold Replaces: 400/450/550	4.95	4.50	4.25
Scientific Atlanta 075/175/475	4.95	4.50	4.25
8600: On screen display	7.00	6.50	6.25
Pioneer: BR, 81, 82	4.95	4.50	4.25
All Panasonic	7.00	6.50	6.25
All Zenith	4.95	4.50	4.25
Tocom	7.00	6.50	6.25

Call for Oak, Hamlin, Regal-83, Regency, Texscan, and all others.

Tamper-Bit tools: (10-lot)

Jerrold compatible bits:	
1/4" Stacom Bit	\$8.00
Oval Round D	\$20.00
Torx Bit:	
Tocom T-8	\$8.00
Zenith T-10, T-15	\$8.00
Pioneer T-20	\$8.00
Scientific Atlanta T-20	\$8.00
Pio 63XX Oval	\$20.00
Bit Driver Handle	\$4.00



We carry most remote hand units. If you don't find the one you're looking for, we can locate for you.

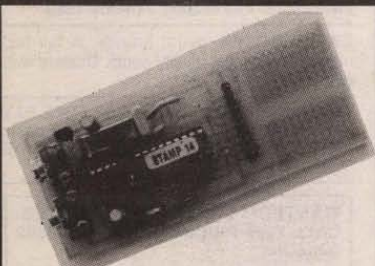
Specializing in large quantities.

HOURS: Monday thru Friday 9 am to 5 pm Central Time.

Call for **FREE** catalog.

Write In 168 on Reader Service Card.

Build a DC TURBOSTamp



The **DC TURBOSTamp** kit is great for those situations where a BASIC STAMP from Parallax (we sell those, too!) is big enough but not fast enough. Run at the normal 4 MHz for programming or applications not requiring speed, switch into the 4X turbo mode to run at 16 MHz. Remember to adjust your program pauses, naps and so on. Our **DC TURBOSTamp** is based on a Stamp chip from Parallax to ensure complete compatibility.

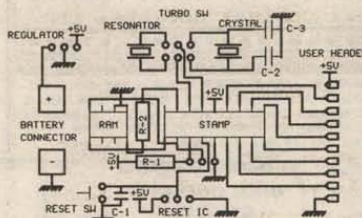
Assembly is quick and easy - solder in the IC sockets, reset switch, turbo switch and battery snaps. Finish up by

soldering in the resistors, caps, resonator, voltage regulator, crystal, programming pins and access pins. The prototyping area at the other end of the board has easy access to ground, +5V (regulated) and +9V as well as all the I/O lines.

DC TURBOSTamp \$29.95
DC TURBOSTamp Starter Pak \$69.95
Includes DC TURBOSTamp kit, manual, software and programming cable kit.

DC Electronics
1 (800) 467-7736

2334 N Scottsdale Rd
Scottsdale AZ 85257
Major credit cards welcome. Shipping/handling \$ 4.00 (ground), 2-day and next day shipping available at higher rates.



Also Available:
PARALLAX PRODUCTS



BS-1 Basic Stamp I Module	\$34.00
with DC carrier board	\$39.00
BS-2 Basic Stamp II Module	\$49.00
with DC carrier board	\$59.00
Programming Package (software, manual, cables)	\$99.00

STARTER PAKS

The Parallax Programming set bundled with a Basic Stamp and carrier board for extra savings.

Stamp I Starter	\$129.00
Stamp II Starter	\$149.00

First-time buyers will need a means to program the **TURBOSTamp**. If you already have a programming package for the BASIC STAMP I from Parallax, you're all set and ready to go since the **DC TURBOSTamp** is completely compatible. Otherwise we suggest either the **TURBOSTamp Starter Pak** (which includes a **TURBOSTamp** kit) or one of the Parallax BASIC STAMP Starter Kits (which include a BS-1 or BS-2 Stamp module and carrier board).

Write in 207 on Reader Service Card.

ER1400 PROGRAMMER schematics, instructions, Scientific Atlanta EPROM master file, operating software. Why buy when you can build for a few dollars? \$20 money order. Ponderosa Company, 3624 Citadel Drive North #330, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

ZENITH ST1600 10-lot special. \$175 each with remote. Call for other specials. D&M 1-800-550-8796.

CABLE TELEVISION descramblers. Stop overpaying for your equipment catalog of over 150 companies that sell descramblers and accessories at below wholesale prices. Send \$25 money order or certified check only to: Portnoy's ERA, 350 Northridge Rd., Suite 2B, Atlanta, GA 30350.

SA 8600 boxes while they last \$275. Pioneer 6110 boxes \$200. Also low prices on other equipment. Call for availability. Magic Communications, 805-944-6865. No CA sales.

PIONEER COMPATIBLE TEST KITS. New all-in-one. Multi-mode, mapping and no map all-in-one small kit. \$15 each. Call 407-676-2530. No Florida Sales.

PIONEER UNITS 5XXX-63XXX units. Call for prices. E2-E5 test aids for 5XXX-61XX \$30 ea. 63XX-67XX test aids with #35 ea. All no E4. New Watch Dog, no switches, auto map \$35 ea. E2-Writer \$50. RF transmitter for P10 \$150. P10 box repairs. SA-40 pin ++ 8570-8600 \$34 ea. Other test aids \$20-\$35 ea. for compatible boxes. Call 216-428-6910.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS. Pioneer 6310s Scientific Atlanta 5880s + others low prices. Discounts for five or more pieces. Quality equipment. 30-day money back guarantee. Call anytime. Houston, TX. 713-691-4610.

DESCRAMBLE CABLE with simple circuit added to Radio Shack RF Modulator part #15-1273 and using cable-ready VCR as tuner instructions, \$10. Telcom, Box 832-V3, Brusly, LA 70719.

CBTV CONVERTERS: RX-400-DIC, RZ-DIC: \$59. P10 BA-5XXX: \$150, BA-61XX \$175, 63XX: \$200, Stealth 1000-P: \$49, SA-3, FTB-3 \$49; M-80, P10-Brown; 63XX, green: \$69. We carry most Pan-cake. Call for low-cost, 60-channel plain converter only: \$29. Tel: 405-634-1535, FAX: 405-634-1587.

TEST MODULES, DESCRAMBLERS, DESCRAMBLERS, DESCRAMBLERS. REMOTES, REMOTES, REMOTES. BEAT LOWEST PRICE. VISA, MC, DISCOVER, AMEX. NO TEXAS SALES. 713-392-2323.

"DESCRAMBLER SCHEMATICS REVEALED." A powerful guide to descrambling schemes. \$10. VISA/MC/ AMEX. ELEC-TROMAN, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

ZENITH 79 channel descrambler for sale. Quantity pricing available. Call 718-297-9221, 718-297-4877, or FAX 718-657-4015. Ask for Fred.

PIONEER 6310, 6110, 5130. SA 8600. Zenith 1600 and many other units. Call for prices on units. J and J Electronics 1-800-355-6362.

**MASTER COMPONENTS
CABLE TV TEST MODULES
EXPERT DESIGNS. 1-800-233-0570
See our DISPLAY AD
on Page 9.**

OAK AUTOMATIC on/off switching assembly boards, for RKDM/KDM-400 equipment, \$25, add \$3 shipping, money order only. Ponderosa, 3624 Citadel Drive North #330, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

ZENITH ST1622 compatible converter, new remote control hand piece, 60-day warranty, reconditioned (even these look new!) \$225. Have some new units \$250. Includes shipping! Guaranteed working. 719-661-1659.

UNMODIFIED CABLE box pulls Zenith ST 1000, 1086. Regal CR-83 plain converter. Oak RKDM-400 \$20. Other brands available. Call 405-631-1856.

WANTED: SCIENTIFIC Atlanta DMT-2000 digital music cable unscrambler w/remote. POB 11562-N, St. Louis, MO 63105.

HAMLIN, PIONEER, SA ZENITH and other manufacturer converters, various models including 6600, 6000 and 5000, 8590, 8580, 8529, 8528, 8525 and 8500, 5130, 4130, 4135 and 4535, ST1000 288 and 165 MP, 1086 and 1600, plus other models. Large quantities, CALL for PRICING. 1-800-380-9530.

CABLE HACKERS BIBLE: Volume 3. 21+ Master files for cable test chips. Includes: Binary files, Installation instructions, disclaimers, and more! \$79.95 postpaid. 520-782-2833. TELECODE, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

MASTER FILES \$25 upward, Pioneer, Sylvania, SA, Zenith, Oak Sigma, and others. Instructions, free catalog, 719-661-1659.

CABLE BOXES, major brands, in full test mode. Low prices, quality equip. Dealers welcome. TX, 713-691-4610.

TIRED OF HIGH CABLE BILLS? FREE PAY TV/CABLE. Get the real scoop. Make cash. SEND \$9.95 to HNK Publishing, PO Box 405, Hartford, CT 06141.

WANTED TO BUY: CABLE BOXES. CALL FOR PRICING. 1-800-676-6342 Gene/Jim.

WATCH DOG AUTOMAP \$18 ea. P10 NO E4 \$14 ea. SA \$17 ea. Multi-mode \$17 ea. P10Writers \$35 ea. Master files available, prices based on qty. of 5. 1-800-562-8442.

DSE-1000 ENCODER idea for small CBTV refurbish shop \$750 each. Come with instruction hook-up. 30-day warranty: 405-634-1535.

DEALERS NEEDED. RFT unit of 5-10=\$140, 10-20=\$120. 20-50=\$110, 50-up=\$95. Able's Cable, 602-491-0592.

PIONEER NO E-4 TEST MODULES! \$15 ea, minimum 5. Test modules for SAtlanta, Zenith, Pioneer master files \$325. Other master files available: SA, TCM07 and SCM06. 1-800-MODULE-0



8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130

(314)427-6116

9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123

(619)279-6802

2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211

(303)458-5444

MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE

1-800-669-5810

FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

AMAZING MINI

MICRO FM RADIO!

\$7.50

Much lighter than a heavy jam

box with really good sound!

This tiny radio (1.5"x1.06"x0.38")

has a seek button,

reset control, and

an on/off switch.

Personal listening

has never sounded

better! Ideal for

ballgames,

studyhall, and

workouts. Battery and nugget

style earphones included.

orders call toll-free

1-800-669-5810



VIRTUAL REALITY

COLOR VIDEO HEADSET WITH AUDIO AND MOTION SENSOR \$65.00



*Watch late night TV without
disturbing anyone!* This video
viewing system can be connected to your vr and you can
watch (and hear) your program on the headset! Of
course, it is not like the picture on that 12 foot big screen
at the local sports pub, but you can watch in your
jammies and see who the guests are on your favorite
late night talk show!

Play your favorite video games arcade style! Designed
for use with many Super NES and Sega Genesis games,
the headset has both audio and motion sensing
capabilities. Generally speaking, this is ideal for racing,
flight, and tank simulators with a first person or rear view
perspective, and games with an eye level perspective.

System features volume control, sensitivity control,
brightness control, tint control, as well as a reset button
and mode switches to select your application.

Composite video headset system includes headset,
tracking tube (for motion sensing), AC adapter, Super
NES cable assembly and Sega Genesis cable assembly.
A pinout is also included for TV/VCR viewing.

SPECTRUM LED A RAINBOW OF LIGHT! 4 for \$11.00

Imagine an LED capable of producing all three primary colors in the same package! The
entire spectrum, including near-white, can be created! Imagination becomes reality with
this T-1-3/4 multi-color LED. Here's the technology: a red chip, a green chip, and two
blue chips encased in a diffused T-1-3/4 package. Using various current combinations,
you can produce red, orange, yellow, green, aqua, blue, violet or white light! Detailed
spec sheet included. What can you do with these (beyond the obvious amaze your
friends!)? Create a single indicator system, designate various controls by color, make a multi-
color bargraph, make your project something out of the ordinary with multicolor LEDs!

LED LIGHT BAR \$4.50

High bright green LED light bar features 80
individual LEDs in a 9 inch long rod. Can be lit as
a total unit or in groups of 4 to make a light
chaser. Operates on 9-15 VDC. Draws 300 mA.
approx. 9-5/8"x1/2". Neat package for cars, reading
lamp, attention getting signs, cabinet accents, etc.

THE FINE PRINT: PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR
PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * YES, WE'LL TAKE YOUR CHECK -
SORRY, NO C.O.D.s * \$10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS
LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING
ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED). \$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, \$0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE
ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. TODAY HAS BEEN ONE HECK OF A WEEK!

HEADSET INTERCOM SYSTEM \$25.00

If you've ever wanted a 2-way intercom,
Gateway's got what you need! Low
profile single headset/mic units were
made to fit inside of motorcycle helmets.
Operates on 9-15 VDC. Set includes two
microphone headsets, an amplifier
board, and assembly/hook-up instructions.
Features simultaneous talk/listen.
Ideal for motorcycles, theatrical applica-
tions, sports use, and more.

Hey Ham Operators! Did you know
Gateway Electronics in St. Louis is an
authorized dealer for some of your
favorite amateur radio lines? Call for price
and availability 1-800-669-5810

YAESU ICOM ALINCO Gateway's got ham accessories too!

PHOTON MICROLIGHT \$10.00
8 Candellas of bright red or yellow light,
visible over a mile away! This super-
bright LED is secured in a tough ABS
case and runs on a 3V lithium battery
(included)! It won't burn out
because it is an LED! Specify red
or yellow when ordering. Battery
has a 5 year shelf life and lasts up
to 11 hours. (replacement battery
\$0.98). Great for home or office use, popular with
fire and rescue professionals, pyrotechnicians,
stage performers, and more.



WEB SURFERS! VISIT US AT OUR NEW HOME ON THE INTERNET!

WWW.GATEWAYELEX.COM

Passive Infra-red Talking Motion Detector III \$27.50

"Stay out of that refrigerator!",
"Watch your step!" ... The possibi-
lities are mind-boggling with this talking motion
detector. You speak into it to record your
message (upto 12 seconds long), turn the unit
on, and instantly your voice (or your mother-in-
laws) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you
were expecting them. Message can be changed
with the flip of a switch. Uses 4 AA batteries
(not included), or an external power source
(built-in jack). May be used independently (80
db output) or with an amplified speaker to blast
your message throughout the house.
Approx 4"x3-1/2"x1-1/2".



flexible solar cells!!

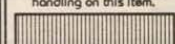
High efficiency flexible solar
panels are great for projects!
Amorphous silicon alloy on a
thin flexible sheet of stainless
steel - now you can make that
solar powered T-shirt
you've been wishing
for...or how about a
solar powered RC
car? Solar charge
your HT battery! The
ideas abound!
1.6-2v @ 350mA \$5.95 ea
10 for \$4.95 ea.
approx. 1-3/4" x 6-1/4"



BIG SOLAR PANEL* \$36.50

A whopping 1' X 3' X 3/16", this thin film glass
solar panel puts out a hefty
12-14 volts @
700-750 mA (3/4A).
Imagine this as a power
supply for your handheld
or other project requiring
12 VDC.

*big solar panel mailorder
customers please include
\$15.00 to cover shipping/
handling on this item.



pinhole camera with audio!!! \$175.00

The latest in miniature surveillance...A
tiny on-board camera (1-3/16" square,
only 1/2" thick!) with a 3.7mm pinhole
lens (1/16") and audio!
Techie specs are:
420 lines of resolution, 0.1 lux.
Automatic focus 2" to infinity! It can be
housed in almost anything due to its
small size. Requires 9-12 VDC and a
little imagination. Ideal for GI Joe's
reconnaissance missions, keeping tabs
on Uncle Herbie's retirement activities,
or even enjoying your own version of
Candid Camera!
hook-up Instructions Included.



**127 THERMOCOUPLES
PELTIER JUNCTIONS**
The peltier junction is a solid-
state thermoelectric device. Current
applied to the device will produce heat
on one side of the device and a cold
surface on the other side. Water
placed on the surface will freeze or
boil depending on polarity of applied
voltage. Ideal for applications from 3-
12 VDC -- grab a battery and let your
imagination run wild!
DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!
Small Peltier Junction \$20.00
(approximately 1.17"x1.17"x.12")
Large Peltier Junction \$29.50
(approximately 1.56"x1.56"x.15")



UNIVERSAL CABLE BOXES WITH PROGRAMMABLE DESCRAMBLER

1. Replacement for all systems.
2. No makes and model required.
3. Built-in copy guard, sleep timer.
4. Volume and remote control, P.G.

1-800-807-6543

Write in 51 on Reader Service Card.

UNIVERSAL DESCRAMBLER. Unscramble signals using your VCR as the tuner. Works with virtually any system, this is the only one you need. Declare cable box independence! Fully assembled. \$129.95 + \$5 S&H. VISA/MC/AMEX. **ELECTROMAN**, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

UNIVERSAL CABLE DESCRAMBLER. Random reverse video and manual vertical sync driving you nuts? Fix it with our kit. Plans \$25, kit \$75. Call 1-800-540-3437.

TVT3 PROBLEMS? Flashing? Intermittent scrambling? Black line? Pulsing white lines? Upgrade with new PLD device \$20. Master file \$25, program your own PLDs. Money order only. Pondersosa, 3624 Citadel Drive North #330, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

MULTIMODE TEST MODULES for all BLACK PLASTIC CASED BASEBAND UNITS. Works on all. Works where others will not. **New multimode module** works on OLDER BBPD BROWN BASEBAND UNITS. Standard-HRC operation. Many other modules available. **Software** available for all test modules. **717-889-3563** 10am to 5pm EST Monday thru Friday.

FILTERS 97.5, 106.5, 108.5, 110.0 70dB deep. \$15 ea. FTG-2200 \$125, Super FTG-3 \$75, Pioneer Super-Q \$85. Dealerships available. 917-688-9997.

BUYING GENUINE, unmodified Jerrold DPV and DPBB, SA 8550, 8580, 8600 and Zenith 1600s. Quantities 5-500, Fax surplus or request list to 201-728-2615 or call 201-728-3217 10am-6pm EST.

PCB ASSEMBLY. Experienced thru-hole circuit board assembly at low rates. All work fully guaranteed. Let us save you \$. Call 614-354-4791.

DEALERS NEEDED. FAST MOVING CABLE TV INDUSTRY NEW TECHNOLOGY AVAILABLE DOES ALL CABLE BOXES. FREE CATALOG. PRODUCTS & PRICING, 1-800-676-6342.

WANTED TO BUY in volume: Plo 3, KN12, Eagle PD 2 TVT pans. Call 520-865-2343.

18 VOLT wall adapters for most pans, \$5 single \$4; (10-lot) \$3 (50-lot). Call for 8600 and BB. 405-634-1535.

TEST KITS for SA 85311, 8535, 8536, 8550, \$19.95 ea. plus shipping & COD. Call 205-767-3564, ask for Jim. No AL sales. "Programming available."

WANTED SCIENTIFIC Atlanta CATV boxes & equipment. Fax inventory list to, or call, Trey at Dixie Media Alternatives 770-943-7716 (24 hrs).

TEST MODULES for CATV converters. **Multimode test module** works on all. Soon, multimode test modules for older BBPD brown converters. Other test modules in stock. Free tech support. **717-462-4657**. After 7pm EST. Will match or beat any lot price. Chip programming.

LOOKING FOR brand new 550MHz plain Jane manual fine tuning converter. We have them. We also carry most CDTV products. Call for free catalog 405-634-1535, FAX: 405-634-1580.

CABLE BOX ZAPPER "TERMINATOR AND ID BLOCKER" COMBO. Electronically shields yourself and your cable box from undesired signals. **ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE. LIFETIME GUARANTEE.** All orders shipped same day received. **N&V** readers get **FREE SHIPPING** and special **REDUCED PRICES. 1 @ \$13 EACH. 2 FOR \$18, \$8 EACH ADDITIONAL.** NS Electronics, 2810 SE Federal Hwy., Dept. #2, Stuart, FL 34994. 1-800-820-9024.

MASTER PROGRAMMING FILES. Memory devices programmed. Reverse engineering. Circuit boards made and much more. 407-676-2530.

INSIDE THE black market, includes how to install chips, what's available, and where to buy. \$19.95 includes shipping to: ABA Electronics, PO Box 1083, Jackson, NJ 08527. Also the best places to buy boxes and descramblers, converters.

MASTER FILES for sale, \$50 each. All for \$150. Well over 30 files. Call or fax 908-370-0160. ABA Electronics, PO Box 1083, Jackson, NJ 08527.

C and H SALES COMPANY

2176 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, CA 91107

Since 1947

WE BUY AND SELL!

ORDER VIA TOLL FREE NUMBER BELOW OR FAX US AT (818) 796-4875

☑ Master Charge ☑ Visa ☑ American Express ☑ Discover

±15 VDC BECKMAN POWER SUPPLY



BECKMAN, #MPS-60. Input 120 VAC 60 Hz @ 1 amp. Dual adjustable outputs 0 to ±15 VDC @ 0-2 amps. Resolution 10 mV and 100 mA. Accuracy ±20 mV and 100mA. Has digital display for voltage and current. Dim.: 12" wide x 4-1/4" high x 13-1/4" deep. Weight 16 lbs. New, with manual.

Stock #PS9410

\$195.00

RETRO-REFLECTIVE PRISM /IR FILTER

Very high quality retro-reflecting prism. This prism returns an incoming light beam back to the source. Beam divergence is 10° or less. A light ray is returned to its source irrespective of reception angle up to approx. 30°. In addition, this prism has the apex of the reflecting surfaces flattened and polished. An infrared filter is bonded to this flat surface. With this modification the prism can be used as a retro-reflecting objective lens. These units are ideal for use as IR receiving or transceiving elements. Two could be used with co-axially mounted emitter/receiver pairs to form an infrared transceiver, etc. Also can be used for any retro-reflection, range finding applications or experiments. Front surface has anti-reflection coating. New, in perfect condition. Dimensions: 2.610" max. O.D. Filter is 18mm dia. x 2mm thick. Overall depth of prism and filter is 1.412". NOTE: We have production quantities of these units available.

Stock #OL9600

\$69.50

Without truncated apex or attached infrared filter.

Stock #OL9601

\$79.50

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 120 PAGE CATALOG FILLED WITH GOODIES—ELECTRONIC, OPTICAL, MECHANICAL, AND MUCH MORE! ALSO, PLEASE VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE WHEN YOU'RE IN PASADENA.

TOLL FREE: 1-800-325-9465

3600 RPM DC MOTOR WITH ENCODER

ELECTRO-CRAFT
#M1140 or
equiv. 30 volts
nom. input
voltage.
Permanent
magnet,
reversible
servo motor.



Has Hewlett Packard optical encoder. Ball bearings. No load speed at 30 VDC input is 4600 rpm. No load current 0.75 amp at 60 oz-in load rpm is 3600, current is approx. 6.6 amps. Torque constant is 9.1 oz-in-per amp. Rotor inertia 0.0007 oz-in-sec². Terminal resistance 0.89 ohm. Optical encoder has 1024 counts per revolution, two channel quadrature output. Outputs are TTL compatible. Dual shafts: front shaft is 3/8" dia x 3/4" long. Rear shaft is 1/4" dia x 7/16" long. Dimensions: 4" dia x 5-1/2" long (excluding shafts.)

Stock #DCME9601

\$45.00

HEWLETT PACKARD TEST EQUIPMENT

#4328A. Milliohmeter. (No Probes)\$275.00
#141T. Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe.\$500.00
#8552A. Spectrum Analyzer IF Plug-in,
Linear or 10 dB Div. Log\$400.00
#8555A. Spectrum Analyzer RF Plug-in\$500.00
#432B. Power Meter\$150.00
#204C. Oscillator\$125.00
#333A. Distortion Analyzer\$695.00
#3330B. Automatic Synthesizer\$650.00
#8614B. Signal Generator. 0.8-2.4. GC\$695.00
#216A. Pulse Generator\$295.00
#8445B. Automatic Prescaler\$495.00
#8057. Noise Generator\$295.00

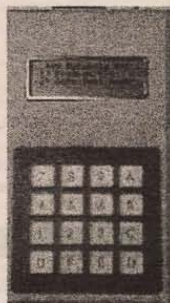
See our catalog for more models in stock.

Write in 90 on Reader Service Card.

CopyCat

1-way Motorola:
-up to 9559
-Including Elite!

\$1495



Other Models
Available.
Call for quote...

We can also
Update old boxes.
And remove
load codes!

"CopyCat, Black Box, Stand-alone Programmer"
You have all heard of this amazing device, now you can own one for yourself. Complete with cables, and easy instructions. No kit to put together. Completely Assembled & Pre-tested.

Electronic Service & Supplies
219-744-4788

BYDN38B@Prodigy.com

Visit us at:

<http://www.cris.com/~macguyvr/MacGuyver.html>

Write in 206 on Reader Service Card.

VersaTech

Electronics

As low as
\$49

FBASIC

The FBASIC TICkit™

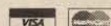
A PIC based, FBASIC
language, micro-controller.

- 8K EEPROM
- 16 I/O Lines
- RS232 Serial Routines
- 8bit RTCC Counter
- Interrupts
- 4/8 bit LCD and I/O Buss
- Pulse Generation and Measurement
- PWM/Square Wave Output
- Interactive Debugging
- Signed 32bit Math

To Order Call: (800) 940-5590 or (303) 440-5590

fax: (303) 440-9467

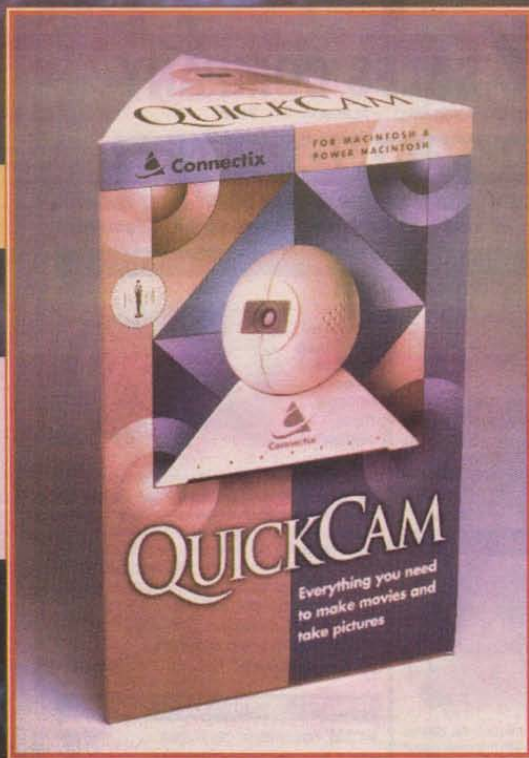
bbs: (303) 440-7828



P.O. Box 18476
Boulder CO, 80308

MICRO - Controller

\$100 QuickCam: Useful Utility or Ball of Fun?



I sure wish I had one of these several years ago ...

I was writing a column for a regional "throwaway" publication in the northeast Pennsylvania market. The editor wanted my picture to appear above each column.

Have you ever heard of a writer — or anybody else — who did not want his (or her) picture published? Naturally then, I provided a photo that I mailed to the magazine.

It was scanned in, evidently.

Upon first glance, the picture did not appear that bad upon publication. However, it left something to be desired. But what?

A closer look at the tabloid showed it was a tad grainy from the scanning. That was not my sole complaint. Even if I had loved it, I did not have the computer file of my picture, so I could not re-use it in my own publication or elsewhere. Not owning a scanner, I could not even create my own image files. Even if I borrowed one or used one elsewhere, I would not have the flexibility to create more images. Moreover, I am not even a camera buff!

And even if you have a camera and a scanner, do you want to go through all this each time?

Idea: Consider a camera connected to a computer, one that can instantly take a picture and produce an image file. That file not only can be saved and stored, but edited. You can take as many pictures as you desire, not have to develop them, and then not have to scan those in. Instead of buying film, you store images on disk. The image files are available whenever you want them.

With these you can add photos to newsletters, magazine columns, personalized stationery, and more. In fact, wouldn't it be nice to be able to produce a movie as well?

This is exactly what you get with the QuickCam.

To The Rescue

Early last year, the Connectix Corp. of San Mateo, CA, changed the contours of the technology market. Until that time, Connectix had been known first to Macintosh users and later to Windows users as a software-only company. Known best for such utilities as Speed Doubler and RAM Doubler, Connectix changed this, too, as it announced and released its revolutionary new device.

The QuickCam is a digital-video camera costing about \$100.00. Initially for the Macintosh only, it was released in a similar version for PC/Windows later last year. Though it is black/white only, the QuickCam sports 16 shades of gray. According to one report, it could appear soon in a color-image version as well, but presumably at a higher price.

Once you have installed the hardware and software (described elsewhere), click on the appropriate icon or filename to begin. The screen then presents a window within which you see whatever the camera sees from within a 65-degree viewing angle. If people are around and moving, the camera shows these on the screen. This makes for a nice teleconferencing feature for present and future telecommunications. Place one of these on each PC so "tele-callers" can see each other. Indeed, this was one of the most striking features I reported on at last year's PC Expo in New York City (though I did not note whether they were using QuickCam cameras).

How does QuickCam do? The image you display can go as high as 320 x 240 pixels, which is exactly one-quarter of a standard 640 x 480 VGA screen. Connectix refers to this

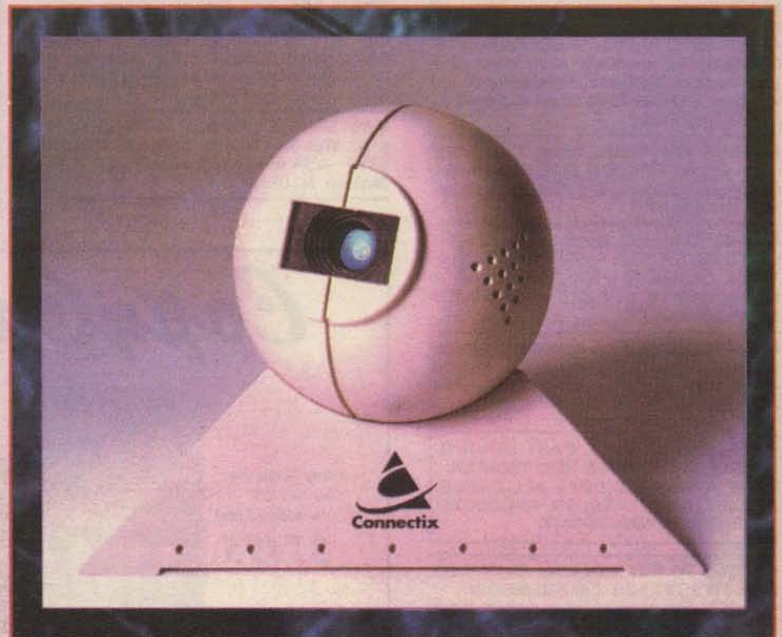
as a "full" image. You can also display one-half or one-quarter of this full image. You might want to use a smaller size because the animation in full image is a bit choppy. That is, the number of frames per second is insufficient to present the illusion of smooth motion. At the smallest size, you can capture up to 24 frames per second.

I have many times done the following at full image: I've looked up at the camera and smiled, and then quickly dropped my eyes to the monitor a few inches below. Each time — whether on Mac or PC — I was able to see my camera-ready, smiling image just prior to dropping my eyes.

This is not necessarily bad. It's good to get a preview for how your picture will look. With a smaller

by
Dr. Michael W. Ecker

There are also two easy-to-miss triangular configurations of 15 dot-size openings each. This appears on both Mac and Windows versions, with an important difference: The dots conceal a built-in microphone on the Macintosh version only. However, those who have their own microphone for the Mac are advised even by Connectix itself to stick with what they already have because of better sound quality with a dedicated mike. Nevertheless, it makes the QuickCam a terrific value for those who lack one, since the QuickCam's mike is good enough for general Mac sound control. As for Windows, it appears to be purely decorative on



image, however, the QuickCam has fewer pixels to display on screen and does a better job of keeping up. You will probably want the one-half size for movies and full-size for stills.

Making The Connection

Physically, the camera is housed in the shape of a ball barely one inch in radius. An aperture at the front of the ball shows the lens. A tripod base provides a safe balance to prevent the ball from rolling away.

the PC version. More precisely, the company probably just used the same housing for both versions. (Connectix, however, does sell a microphone as an optional accessory.)

At the back of the ball is a thin cable that splits at the end that runs to the computer. Each of the Mac and Windows versions requires two separate connections. In the Windows version, one part goes to a parallel port and the other has a pass-through connection to the key-

Lights, QuickCam, Action!

board port. The Mac has a similar set-up, but the port is a serial port (either modem port or printer port as selected by the user). Both versions sport software included along with a manual. The PC side includes a version of Microsoft Video for Windows; for the Mac there is QuickTime. Thus, you can play the movies you create. Other than the modifications in software and the adapters for computer connections (as well as the microphone), the versions appear similar.

One problem most users will encounter is having no available ports. Most PC users buy a printer as the very first peripheral, and it almost always uses up the first parallel port. Most do not have a second parallel, and thus they need a port switcher — also known as an AB switch (usually about \$12.00 to \$35.00, but higher if you want more than two devices attached or want automatic switching).

It is important to get a port switch that switches all pins! The first switch I bought for my Pentium's QuickCam did not work, probably for this reason. So, I got one from Connectix itself, which sells a proper one as an optional accessory for \$20.00.

Mac users need not gloat, as they have a similar concern with serial ports. Most Macintoshes quickly got hooked up with a printer in the printer port and a fax-modem in the modem port. Since Macs are disproportionately used in desktop-publishing well beyond their numbers, they tend to have plenty of other devices attached as well, such as graphic tablets and scanners.

I tested and continue to use both the Macintosh and PC/Windows versions. The Macintosh I use is a Performa 475, a fairly typical '040 Mac enhanced with 12 megabytes of RAM, a second hard drive, and multimedia package added later. The PC I use is not unusual, either: a 75-MHz Pentium enhanced with 16 megabytes of RAM, a second 850-MB hard drive, and multimedia that came with the system. (I'm still running Windows for Workgroups 3.11 on this Pentium, but any version of Windows, including Windows 95, will do.) I definitely consider the QuickCam as an integral part of each computer's multimedia capability.

Competition: What Don't You Get?

There are other companies — Sony and Casio being prime examples — working on or currently marketing digital-video cameras. Three important distinctions need to be noted, however.

First, most of these competitive products are not explicitly built to be

attached to, and used exclusively from, a microcomputer.

Second, most of these are far more expensive. Digital-video cameras typically cost \$500.00 to \$1,000.00 — and up.

Third, many or most of these others require opening up computers to insert a video-capture board or other hardware board.

Though this third item would hardly deter readers of this magazine, a consumer-oriented product will be more successful with something close to plug-and-play capability. The higher-priced cameras, on the other hand, give better resolution at more frames per second. However, you sacrifice your wallet as well as the direct connection feature of the QuickCam.

The combination of explicit computer connection, low price, and easy installation and use have given the QuickCam a unique niche in the lower-end PC video market. At the time when Connectix was working hard to keep up with demand, Casio announced its higher-end products in early January 1996 at Comdex in Las Vegas, NV. Casio's models such as the QV-30 are aimed at a different market, one that includes computer usage as just one component of multimedia. (At the time of the writing of this article, I understood that the company was still selling its QV-100 for \$800.00. I priced the latter model at a local Office Max super-store in late January 1996 and found it discounted to \$650.00 — though I could have sworn I saw it with a Sony label.)

Look at some of the computer catalogues, too. Serious photography work in the Mac world can require a video-capture board costing as much as \$5,000.00 for the hardware.

Application Ideas: Have A Ball!

My first use of QuickCam was to take pictures and then pick one for use in my publication. I still don't know whether I gained admirers or lost readers, but it was fun! Yet, there's more. You can create a movie, save it to disk, and then send this video to others — 15 seconds' worth of video in a Windows avi file or Mac QuickTime movie on a standard 1.44 MB floppy.

Since then, I've made homebrew stationery (on both the Mac and the PC) that includes my QuickCam-captured image. Each comes out about the same on screen, but print-outs are another matter. It is crucial that you have at least a

600 dpi laser printer (such as my Apple LaserWriter Select 360, for both Mac and PC). Higher resolution is even better, and a 300 dpi image (such as produced on my old HP LaserJet II) is too grainy.

You have a choice of format in how you save the images, incidentally. But once you start taking pictures, you'll want to gather the whole family. I found it great fun to take a picture of my wife and kids with the QuickCam, and then use a third-party morphing package to create an animation of spouses turning into each other — or son morphing into daughter.

Try these: Send out picture greetings (on disk or paper). Star in your own video. Add images to your resume or family history. Add pictures to your contact database. (If the cable were extended, could you use the camera as a background "baby-monitor"?)

Compatible with After Dark, the QuickCam can act as a screen-saver. Instead of popping up fish and toasters on the screen after five minutes of inactivity, let the QuickCam do its thing!

Summary

The QuickCam is a neat hardware-software combo. It works on virtually any Windows-based PC and virtually any QuickTime-capable Macintosh. Figure on needing at least 4 MB of RAM for pictures and 8 MB for movies. Of course, you'll want some spare megabytes of hard-drive space for storage.

The QuickCam functions reasonably well, though I find that the "Take Picture" feature on the Windows version did not seem to work in the manner I expected.

If you can live with its minor limitations, the QuickCam can be a useful product, a fun product, or both. At about \$100.00, it's certainly worth finding out which it is for you. **NV**

Connectix QuickCam Digital Image Camera, about \$100.00.

Connectix Corp.
2655 Campus Drive
San Mateo, CA 94403
Phone: 1-800-839-3629
Fax-on-demand:
1-800-234-0455 ext. 671

Dr. Michael W. Ecker holds a Ph.D. in mathematics from the City University of New York (1978) and is a math professor at the Pennsylvania State University's Wilkes-Barre Campus. With over 400 publications mostly in computer magazines in the 1980s, Mike is also editor and publisher of his own Recreational & Educational Computing since Jan. 1986. Contact Dr. Ecker at 909 Violet Terrace, Clarks Summit, PA 18411 or via E-Mail mwe1@psu.edu or DrMichaelE@aol.com

The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 111N
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214 \$5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214 \$3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913 \$5.75 Pins Only \$1.50
UG-21D/9913 \$4.00 Extra Gasket \$0.50

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259 \$0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X25 or 5/\$1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A25 or 5/\$1.00
J&I Silver Teflon PL-259 MIL-Spec \$1.25 or 10/\$10.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC 11A)
Certified CQ Flexi 4XL811A (Flexible 9913)

New Product: International's 9096-2A Low Loss RG-8 Size, Stranded Center Conductor Same Specs As 9913 70/ft or \$59.00/100ft

Also New: RG-8X Clear w/UV Jacket 98% Cu Intro Price \$14.00/100ft

Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu

8 Pin Mike Female \$2.00
8 Pin Mike Male Panel \$2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood \$2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom \$1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood \$1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

Orders 800/783-2666
Info 301/840-5477
FAX 301/869-3680

Write in 40 on Reader Service Card.

OEM WME2
68HC11 Based Micro-Controller

STANDARD FEATURES

- Supports A and E Series HC11's
- Single 5 Volt Supply Operation
- 32K x 8 On-Board RAM
- 9.8304 Mhz Crystal Oscillator
- Serial Host / Reload Port
- Supports ALL HC11 Operating Modes
- Designed for easy Board-Stacking
- Full Reset / Power Supply Management
- Tiny 2.5 by 3.5 inch footprint
- RAM can be Battery Backed
- Easy Memory Banking Logic

\$119 Plus \$5 S&H
CT Residents please add 6% Sales Tax
Single Piece Price!

STAND ALONE WMS11
68HC11 Based Micro-Controller

STANDARD FEATURES

- FAST 9.83 Mhz Operation
- RS-232 Host Interface
- 32K RAM - 32K EPROM
- Trimable Crystal Oscillator
- Configurable Analog Input Buffers
- Buffered and Optically Coupled I/O
- Single Supply - Local Power Regulation
- Full Reset / Power Supply Management
- Battery Backup the RAM or Entire Board
- Banked Memory Logic allows up to 2Mhz
- Four Pre-Decoded Chip-Selects Available
- Buffered Monitor Supplied on EPROM
- BASIC11 and Real-Time Kernel Available

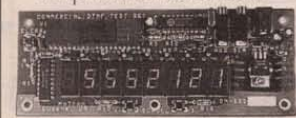
\$159 Plus \$5 S&H
CT Residents please add 6% Sales Tax
3 Marine Avenue
Clinton, CT 06413
(203) 669-0401 fax (203) 669-2838

Write in 41 on Reader Service Card. **73**

Motron Electronics

310 Garfield St Suite 4
PO Box 2748
Eugene, Oregon 97402
http://www.motron.com

\$59.00
plus shipping



The **TDD-8X DTMF Decoder** board features a large 8-digit LED display and decodes all 16 DTMF digits. The 104 character memory is viewed, without loss of data, by scrolling either left or right. Although a computer is not required, the serial ASCII output allows for automatic logging of decoded number groups. **ToneLog™**, our IBM/Compatible logging software, is included with each TDD-8X at no additional charge.

TDD-8X Assembled & Tested PCB \$59.00 **PMK-1** Plastic Mounting Kit \$15.00
CAB-1 Audio & Computer Cables 20.00 **PS-12** 12VDC AC Power Adaptor 10.00

Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover and Government Purchase Orders accepted.

Minimum Government Purchase Order: \$99
COD \$5 (Cash or Money Order only)
S/H: \$8 USA; \$11 Canada; \$16 Foreign
Info: (541) 687-2118 **Orders: (800) 338-9058** Fax: (541) 687-2492

Javanco

The Electronics "Five & Dime!"

40,000 FT² OF REAL BARGAINS

- computer parts
- diodes
- tie-wraps
- wire & cables
- misc software
- LEDs
- batteries
- obsolete parts
- TV/VCR service parts
- telephone parts & acc.
- fuses
- equipment racks
- ICs
- resistors
- crystals
- knobs & hardware
- sockets
- capacitors
- oscillators
- circuit boards
- tubes
- switches & relays
- fans, meters
- subassemblies
- transistors
- connectors
- speakers
- neat "junkie"



We have one of the largest selections of common and "hard to find" integrated circuits available. Check out our huge inventory of new and used computer equipment. We offer quick turn-around order processing. Call us first for the best selection and lowest price!

Call or write
for a catalog

Orders only: 1-800-JAVANCO (528-2626)
(615) 244-4444
BBS: (615) 244-4445 Fax: (615) 244-4446
http://www.javanco.com

501 12th Avenue South - Nashville, TN 37203
Hours: 8:30a-5:30p CST M-F 9a-1p CST Sat

Write in 128 on Reader Service Card.

Viewstar

NEW Jerrold HEX Drive



Model 2020-85 CHANNEL CONVERTER w/REMOTE
includes these great features and many more

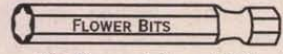
Last Channel Recall Parental Control 1 10
Favorite Channel Scan Sleep Timer 64.95 55.95

Model 2520-w/vol control
1 10 20+
79.95 77.95 75.95

Panasonic Converter

TZPC145

Includes: Last Channel Recall
Parental Control
Favorite Channel Scan
Sleep Timer
1 10 20+
73.95 69.95 67.95



These security bits are compatible with all the following companies:

Pioneer 6300 round bit (tri-notch) 13.95
Pioneer round bit (no notches) 13.95

NEW Jerrold Flower-head Security Screwdriver-7" 17.50

NEW Hex-drive Hand Ratchet Fits all our TORX and Hex bits 6.35

Steel-shank magnetic screwdriver for Hex-insert bits 5.35



KIT
Includes Screwdriver or Ratchet and any four 1" TORX bits
(also shown: 2" and 3" bits)
only
19.95

VISION SPECIALTIES

CUSTOMER SERVICE
(909) 483-3848
ORDERS ONLY
(800) 233-8431
Pacific time
Rancho Cucamonga, CA

Many Other Items
VOLUME PRICING
California Sales Tax 7 3/4 %
Prices Subject to Change
We don't Sell
Descramblers

CABLE TV cont.

BUILD YOUR own cable descrambler box. Changes scrambled signals into viewable pictures. Seven easy steps with ordinary tools and \$12 worth of parts from Radio Shack. Send \$10 to INFORMATION, Box 30062, Spartanburg, SC 29301-1302.

DESCRAMBLING, NEW secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) \$12.95, \$2 postage. Cabletronics, Box 30502N, Bethesda, MD 20824.

ONE PIECE cable box with 100 channels Pioneer #6350 or below, Scientific Atlanta #8600 and below, Zenith 10 lots \$145 each. 20 lots \$135 each. 50 lots \$125 each. 702-732 0717.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS. THE BEST PRICE IN THE NATION! WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE! ALL CABLE SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE. CALL NOW FOR LATEST PRICES. GULF COAST INSTRUMENTS, 1-800-854-8559.

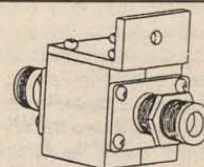
CABLE TV. Check this out. Stealth P1000 20, \$42 each. Stealth P80 20, \$52 each. 8511 20, \$55 each. Clearance DRZ3 20, \$15 each. Hard-to-find items available at guaranteed prices. 954-978-8381.

NEW PIONEER 4 wire PIC boards clears E2/E9 in 63/67XX, no E-4, self mapping, sets clock, no more map switches \$25. Quick boards for all models \$13, Pio Writers \$45. RF transmitter 125 DSS cards plug & play \$800. Master files all units and much more. 7 days 8-8. 702-892-9183. E-Mail cableman@ix.NETcom.com

WE SPECIALIZE in 5 and 10 lot pricing of NEW converters, descramblers and other cable equipment. One year warranty. No minimum purchase. D&M 1-800-550-8796.

BUYING SCIENTIFIC Atlanta 8600, 8580, 8550, 8500. Software available. SA, Pioneer. Will program your 8550, 8500 EPROMS for \$7.50. Cable security key gets passed collars \$25. Add \$5 shipping. No TX sales. Send postal money order to: K. Perry, PO Box 816, Leander, Texas. Phone: 512-259-4770.

DESCRAMBLE CABLE with simple circuit added to Radio Shack RF modulator, part #15-1273, and using cable ready VCR as tuner. Instructions \$10. Parts for all four circuits, \$12.95. S&H \$1. Telcom, Box 832-V2, Brusly, LA 70719.



EXPLOSIVE CABLE TV GRAB! BRINKER ZAPPER/SNOOPER STOPPER combo module all in one! Buy wholesale factory-direct, no middleman. Let others get fined & zapped instead. Protect your cable box now! 100% COMPATIBLE. We supply over 80 advertisers weekly! Your order shipped fast, within hours! Why pay \$39 when you can buy direct! Send \$15 ppd. (2nd only \$10). Call anytime 912-937-5485 ext. 5, or mail: BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS, Box 348-A, Ellaville, GA 31806-0348.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS COMBOS. State-of-the-art for all makes and models, including baseband, on sale now \$199. Call VGS 702-385-7112.

\$ WANTED \$: Cash for genuine, unmodified PV5, PV7, R2/V5, and DBB converters. 512-854-8989 evenings.

CABLE BOX PULLS. ST1000, 1086, & 1600. S/A 8500-310, 311, 321; 8550-xxx. Basic converters from \$15. Other brands available. Inventory changes constantly. Credit cards okay. Fax/message: 501-223-9406. Internet address: "pacer@aristotle.net" Software City, Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

ZENITH TEST kits (ZL3) wired. 1-10 \$8.95 each. 11-25 \$7.50. 3 wire test module \$14.95 each. MVR 1-800-436-8630. No FL sales.

MASTER FILE blowout! S/A, Jerrold, Pioneer, Zenith, Tocom, and Starcom! Complete set only \$150! Orders/info: 312-213-7023.

FACTORY NEW SIGMA 1 & 3D CABLE BOXES. Limited stock. Compatible with Sigma One, Two, Three & 2000 System. These are deluxe boxes with full keypads. Maze test modules, your "Master Key." TRIANGLE PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS USA, 5750 Lakeshore Dr., Holland, MI 49424. 616-399-6390 M-F 9-2pm & 24 hr. FAX. Send SASE or visit WEB site through www.scramblingnews.com/triangle.htm

REMOTE A/B SWITCH for TV, adds A/B function to existing TV/VCR remote! Dealers wanted, \$20 each by the dozen. Visa/MasterCard, 1-800-831-0184.

TEST MODULES AVAILABLE: Zenith Z3=\$8; SA 8600, 8590-11, 8580-6/7=\$20; J5=\$15 J7/BB/FT=\$20; T03/07 mapping, 03 VIP=\$15. These items are sold for TEST PURPOSES only and we will not sell to those who imply theft of service. Absolutely NO NORTH CAROLINA SALES. Please CALL or FAX: 910-326-2673.

CABLE CONVERTERS and TEST MODULES. Money back guarantee, 12 years experience, friendly, courteous, knowledgeable, extremely competitive. Call for a wholesale price and catalog. Dealers needed. Visa/MC/Dis/COD 888-443-9185.

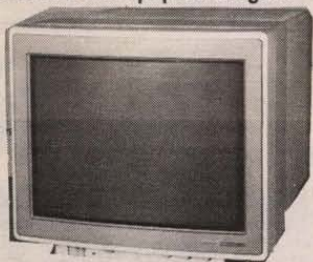
5 LOT only sales for 8600, BBPD7, VPD/V5s \$195. CTF/5V \$200. All units are in full test mode and thoroughly tested! No other units are available. No single orders taken. Please call 818-304-4616.

NEW SMART - JR DELUXE! EXTERNAL WIRELESS CABLE TESTER/ACTIVATOR PUTS YOUR CABLE BOX IN FULL TEST MODE WITHIN SECONDS. NO WIRING, NO INTERFERENCE, NO HASSLE. OUTPERFORMS IN QUALITY, PERFORMANCE AND EASE OF USE. VERY SMALL IN SIZE AND BATTERY OPERATED. JR IS SUITABLE FOR TESTING EXCLUSIVELY ONE MAJOR BRAND OF CABLE BOXES. PRICE FOR A SINGLE UNIT \$145. MAKFIT: 1-800-220-3543. CALLS AFTER 10AM PST. NO CA SALES.

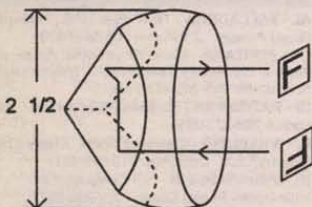
TORX BITS NEW SIZES

	1"	2"	3"
Tocom T-7	3.95	4.95	na
Zenith T10	3.95	4.95	na
Zenith T15	3.95	4.95	5.95
Scientific Atlanta T20	3.95	4.95	5.95

Sony 17" Trinitron Monitor
(Hewlett Packard 98789A). Our
best and most popular bargain.



These Monitors usually sell for about \$1000.00 at computer discount stores. Most aficionados consider them the best monitor made. They run at 64 KHz Horizontal and 70 Hz refresh with an adjustment range of +/- 10%. BNC inputs RGB, sync on green. Good used units, performance equivalent to new. Many customers are buying these 5 and 10 at a time, and reselling them at a profit.....\$150.00 55 Lbs shipping. For **Macintosh**, tuned and with appropriate cables.....\$200.00 55 Lb. For **IBM compatibles**, we recommend the **Photon Torpedo** controller **PCI Bus**. This uses a 64 bit accelerator graphics chip, supports up to 1280 x 1024 x 65K colors, is compatible with Windows 95, NT, 3.1, OS2. Drivers for just about everything, including Autocad. Up to 4 Meg memory, 2 Meg supplied. With appropriate cables. A no-problem solution,\$299.00 Postpaid. The basic \$150.00 monitor can be used with other graphics boards with limitations. Call if you are unsure.



Retroreflector (Corner cube) Prism. This is the same device that the Apollo astronauts placed on the moon so that the distance to the moon could be measured to within inches. Surveyors use them for ranging. The prism has the property that light is always directed back to the source. Rarely found surplus, my competitors price is several times my low price. 62 mm diameter, 5 arc-second tolerance, aluminized and overcoated with black paint. If you are doing metrology or ranging experiments.....\$79.00 Postpaid

Micromachining - Diamond Dicing Saw blade orig \$96 yours for only \$5 cuts through hard steel like butter 1/16 depth. 2 1/4" diam. \$5 Postpaid

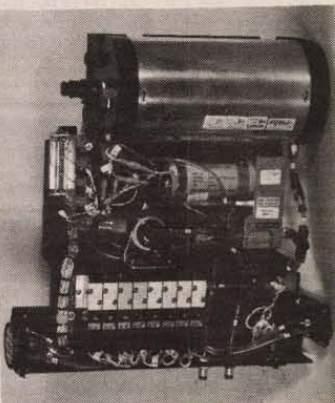


Hybrid circuit high power operational amplifiers. Normally priced at \$60.00 to \$1200.00, these surplus power amplifiers are bargain priced now. All new, and guaranteed, they are great audio amplifiers, motor and solenoid drivers, or wherever the simplicity of a op-amp, combined with high power operation is needed.

Apex PA03 1000 watt (class B, 500 W internal dissipation).....\$95.00 PP

Burr-Brown OPA 501 220 watt amp, 10 ampere, alumina substrate, highest grade.....\$10.00 Postpaid....., 10 for \$80.00 Postpaid.

Apex CD01M 100 watt, 5 ampere.....\$5.00 Postpaid,10 for \$40.00 PP



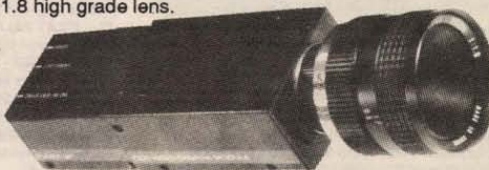
Pneumatic Control is the way to go for many robotic functions. **Prices reduced!** **Power and Control** unit (shown) contains compressor, 12 electrically controlled valves, storage tank, pressure regulators..\$139.00 PP.

Bellows (Linear Motion) actuator
1 1/2" \$19.00, 1" \$16.00. Postpaid.

Rotary actuator large \$20.00, small \$15.00 Postpaid.

Sony 2/3 Inch monochrome scientific grade camera. No defect mapping, no edge enhancement, unusual uniformity of pixels. 12VDC. Dormeyer Computer F 1.8 high grade lens.

Includes power cable,
full service manual.
Price reduced.
\$229.00 Postpaid



Loral Fairchild 1024 element CCD Line Scan camera development system model CCD1300. Complete Flexibility with data rates 100khz to 10 Mhz, Line scan rates 80 Hz to 10 Khz, and exposure time 12 ms to 100 uS.

This is the development tool most scanners were developed with. A highly versatile system. Only 4 available.\$179.00 Postpaid

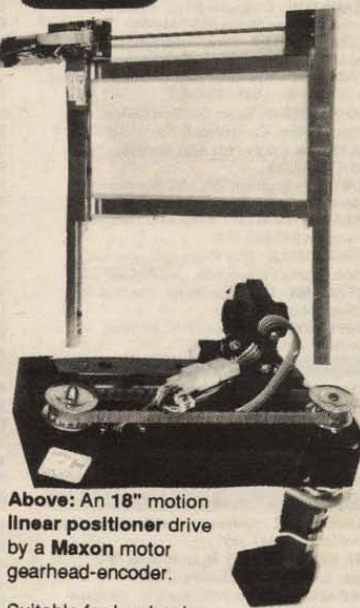
Best regards from the surplus mines. For those of you who like to follow government (cold) war surplus offerings, the address for Defense Reutilization and Marketing Service (DRMS) is now box 6276 2163 Airways Blvd, Memphis TN 38114-5210. Or Internet <http://www.drms.dla.mil>.

As usual, my guarantee is **unconditional satisfaction** or your money back. Most items are **Postpaid**, no minimum order. we take company checks, personal checks, purchase orders from educational institutions and Fortune 500 companies and C.O.D.'s. *Franklin D. Fink CEO, CC & BW*

VISION AND MOTION SURPLUS
241A East Main Street
Westboro Ma 01581
508-366-8370



Aircraft Nicad Batteries. 40 AH \$7
4 lb 23 AH \$5 3 lb 5
AH \$3 PP, 3 AH
\$2.50 PP. 4.8 V 3.2
AH starlight sealed
unit \$6 PP 10 for
\$35 Quantum 4AA \$3



Above: An 18" motion linear positioner drive by a Maxon motor gearhead-encoder.

Suitable for low load medium accuracy (3 mil) applications such as mat cutters and sewing machines. Includes opto limit switches. \$99.00 PP.

Below: A 4" travel linear positioner using an IKO recirculating ball slide. Maxon drive. Suitable for micro-machining. \$69.00



Maxon motor-encoder-gear head. Swiss made. 8000 RPM motor with 80:1 reduction. Output torque 2 Nm continuous 80% efficiency, great for battery operation. 5 mm shaft, 4 3/4 long. Hewlett Packard Encoder.....\$49.00 PP A few available in other ratios.

Events

CALENDAR

MAY 1996

MAY 3-4

CA - KINGSBURG - Fresno ARC Hamfest. Pat Fenney 209-222-3105
LA - BATON ROUGE - Delta Division Convention. Herb Ramey 504-654-6087

MAY 3-5

CA - LA MIRADA - So Calif Six Meter Club West Coast VHF/UHF Conference. 714-990-9203

MAY 4

AR - RUSSELLVILLE - Arkansas River Valley AR Foundation Hamfest. Tom Neumeier 501-968-2595
CA - SAN FRANCISCO - Robert Austin Computer Show. Cow Palace. 800-346-0100
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
CO - GRAND JUNCTION - Western Colorado ARC Hamfest. Moose Lodge. Richard 970-244-8713
GA - DALLAS - Dallas ARC Hamfest. Paulding Meadows Park. DARC BBS 770-795-3243
IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Beech Crest Center. 317-299-8827
MA - TAUNTON - Computer Show. Holiday Inn. Northern Computer Shows 508-744-8440
MD - GRASONVILLE - Kent Island ARC Hamfest/Computer Flea Market. VFW. Glenn 410-643-1125
MI - CADILLAC - Wexauke ARC Hamfest. Cadillac Middle School. Dan 616-775-0998
MI - SOUTHFIELD - Super Computer Show. Southfield Pavilion. Computers & You 313-283-1754
MO - KANSAS CITY - PHD ARA Hamfest. Chuck Miller 816-781-7313
NY - OWEGO - Southern Tier ARC/Binghampton ARA Hamfest. Dick Wilson 607-648-2748
OR - KLAMATH FALLS - Keno ARC Hamfest. Tom Hamilton 541-883-2736
SC - GREENVILLE - Blue Ridge ARC Hamfest. Anderson County Fairgrounds. Jeff 864-967-3284
WI - KENOSHA - Computer Show. The Brat Stop. ComShow 414-961-6003
WI - SUPERIOR - Arrowhead RAC Hamfest. George Mead 218-729-6882

MAY 4-5

GA - DALTON - ComputerShow. NW GA Trade & Convention Center. ComputerShow 770-907-6225
NY - STONY BROOK - Computer Show. SUNY Stony Brook. MarketPro Shows 201-265-1075
TX - ABILENE - Key City ARC Hamfest & ARRL Section Convention. Civic Center. Peg 915-672-8889

MAY 5

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
FL - ST. PETERSBURG - St. Petersburg ARC Hamfest. Cecil Wagner 813-894-6710
IL - DECATUR - Cenois ARC Hamfest. Richland Community College. Bert Ruble 217-423-0314
IL - SANDWICH - Kishwaukee ARC Hamfest. Sandwich Fairgrounds. Howard, POB 264, Sycamore IL 60178
IN - WABASH - Wabash County RC Hamfest. Donald Spangler 219-563-5564
MD - HAGERSTOWN - Antietam Radio Assn Hamfest & Computer Show. Hagerstown Junior College. Bill Harclerode 304-274-3355
MI - GRAND RAPIDS - Super Computer Show. Crowne Plaza. Computers & You 313-283-1754
MI - MIDLAND - Computer Show. Holiday Inn. Five Star Productions 812-230-0988
MN - BEMIDJI - Paul Bunyon ARC Hamfest. NorthWest Technical College. Roben 218-751-4801
NH - PORTSMOUTH - Computer Show. Frank Jones Center. Northern Shows 508-744-8440
NY - YONKERS - Metro 70cm. Network Flea Market. Lincoln High School. Otto 914-969-1053
OH - AKRON - Computer Show & Sale. Tadmor Shrine Temple. Peter Trapp Shows 607-369-2796
PA - WRIGHTSTOWN - Warminster ARC Hamfest. Middletown Grange Fairgrounds. 215-443-5656
VA - LYNCHBURG - Lynchburg ARC Hamfest. Nick 804-846-0267
WI - MADISON - Computer Show. Ramada Inn. ComShow 414-961-6003
WV - RIPLEY - Jackson County ARC Hamfest. Joe Pickens 304-372-5648

MAY 10-11-12

FL - LAKELAND - Central Florida Computer Show & Ham Radio Expo. Polk County Fairgrounds. Sonny Douglas 941-647-9541 ext 300

MAY 11

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
CA - LOS ALTOS HILLS - Perham Foundation Electronics Flea Market. Foothill College, Parking

The Events Calendar is a free service limited to electronic events such as computer shows, hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days prior to the event. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of *Nuts & Volts* and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:

**Nuts & Volts Magazine
Events Calendar**
430 Princland Court
Corona, CA 91719
Phone 909-371-8497
Fax 909-371-3052
CompuServe 74262,3664
Internet
74262.3664@compuserve.com

MAY 25

AZ - KINGMAN - Hualapai & Dolan Springs ARC's Hamfest. Jack Jackson 520-757-5256
CA - SAN FRANCISCO - Robert Austin Computer Show. Cow Palace. 800-346-0100
FL - POMPANO - Computer Show & Sale. Palm-Aire Hotel. Narisaam Shows 1-800-436-6707
NC - DURHAM - Durham FM Association 22nd Annual Hamfest & Computer Show. South Square Shopping Mall. Rodney Draughon 910-364-7420
NY - HAMBURG - Computer Show. Hamburg Fairgrounds. MarketPro Shows 201-265-1075
PA - PHILADELPHIA - Computer Show. Holiday Inn. Micro-Mart 609-924-2344

MAY 25-26

WY - CHEYENNE - Shy-Wy ARC Hamfest. Marty Luna 307-635-7594

MAY 26

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP Parking Lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813
FL - WEST PALM BEACH - Computer Show. Palm Beach Airport Hilton. Narisaam 1-800-436-6707
IL - CHICAGO - Chicago ARC Annual Hamfest. DeVry Institute of Technology. Jack 312-736-1587
IL - GLEN ELLYN - Computer Central. College of DuPage, Phys Ed Bldg. 708-940-7547
MD - WEST FRIENDSHIP - Maryland FM Assn Hamfest. Howard County Fairgrounds. Melvin Seyle 301-249-6147
MI - MADISON HEIGHTS - Super Computer Show. U.F. & C.W. Hall. Computers & You 313-283-1754
NY - ROCHESTER - Computer Show. The Dome Center. MarketPro Shows 201-265-1075
OH - CANFIELD - 20/9 Radio Club Hamfest. Canfield Fairgrounds. Don Stoddard 216-793-7072

MAY 27

NY - SYRACUSE - Computer Show. On Center. MarketPro Shows 201-265-1075

MAY 31-JUNE 1

NE - SOUTH SIOUX CITY - Midwest & Dakota Division Convention. Dick Pitner 712-258-1520

MAY 31-JUNE 1-2

NY - ROCHESTER - Atlantic Division/New York State Convention. Harold Smith 716-424-7184
OR - SEASIDE - Northwestern Division Convention. Randy Stimson 503-297-1175

JUNE 1996

JUNE 1

CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show. Scottish Rite Center. 619-295-1221
CO - LOVELAND - Northern Colorado ARC Superfest Swapmeet. Larimer County Fairgrounds. Michael Robinson 970-282-1167
IL - SPRINGFIELD - Sangamon Valley RC Hamfest. Illinois State Fairgrounds. Don 217-789-4519
MA - FITCHBURG - Computer Show. Royal Plaza Trade Center. MarketPro Shows 201-265-1075
ME - HERMON - Pine State ARC Bangor Hamfest. Hermon High School. Roger Dole 207-848-3846
NC - RALEIGH - Computer Show & Sale. NC State Fairgrounds, Scott Bldg., 1-800-859-4HAV
NJ - TEANECK - Bergen ARA Hamfest. Jim Joyce 201-664-6725
TN - NASHVILLE - Nashville ARC Hamfest. Tennessee State Fairgrounds. David 615-736-7855
WI - FRIENDSHIP - Adams County ARC Hamfest. Adams County Fairgrounds. 608-564-7887

JUNE 2

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857

CT - NEWINGTON - Newington ARL Amateur Radio & Electronics Flea Market. Newington High School. Info: 860-666-1952

IL - PRINCETON - Starved Rock Radio Club Hamfest & Computer Show. Bureau County Fairgrounds. Bruce/Debbie Burton 815-795-2201

MA - ANDOVER - Computer Show. Ramada Rolling Green. MarketPro Shows 201-265-1075

MI - CHELSEA - Chelsea ARC Swap 'N' Shop. Chelsea Fairgrounds. Alan Robbins 313-878-0363

MI - HOLLY - Fenton Area ARA Hamfest & Computer Fair. Ben Sherman Middle School. Marty 810-634-9826

NY - WOODBURY - Long Island Mobile ARC Hamfest. Mark Nadel 516-796-2366

PA - BUTLER - Breeseshooters ARC Hamfest. Butler Farm Show Grounds. George Artnak 412-854-5593

VA - MANASSAS - Ole Virginia Hams ARC Hamfest & Computer Show. Prince William County Fairgrounds. Mary Lou 703-369-2877

VA - ROANOKE - Computer Show & Sale. Civic Center Exhibition Hall. 1-800-859-4HAV

JUNE 7-8-9

TX - ARLINGTON - West Gulf Division Convention. Tom Gentry 214-442-1721

JUNE 8

AL - TALLADEGA - TRAC Fest 1996. National Guard Armory. J T Martin 205-362-0478

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

ID - RATHDRUM - Kootenai ARC Hamfest. Hal Larson 208-773-0863

IL - WHEELING - Computer Show. Chevy Chase Country Club. ComShow 312-665-4817

IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 317-299-8827

MI - GRAND RAPIDS - Independent Repeater Assn. 16th Annual Hamfestival. Hudsonville Fairgrounds. Tom 616-698-6627

NC - WINSTON-SALEM - Forsyth ARC Hamfest, Computer & Electronics Fair. Dixie Classic Fairgrounds. Bill Patterson 910-723-7388

NJ - RIVERDALE - Split Rock & West Morris ARC's Hamfest. Nat'l Guard Armory. Bernie 201-584-5399

NY - PLATTSBURGH - Champlain Valley ARC Hamfest - Les Schmarder 518-873-2189

JUNE 8-9

GA - ATLANTA - Hamfestival. City Hall East/Town Hall Exhibition Center. Marty 404-814-9304

WA - WENATCHEE - Apple City ARC Hamfest. Greg Johnson 509-884-6314

JUNE 9

CA - OAKLAND - Robert Austin Computer Show. Convention Center. 800-346-0100

KY - ERLANGER - Northern Kentucky ARC "Ham-O-Rama '96". Lions Park. N8JMV 513-797-7252 eves

NY - DARIEN CENTER - Lancaster ARC Hamfest. Charles Koester 716-937-3592

NY - STONY BROOK - Computer Show. SUNY Stony Brook. MarketPro Shows 201-265-1075

PA - HANOVER - Hanover Area Hamming Assn's Pleasant Hill Ham & Computer Show. Pleasant Hill Fire Company. Ralph Stoffel 410-239-8451

PA - WINFIELD - Susquehanna Valley & Milton ARC's Ham & Computer Fest. Union Township Volunteer Fireman Grounds. Derek1-800-656-6066

JUNE 14-15

GA - ALBANY - Albany ARC Hamfest & GA Section Convention. James H. Gray Civic Center. Albany ARC, POB 70601, Albany GA 31708-0601

JUNE 15

CA - SAN FRANCISCO - Robert Austin Computer

Events CALENDAR

Show. Cow Palace. 800-346-0100

NJ - DUNELLEN - Raritan Valley RC Hamfest. Columbia Park. Robert Pearson 908-846-2056
NY - CORTLAND - Skyline ARC Hamfest. Andrew Slaugh 607-753-0597
OH - MILFORD - Millford ARC Hamfest. Ed Lowe 513-248-9565

JUNE 16

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. MIT. Nick 617-253-3776
MD - FREDERICK - Frederick ARC Father's Day Hamfest. Frederick County Fairgrounds. Info: 301-695-2633, code 6393
MI - MONROE - Monroe County Radio Communication Assn. Hamfest. Monroe County Fairgrounds. Fred 313-242-9487
OH - MACEDONIA - Cuyahoga ARS Hamfest. Rich James 216-468-2035

JUNE 22

CT - WATERBURY - Computer Show. Waterbury Four Point. MarketPro Shows 201-265-1075
FL - FORT LAUDERDALE - Computer Show & Sale. Holiday Inn-West. Narisaam Shows 1-800-436-6707
NC - SPRUCE PINE - Mayland ARC Hamfest. David Biddix 704-765-4223

JUNE 23

FL - WEST PALM BEACH - Computer Show & Sale. Palm Beach Airport Hilton. Narisaam 1-800-436-6707
NJ - NEWARK - Computer Show. Holiday Inn. Micro-Mart 609-924-2344
WI - WAUKESHA - Computer Show. County Expo Center. ComShow 414-961-6003

JUNE 28-29-30

SD - RAPID CITY - Black Hills ARC Hamfest. Gary Peterson 605-343-6739

JUNE 29

KY - PADUCAH - Paducah ARA Hamfest. Executive Inn Convention Center. David Fraser 502-488-2031

JUNE 30

CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show. Scottish Rite Center. 619-295-1221
IL - WHEATON - Six Meter Club Hamfest. DuPage County Fairgrounds. InfoLine: 708-442-4961

JULY 1996

JULY 4

PA - BRESSLER - Harrisburg RAC Hamfest & Computer Show. Emerick Clibort Park. 717-232-6087

JULY 6

IL - WHEATON - Six Meter Club Hamfest. DuPage

CABLE TV cont.

COMPLETE EMULATOR systems with cables, power supply, software, and instructions, only \$575! Emulator only \$200! Emulator kits only \$79.95! While they last! Orders/info: 312-213-7023.

EXTERNAL TEST activators for all major brands. Kits and assembled. Lowest prices anywhere! Universal sync generator and much more. For educational and test purposes only. Send SASE for free catalog to: Steven Barry, 2419 Richmond Rd., Staten Island, NY 10306. 718-390-6698.

WHOLESALE BLOWOUT, Boss-86, PIO, PBB, \$175. Boss 2 and 3 \$175. PV7 Pan \$39. S-90 Pan \$45. PIO Pan \$45. PJ converter \$55. 900MHz cordless escort phone \$210. Complete line of electronic toys and gag gifts. Call today, dealers only. 423-689-5070, fax 423-689-0555.

ZENITH ST POWER SUPPLY REPAIR \$40 flat rate. Also available, Z-Tac Testing Manual. 407-321-6781.

FOR SALE: raw cable units. RTC 56 \$35, Pioneer 5430 \$75, Zenith ST 1000 \$50, 1600 \$85, SA 8500-311 \$35. All 10-lot. Apex 1-800-500-9825.

QUICK BOARDS for SA-8550, SA-8570, SA-8580/6BU, SA-8590/11BU only \$13 ea., min. 10 pcs. per type. Call 1-800-831-2050.

OAK SIGMA, schematics, master files, equipment. Call 719-661-1659 for free Sigma catalog.

County Fairgrounds. InfoLine: 708-442-4961

JULY 7

CA - LIVERMORE - Swapmeet. Las Positas College. Noel Anklam 510-447-3857
OH - LISBON - Triangle ARC Hamfest. Columbiana County Fairgrounds. Dick Sisley 330-385-1245
PA - LEHMAN - Murgas ARC's Wilkes-Barre Hamfest & Computerfest. Luzerne County Fairgrounds. Bob 717-288-3532

JULY 12-13-14

PA - LANCASTER - National Scanning's National Communications Convention. Lancaster Host Resort/Holiday Inn. 610-273-7823.

JULY 13

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
WI - OAK CREEK - South Milwaukee ARC Swapmeet. American Legion Post #434. 414-762-3235

JULY 14

PA - PITTSBURGH - North Hills ARC 11th Hamfest. Northland Public Library. John 412-487-2740

JULY 20

NJ - HARMONY - Cherryville Hamfest. Warren County Farmers' Fairgrounds. 908-788-4080, 24 hrs

JULY 21

CA - SAN DIEGO - Computer Show. Scottish Rite Center. 619-295-1221
MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. MIT. Nick 617-253-3776
PA - HOMER - Indiana County ARC Summerfest, Computer & Ham Radio Fair. Red Barn Sportsman Club. Bill McMillen 412-397-2702

JULY 27

IN - INDIANAPOLIS - AGI Computer Fair. Indianapolis Events Center. 317-299-8827
MI - MIDLAND - Midland ARC Hamfest. Midland Armory. Bill 517-832-3053

JULY 27-28

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP Parking Lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813
FL - ORLANDO - Bahia Shrine AR Unit Hamcation. Bahia Shrine Temple. Cecil Morehouse 407-281-9169

JULY 28

MD - BRUNSWICK - Mid-Atlantic DX & Repeater Assn. Swapmeet. MARC Train Station. Voice BBS 301-416-8447, Box #109
MD - TIMONUM - Baltimore Amateur Television Society Hamfest & Computerfest. Timonium Fairgrounds. 410-467-4673
OH - XENIA - Hamfest & Computer Expo. Heartland Flea Market & Bingo Hall. 513-429-5403 eves.

I'M GOING crazy trying to figure this one out, please help! Looking for the plans how to build a Universal Descrambler with automatic horizontal and vertical lock-up. Call 718-390-6698 (for educational and scientific purposes only).

ZL1. THE MOST RELIABLE ZENITH COMPATIBLE TEST KIT. \$6 EACH COMPLETE WITH WIRES. 407-676-2530.

YOUR CHOICE M80 TVT or RFT 150. Also files and test aids. ABA Electronics, 908-370-0160.

2ND GENERATION FTGs. The Stealth FSK \$145. The RFT-2 \$145. Wireless FSK kits \$75. The Genesis Automode \$150. 2F3K '2R' test modules \$25. Sloppy Joe's 707-778-7488.

TEN LOT specials, multimode 2R/5V kits \$10. SA quickboards \$10. SA 40-pin micro-processors \$15. Pioneer 5xxx to 67xx \$10, (4-wire no switch). Zenith ZL1, T3055, T7055, D5 kits \$4. COD only. Leave message, 818-578-8449.

"CABLE TV" overstocked/must sell: decoders, all makes, trap 43.5MHz, converters, TV tuners. Great prices. Call 1-800-997-1224 or 215-348-4900 or FAX: 215-348-9399.

MASTER FILES & TEST MODULES, for all types of CATV converter units. 503-507, Zenith, SCM-6 only \$6. 909-986-0971.

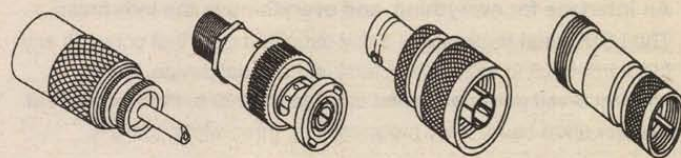
CRAZY BOARD SALE! Multi-mode-2200, multi-mode, SA 8600, SA 8590, SA 8580, Pioneer boards. All \$12 each. Any quantity. 212-978-3535.



Global Connections

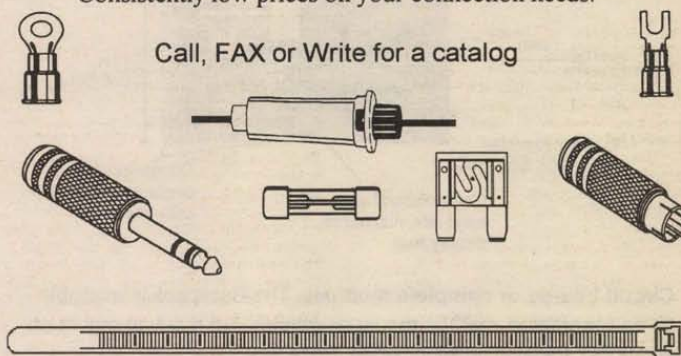
P.O. Box 8547, St. Joseph, MO, 64508
 1-800-626-0834, FAX (816) 364-2619

New Owners and Management



Consistently low prices on your connection needs.

Call, FAX or Write for a catalog



Write in 89 on Reader Service Card.

WANTED: LOOKING for unmodified Scientific Atlanta models 8600ZNN, 8600X to 8610X. Willing to trade 8600STNN or CTF/5V in full test mode. Or will pay top dollar plus shipping charges. Please call 818-683-1429.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS, Pioneer 6310s Scientific Atlanta 8580s, 8590s, and other major brands. We have low overhead so we can sell for less. 30-day money back guarantee. Call anytime. Houston, TX. 713-691-4610.

PIONEER 6310 boxes \$250. Also low prices on other cable units. Magic Communications, 805-944-6865. No CA sales.

"BASEBAND VIDEO EXPLAINED." Discover what a Baseband Signal is and how it's constructed. Learn the advantages of doing things the "Baseband" Way. \$10. Visa/MC/Amex. ELECTROMAN, Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. 504-482-3017.

8580 COMPATIBLE \$150; Zenith (raw) or ready-to-go. Call for model #. 405-634-1535.

PIC BUSTERS 16C54 \$2, 16C56 \$2.25, 16C57 \$2.50 ea. Chip burning available. 212-978-3535.

S6 LOADER master files for EPROM and GAL, PCB pattern, construction and operating instructions, rewrites RAM in RF or base-band units, easy to build, \$35. Ponderosa, 3624 Citadel Drive North #330, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

FOR SALE: DSE 1000 encoder, excellent condition, great for testing and repairing. Trimode and S/A converters and descramblers. Best offer. Call, 1-800-909-4333.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS COMBOS. State-of-the-art for all makes and models, including baseband, on sale now \$199. Call VGS 702-385-7112.

DESCRAMBLE CABLE USING SIMPLE CIRCUIT. E-Z TO FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS \$10. COMPLETE KIT WITH FREE CABLE BOX ZAPPER "TERMINATOR AND ID BLOCKER" \$20. 1-800-522-8053.

NEW ALL in one Pioneer test module, \$14 min. 10. Call 1-800-831-2050.

TELEPHONE/FAX

NEW SOFTWARE programs 39 different cell phones! Motorola, NEC, Nokia, etc.! Includes manual and cable schematics! MPC/G2 free with order! Only \$149.95! Orders/info: 312-213-7023.

ESN LOADER INTERFACE for Motorola bag phones (ver. 9122-94xx). Does all flips, micro-tacs, ultra-lites, pocket phones, series three and four bag, install phones \$200, Call 512-259-4770. Keith Perry, PO Box 816, 607 Osage Drive, Leander, Texas.

WHAT! YOU don't have TELECODE's 1996 40-PAGE "HACKER CATALOG?" 520-726-2833. It's free!

12 HOUR TELEREORDER complete unit. Records automatically and clearly all telephone conversations 12 hours on a single tape. Special offer just \$79 including shipping. Send cheque to Vakis Eftechiou, 1402 Pine Ave. #400, Niagara Falls, NY 14301. Dealers wanted.

PANASONIC, SOUTHWESTERN BELL phones and professional security equipment catalog. Send \$2 to: HES Electronics, PO Box 183, Brick, NJ 08723.

GSM AND NMT-450 CELLULAR PHONE CLONING information wanted for Europe & Far East. Also looking for datastream decoders and SAK reprogramming means. Cash is waiting. Write to: PO Box 13, 117313, Moscow, Russia. Tel: 7-095-247 8147. FAX: 7-095-336 0355. E-Mail: decode@dol.ru

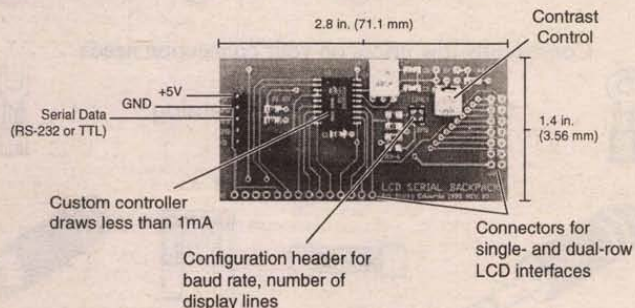
NORTHERN TELECOMM #2960 telephone network interfaces (RID/MTU). \$3.25 each singles, \$2.45 tens, \$1.70 hundreds. Full docs available. SYNERGETICS SURPLUS, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

Serial LCD Modules

An LCD display makes your project or product easier to use and more attractive. But interfacing LCDs can create programming hassles and an ugly rat's nest of wires.

An interface for everything, and everything in the interface:

The LCD Serial Backpack is a tiny daughterboard that converts any LCD, from 1x8 to 4x20 characters, into a serial device. Just connect 5-volt power and send data via RS-232 to the Backpack at 2400 or 9600 baud. Easy programming, three wires, that's it.



Circuit boards or complete modules. The Backpack is available as an assembled, surface-mount daughterboard ready to mount on your LCD. Installation kit included. Price \$29.

We also offer Backpack-equipped LCDs:

- New 2x16 with high-contrast supertwist technology: \$45.
- Deluxe 4x20 supertwist with LED backlight: \$89.

All Backpack packages include complete instructions, program examples, and hints for use with BASIC Stamps 1 and 2, and PCs. The Backpack works great with other computers and controllers, including the exciting new Domino from Micromint.



We offer other electronic products and kits, including Stamp-1 clone kits (Counterfeit Controller), Stamp and PIC programming information, servo controllers, and electronic hobby kits. Call or write to receive our new catalog free by mail.

Scott Edwards Electronics

Add \$3 for shipping to the U.S. and Canada. We accept Visa, Mastercard, and American Express. Personal/company checks OK for mail orders. CODs incur a \$7 handling fee.

Scott Edwards Electronics • PO Box 160 • Sierra Vista • AZ • 85636-0160
ph: 520-459-4802 • fax: 520-459-0623 • e-mail: 72037.2612@compuserve.com

BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax Inc.

* QUALITY COMPUTER COMPONENTS *

CALL : **GARY**FOR QUOTE!

WE STOCK IT ALL ... CPUs, MEMORY, COMPLETE & BAREBONES SYSTEMS

*****RAM*****

1 MEG 30 PIN \$ 26.00
4 MEG 30 PIN \$ 99.00
4 MEG 72 PIN \$ 89.00
8 MEG 72 PIN \$179.00

OUR LOSS YOUR GAIN

9600 INTERNAL FAX MODEM \$ 8.00
250 MB EXTERNAL TAPE B/U \$80.00
4X CD ROM DRIVE IDE \$89.00
30 TO 72 PIN CONVERTER \$13.00

ProX-Prema 114 KEY "ON SCREEN" PROG
KEYBOARD \$ 39.00 (W/W IN 95 KEYS)

HARD DRIVES

540 MEG \$169.00
1 GIG \$210.00
1.2 GIG IDE \$232.00
1.6 GIG IDE \$269.00

TOP SECRET

CALL FOR YOUR CONFIDENTIAL QUOTE

BWC COMPANY, INC

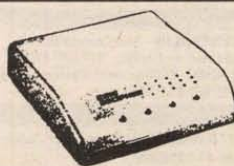
PHONE: (803) 764-0474

FAX: (803) 824-0278

DEALERS WELCOME...TERMS AVAILABLE...ASK FOR FREE PRICE LIST

Write in 166 on Reader Service Card.

CELLULAR PHREAKERS. Hot new software available on one 3-1/2" disk to reprogram all parameters including ESN on all Motorola phones, except digital. Complete with all information to load into your PC. Send \$69.95 in US postal money order to Kyle Virgin with SASE. PO Box 1035, Reynoldsburg, OH 43068-7035. Or call 614-780-9081 for information.



CALL DIVERTERS. Multi-purpose uses. Programmable call routing. Store and forward technology for automatic call routing. Suitable for use in call routing to Alternative Carrier's network. Phone users can keep their location secret. We can customize diverters for your specific needs. Only one phone line operation needed! Call: New Advanced Technologies today for details! 514-458-3063, Fax 514-458-0798.

CELL PHONE cloning for the guy who has (two of) everything. Must have current service contract. Motorola, Tandy. For more info, call Keith, 512-259-4770.

TELECODE™

WHOLESALE: COMMAND Communications RD 4000 Ring decoders. With distinctive ringing service, if provided by your phone company and this unit, you can direct calls automatically to 4 separate telephone devices. Great for fax, computer, children's line or private calls. Sale price \$64.95 + \$4.50 S&H. Other phone accessories available. Fabtronics, 5714 W. Wautoma Beach, Hilton, NY 14468. 1-800-294-3228 voice, 716-392-1234 Fax.

REVERSE ENGINEERS BIBLE. Theory and operation behind reverse engineering. Computers, cellphones, descramblers, GALS/PALS, encryption, dongles, patents, and more. Software included for file editing and comparison, logic determination, cracking, disassembling, and more. \$46.95 post-paid. VISA/MC 520-782-2833. TELECODE, PO Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

CABLE TV

Universal Descrambler
NEW PRODUCT

UNIVERSAL 5000

Our fully assembled product is factory tested and **GUARANTEED** to work on your system.

MODEL 4000 KIT

The 4000 KIT comes with all the electronic parts and our Cad designed PC board. We provide parts list, full schmatic, wiring diagram and tutorial.

MODEL 4000A Enclosure

The 4000A Enc. Package will provide the hobbyist, who has our 4000 Kit, a custom enclosure, AC adaptor and finish accessories to enclose their kit.

MODEL 4000 And 5000 Features

- The latest in Video Amplification Technology.
- New clocking circuits to stabilize color and picture performance.
- The most advanced picture locking circuitry.
- Inverted Video Option is available.
- NO CONVERTER BOX is necessary.

\$199.95

\$ 84.95

\$ 44.95

Call THG Electronics 1-800-664-6999

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE!

SAVE MONEY-DON'T RENT
REPLACEMENTS FOR ALL
MAJOR MAKES AND MODELS
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS! 24 HOUR SHIPPING

CALL VIDEO CONNECTION, INC.
1-800-677-0321

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.
NO FLORIDA SALES

Write In 127 on Reader Service Card.

WE PROVIDE Motorola cell phone extensions! Fast turnaround! Great service! Orders/info: 312-213-7023.

SAVE UP TO 60% on long distance with major carrier. Wholesale flat rate 12.9/11.1¢ minute. Free brochure. Richard, PO Box 892, Lincolnton, NC 28093. Phone or Fax 704-735-3943.

CELL PHONE vehicle mounted RF amps. Panasonic model EBP0385, to 4W out, 800-900 MHz, unused, instructions, \$30. BPP Assoc., 1977 High St., Longwood, FL 32750. 407-330-3408, Fax 407-330-3498.

6.500 MHZ crystals, \$3 each, 50 for \$105, 100 for \$190. Add \$2.95 shipping. Money orders, faster shipment. Legal Tech. USA, PO Box 8112, Gulfport, MS 39506.

TELECODE™

CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS PACKAGE OFFER! Volumes 1 & 2 Cellular Hackers Bibles, Cellular Programmers Bible, Bagphone Video Bible, and Cloning Cellular Telephones Video. Software for Motorola bag, flip, & brick, NEC, Panasonic, Nokia. \$179. Ppd USA. 520-726-2833. TELECODE, PO Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

COPPER ELECTRONICS

http://www.iglou.com/copper



Uniden HR2510

\$189.99 cod/cash



Agg Antenna

\$49.99 cod

Call For A FREE Catalog
1-800-626-6343

10 Meter Ham Radios

RCI 2950 (10 meter mobile)	\$199.99
RCI 2970 (10 meter mobile)	\$349.99
RCI 2980 (10 meter base)	\$399.99
RCI 2990 (10 meter base)	\$599.99

11 Meter CB Radios

Washington (11 meter base)	\$179.99
Cobra 2010 (11 meter base)	\$339.99



DF4000

LowPass Filter

\$117.99 cod/cash

Write In 88 on Reader Service Card.

TOP SECRET

CONSUMERTRONICS

2011 Crescent, P.O. Drawer 537
Alamogordo, NM 88310

Please order by Mail or Fax only

Fax: (505) 434-0234

439-1776 (orders only; if you get

voice, enter #1111 any time), 24-hr

Customer Service, Tech

Support: (505) 439-8551

(8AM-6PM MST, Mon-Sat). Relates

directly to your order or prospective order.

Web Site: Visit our popular site

(tell your friends!) at: <http://users.aol.com/wizguru/hl-tech.html>

10% Off on orders \$100+

15% Off on orders \$200+

Add \$5 total S/H (US, Canada). All items

in stock. Postal M.O. is fastest. VISA, MC

CC OK. COD (\$49-\$999), add \$8. New

Catalog (200+ offers) \$2 w/order, \$5 w/o

(no CC), \$24 foreign. NO dealers. Sold

for educational purposes only.

Since 1971, As seen on CBS "60 Minutes",

Forbes, etc. By John Williams - former

Lockheed Senior Engineer, NMSU CS

Professor, DOD Electronic Weapons Engineer,

NIH Health Physicist.

Wanted: 5 MAC IIX, PC486 (or better),

peripherals, new surplus electronic parts,

test equipment - buy, trade.

All software supports all IBM-PC.

Off-The-Shelf HARDWARE

Van Eck Systems • ATM3 • Data Card

Reader/Writers • RF/EM/μWave/Radar

Ultrasonic/Light/Sound Detectors

Receivers/Xmitters/Jammers/Blasters

Security Surveillance • EM Lab/Weaponry/Countermeasure •

Neurophone/Rife/Hieronymus/Resonant

Crystal Radionics • DTMF Decoders

Voice Disguisers • ESS • Infinitely

Devices • Phone Color Boxes • Lineman's

Handsets • Bug/Trap Detector/Blasters

Bumper Beeper/Child Finder • Panic Button • Carjack/Kidnap

Foiler • Hearing Assistant • Subliminal

Mixer/Amps (includes Ultrasonic/Infra-sound) • TENS • Electronic

Dowser • Shrike Module • Unknown

Presence Detectors • Noise Cancel. System

• 6th Sense Communicator • Laser •

Levitiator • Vortex Generator • more! See our

New Catalog!

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design/build/modify/obtain/repair

maintain/consult on any device/system

process/project electronic/computer/mechanical/optical (eg: phone

auto/security/radionics/lab/energy/HV/EMF/Radar/Ultrasonic/RUV/commo

consumer) for business/personal/invention

needs. Describe & include \$30

pre-engineering fee (no obligation). Time & cost estimates 7-10

days. Confidentiality guaranteed.

1+ GBYTE DATABASE

Let us search our massive 1.03

GigaByte Hi-Tech Survival Database for

you. Virtually every major Hi-Tech

Survival topic covered in depth. Some

private files. See New Catalog.

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and

defects exposed! 100+ methods de-

CELLULAR/CORDLESS PHREAKING

How cellphones operate and are modified.

Vulnerabilities to hack attack and counter-

measures. Comprehensive info on re-

programming NAMs, ESNs, etc (cloning),

control data formats, computing encoded

MINs, ESNs, SIDHs, operating systems,

PROMs and their programming, forcing

ACK, test mode and resets, scanning,

tracking, scanner restorations, freq and

channel allocation, roaming, ESN and

SIDH tables, parts/equipment sources, at-

tendant stations, non-USA bands, health

concerns, and the ECPA and critique.

Step-by-step descriptions to keypad-re-

program 100+ popular cellphones. Plus

complete section on phreaking cordless

phones! Much more. Comprehensive, in-

valuable - 10 times more info than our

competitor's \$79 manual! \$69. (Do

Free Data Search: As a special FREE

service to our C&CP customers, we will perform

one FREE search of our massive cellphone da-

tabase if requested within 30 days of your pur-

chase of C&CP. Data now on cellphones is so

great, we can fit it in C&CP only that in greatest

detail. Search results not guaranteed. Re-

quest by mail (don't fax). Include a #10 SASE

to our office.

PAGER (Beeper) MANUAL

Describes in detail how Pagers work, differ-

ent types and uses, frequencies, advan-

tages over and uses with cellphones, and

tips and tricks. And how Pagers are hacked

and countermeasures. Includes the plans

for your own Personal Pocket Paging Sys-

tem (transmitter and receiver). \$49.

HACKING FAX MACHINES

Describes in detail how Fax machines are

hacked and countermeasures (hacking

Faxes is much more complex than just con-

necting a third Fax to the phone line). In-

cludes Fax protocols, comms parameters,

and 2-1 and 4-1 compression. And insights

into designing Fax interception devices and

modifying existing Faxes into Stealth Faxes

do the job. \$49.

PBX HACKING

1000s of PBXs are hacked to the tune of

about \$8 Billion/yr! While our "VOICE MAIL

HACKING" (below) details how VMS are

hacked for "phun" and profit - including

VMS methods to hack PBXs themselves

"PBX HACKING" addresses all other is-

ssues relating to PBX hacking, including

countermeasures. Can your business or

agency afford a \$90,000 phone fraud loss

(average loss due to hacked PBXs)? As de-

scribed in Forbes Magazine article. \$29.

VOICE MAIL HACKING

How Voice Mail Box (VMB) systems are

used and the specific ways they are hack-

ed. Includes ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER,

BIX, GENESIS, RSVP, CENTAGRAM, EZ,

AUDIX, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, CINDY,

SPERRY LINK, etc. An absolute must for all

users, sysops and security personnel \$29.

HACKING ANSWERING MACHINES

How answering machines are hacked to

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on "60 MINUTES": How car-

rels can slow down (even stop) with-

out meter - while loads draw full

power! Device plugs into one outlet and

normal loads into other outlets. Also de-

scribes meter creep, overload droop, etc.

Plans \$29. THE I.G. MANUAL: Ex-

ternal magnetic ways (applied to meter

itself) to slow down and stop without me-

ters while drawing full loads. Plans. \$25.

KW-HR METERS: How wattour

meters work, calibration, error modes

(many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand

and Polyphase Meters. Other experimen-

tal results to slow and stop meters by oth-

ers. \$25. Any 2, \$47. All \$69.

UNDER ATTACK!

Electromagnetic Interference and Elec-

tronic Weapon Attacks cause: Cancer,

birth defects, and profound psychological,

neurological, cardiovascular and immune

system disorders! Destructive to people,

animals, plants, equipment! Includes AC-

TUAL CASES OF EM ATTACKS (we investi-

gated!) Includes how to verify and pin-

point EMI and electronic attack sources,

and specific countermeasures. \$29. EM

BRAINBLASTER: Tutorial and plans for

powerful ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAP-

ONS AND LAB DEVICES. Optimum circuits,

freqs, waveforms, duty cycles, intensities.

Thorough. \$29. Both \$49.

MIND CONTROL

Concern and fear increases over EM and

ultrasonic mind (and body) control tech-

nologies - especially implants! Unfortu-

nately, there is much more misinformation

and disinformation published than facts.

Some victims are controlled and exploited

by arm-chair "experts" and so-called vic-

tims' assistance groups - one even de-

mands the policing of the Internet to pre-

vent and remove postings! It doesn't

approve off \$39. Visit our web site at:

<http://users.aol.com/wizguru/mindcontrol.html>

RADIONICS MANUAL

Exciting electrical, electronic and electro-

magnetic therapeutic, diagnostic and pre-

ventive devices (mostly experimental). His-

tory, descriptions, plans (dozens), avail-

abilities of Radionics Devices from early

modern. While drugs cost \$ Hundreds,

electrity costs pennies! \$29. HEAL

THE EYE: Plans for 3 major electronic

therapeutic devices of types approved by

FDA. \$24. EM & LIGHT THERAPIES:

Systematic study of the germicidal

properties of EMFs and lights in vitro and

in vivo. Bands include μwaves, 4 IR, 6 visible

and 3 UV, using continuous, single-pulse,

strobe, random pulse rate and width ex-

posures. \$29. Any 2, \$49. All \$69.

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES

HV device plans: Stun Gun, Taser, Prod,

Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/

RF Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder,

Plasma & Van de Graaff Guns, Fence

Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozon Gun,

Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian, more!

All plans for only \$29.

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY

Police radar is fascinating! It also has er-

ror rates of 10-20%! Every known error

mode - stealth method and material used

to minimize radar reflections - tactic and

strategies to fight unjust radar tickets (that

cost you \$100s in insurance and risk can-

cellation) - methods to detect and jam sig-

nals - fully described! \$29.

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO

Optimum survival and security radio

equipment, methods, freq allocations and

voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes

small receivers/transmitters, telemetry,

antenna optimizations, remote monitoring

and control, security, surveillance, and ul-

trasonic, fiber-optic and infrared commo.

Questions & Answers

TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts* readers and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and **NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER** are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

With the Commodore computer still having a hard and heavy following, and the Internet coming in hard and heavy-hitting, is there any terminal program being made or already on the market which will allow access to this bright, new world? Local providers here want an unusual set-up to be used. I love my Commodore! Please help!

5961 John W. Humphrey
Wilmington, NC

I have an IBM PS/1 computer. I accidentally deleted or edited the menu away. Please help me to get the menu back. Please explain it as simple as possible.

Also, can you give me a number for an IBM helpline?

5962 Tommy West
Fort Myers, FL

I have several CGA video cards manufactured by Sperry Corp. Some of the identifying numbers are: Persyst Color II; AX8876; DU06VGSHORT Color; ASSY 12-10085-03 REV-E. I would like to know the function of jumper pins E1 to E30 and the purpose of J3 and J4. Any help will be appreciated.

5963 William Glaske, Jr.
Rockford, MI

Why do old vacuum tube communications receivers have an antenna-tuning variable capacitor at the input, which works so well, and modern transceivers have none?

5964 David H. Hubel
Boston, MA

I'm looking for techniques to find/detect subliminals put in television programming. Several documented examples of this were found on television.

5965 Al Trautman
Lydia, LA

Does anyone know the inductance values and current handling capabilities of common single-winding fluorescent light ballasts? I had a wild idea they might be useful as a sub for large chokes in tube power supplies and/or audio circuits. Are there any in the ball park of 30 Henrys to 700 Henrys? General information will be very useful.

5966 John Smith
Collison, IL

A circuit I am designing requires a way to latch a 5 or 6 VDC relay in the on position, in the same manner as a latching relay, i.e., one input is the "set," the other is the "reset."

A pulse is sent by a momentary pushbutton, a diode matrix will route the pulse to the right lead.

My first design used a dual-coil latching relay, but at \$8.00 each, I was hoping to be able to make a simple circuit to hold a power relay on without a separate latching relay.

Could the "latch" be made from a simple transistor, SCR, or diode arrangement?

5967 Miles Wilson
Watson, PA

I just bought a Play Station for myself and I would like to know if there is any way I can play any computer CD-ROM games or any Sega Saturn games on it.

5968 Roberto Gonzalez
South Bend, IN

Is there any way I can change a circuit or something on my ID Caller so I can read blocked or cellphone calls on it?

5969 Roberto Gonzalez
South Bend, IN

Does anyone know how to build a closed caption decoder? What kinds of chips, circuits, or component numbers should I buy to build it by myself? If possible, can you tell me where to buy the necessary components?

59610 Tuan Pham
Bellingham, WA

I have an IBM PS-2 (Model 8525) with 640 K RAM, 20 MB hard disk, and a BAD 720 KB floppy. The floppy cables differ from "Clone Standard."

I need floppy interfacing information so I can adapt my clone 720 KB floppy as a replacement.

59611 G. Frank Humiston
Santee, CA

I need to find out where I can get a driver for a three-button Logitech mouse model #C7-3F-HH, and a driver for an Irwin 8 mm tape driver model #445.

59612 Anonymous

I am trying to obtain a "processor" board for an AST computer model #500882-001. It is a Bravo 3/255-33MHz computer. The AST part number of this board is 202401-002. It fits AST motherboard number 202382. Used is okay, with or without CPU.

59613 Delta-Tech Publishing, Inc.
Saint Clair Shores, MI

I need a method of inserting the current time (and date if possible) into the composite video stream, being output from a CCD camera. I do not want to use microprocessors (PIC or 80XX

ICs) to accomplish this. I have been unable to locate any of the old ICs which could be used for this purpose, including MM58106, MM5841, MM5840, MM5318, MM53100, or MM53105. The composite video will be fed into a monitor, a VCR, and possibly a switcher which is part of a security system. Does anyone know of a way of doing this in a reasonably inexpensive way (no \$200-\$300 boxes)?

59614 Robert M. Harkey
Charlotte, NC

I have an HP 7550-Plus eight-pen plotter. Using Windows 3.11, I am able to print text and some limited graphics (boxes, lines, etc.), but I am wondering if it is possible to use this plotter to print color graphics, like PaintBrush files, BMPs, Gifs, or JPGs. I have visited HP's Website and FTP site and can find no help there. Any other ideas?

59615 Kel Hess
Mogadore, OH
KELHESS@EN.COM

I am trying to troubleshoot an Atari LYNX handheld video game with a color LCD that's packed with SMT components. Does anyone know where I can obtain schematics and parts sources? Is there a technical BBS/WWW site anywhere?

59616 M. P. Slack
Lake Forest, CA

I have a DFI model HS-3000 Macintosh hand scanner which I would like to modify for use with my IBM AT. I'm assuming the modification would involve replacing the current Mac mini eight-pin round connector with a nine-pin IBM serial connector. Any information regarding this modification, especially a pin correspondence chart, would be much appreciated.

59617 John McMichael
Laramie, WY

I have about 10 or so Zenith data systems 286 computers. The boot sectors are really strange — probably because the hard drives were magnetically wiped. I formatted the hard drive, installed MS-DOS 4.01 (any operating system will work right now), and rebooted the computer. After many unsuccessful attempts, it finally said Sector Not Found! You can do whatever you want with the hard drive except boot the computer on it. I fdisked it and everything. It just won't work!

59618 Anonymous

I am looking for assistance with information, drawings, or designs for a dynamometer to measure the performance of small engines (5 HP-18 HP) with speed, torque controls, and timed inputs to a computer. This information

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of \$25.00 will be paid within four weeks of publication if your answer is printed.
- Only one answer per question will be printed.
- If you do not want your name, address, or phone number available to the reader please so indicate or it will be assumed that you have no objection.
- In the event that more than one person submits the same solution, the choice will be made at the discretion of the publisher.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.

QUESTION INFO

TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:

- 1) Circuit Design
- 2) Electronic Theory
- 3) Problem Solving
- 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

needs to be printable, allowing the comparisons between air velocity, RPMs, heat, and torque.

59619 Chuck Francis
Due West, SC

I have a number of eight-track cartridge recorders, eight-tracks like they used to use in the car that need new motors and belts. (The motors would have to be two-speed — the regular eight-track playback speed and the fast forward speed.) They are a Pioneer, a JVC, a Wollensak, and also a Radio Shack Portiplay, portable eight-track

player that needs a new belt. The one person in Redwood City who used to deal in eight-tracks doesn't want to work on or sell them any more. Does anyone know where I can get motors and belts for my decks? Does anyone know of any easy installation books or tips? (I'm a novice at installing.) Does anyone know where I can get sealed blank eight-track cartridges?

**59620 Paul Mendelowitz
Redwood City, CA**

What can I use as sensors at joints on a person's body moving about in a room-sized magnetic field to arrive at a wire frame image on a computer screen? I need a method to generate the magnetic field and a program to write or adapt.

**59621 Arthur D. Summers
Spokane, WA**

Is there a scanner available that inputs microfiche straight into a computer?

**59622 Richard Murray
Converse, TX**

Is there a way to use the DTMF receiver described in the April '96 *Nuts & Volts* with an old Apple IIc? These old computers are so cheap, they could be used as a continuous dedicated monitor.

**59623 Paul V. Engle
Citrus Heights, CA**

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #49656 - APRIL 96

In looking for an outboard TV tuner for your Commodore RGB composite monitor, you might consider using an old VCR. Broken VCRs are readily available cheap or free from friends, neighbors, or swap meets. A friend recently picked up several to use as tuners for \$5.00 each at a hamfest. Usually the VCR mechanisms are broken, but the tuners work fine.

**Doug Smith
Roscoe, IL**

ANSWER TO #4967 - APRIL 96

It sounds as if you're trying to connect your back-up generator to your house wiring by making up a power cable with a male plug on each end, then plugging one end of the cable into the generator's output receptacle, and the other end of the cable into one of your house receptacles.

This is a bad idea for a couple of reasons. First, if someone pulls that cable out of your house socket while the generator is running, they've got a male AC plug with two hot prongs — a real shock/fire hazard! Second, if someone turns on your meter disconnect switch while that cable is plugged in, you may do some serious damage to the generator and/or your house wiring — again, a real hazard. Your electric company would probably be very distressed to see this practice. And if your house burns down and the insurance investigator finds this hook-up in place, they may refuse to pay on your policy, because you've created a hazard that is contrary to the National Electrical Code. So *don't do that any*

more!

Now, as to why it doesn't work. If your home has the usual wiring, the service coming in from the pole consists of two hot legs and a neutral wire. Voltage from either hot leg to neutral is 125 volts, voltage between the two hot legs is 250 volts. Roughly half of the 125-volt appliances on your house are connected to one of the hot legs; the other half are connected to the other. The hook-up you describe will feed voltage only to one of the two legs, so you might manage to successfully power some of your appliances that are on that leg. But you would *not* successfully power any appliances on the other leg, because the two legs aren't connected together. And, of course, you won't possibly power any of your 250-volt loads (electric water heater, electric range, etc.) because in order to operate, they need both legs simultaneously.

To come up with a solution, we need to make some assumptions. First, we have to assume that you are trying to power *only* some of the 125-volt appliances in your house; you *cannot* practically power any of the 250-volt loads. Second, we have to assume that the total peak load you're trying to power is roughly 20 amps, since that's the output you've given for your generator (2500 watts/115 volts ~ 20 amps).

Ideally, you would go around your house, find all the outlets that you want connected to your back-up generator, and wire them all together on one circuit. This circuit should be wired with 12-gauge wire, since that's the gauge that the NEC specifies for a 20 amp circuit. Note, too, that in general, the *continuous* current on any circuit should not exceed 80% of the peak current; so the continuous total current to all your appliances should not exceed 15 amps (the rest is reserved for in-rush current when things are first turned on).

Now that you have one 12-gauge cable to power all your "emergency" loads, you should connect the "line" end of that cable to some sort of male connector. This can be a male two-prong plug, either dangling on the end of some flexible cordage, or one that comes constructed for mounting in a panel hole. In either case, this male connector should be located in close proximity to your back-up generator. Note that the *safety ground* (green) wire of your "emergency" circuit must *always* be connected to your electrical system's ground (from your electrical breaker panel). Okay, you have all your "emergency" loads ready to run; all you have to do is to plug this new male plug into some source of AC.

Now make a new 20 amp circuit from your existing home breaker panel. Run some 12-gauge wire from the panel to a new receptacle (female), which is also located near your generator. For normal operation, just plug your new male "emergency" connector into this receptacle, and you can run all your loads normally, through your house breaker panel. During a power outage, unplug this connector; then plug the male (which goes to your new load wiring) into your generator; and crank 'er up. This will power all of the loads plugged into your "emergency"

circuit without affecting any other wiring in your house.

Please note that some communities are very particular about who does electrical wiring; they may even require that you use an electrician who is licensed by the municipality! So keep in mind the legal and insurance considerations, in addition to just making it work. If you have *any* doubt about what you're doing (and forgive my saying so, but your question indicates that you really don't understand this at all), then have the work done by an electrician. Don't risk your property or your life just for the "thrill" of doing it yourself. My advice above is only general in nature, and I don't make any representations that if you follow this advice your results will be legal or safe. This is for instructional purposes only. I certainly can't assume any sort of liability for anything that you might do in my absence.

(As the Three Stooges used to say, "Don't try this at home.")

**Greg Miller
State College, PA
miller@ps.scan.psu.edu**

ANSWER TO #4969 - APRIL 1996

Check out my article "Lamp Dimmers and Creative Lighting Control" in the Feb. '96 issue of *Nuts & Volts*; it's just what you are looking for.

Jeff Mazur

ANSWER TO #49620 - APRIL 1996

The specifics on scan tool information for your GM car will vary greatly depending upon the year and model of your vehicle. GM made many, many changes over the years and incorporated many different baud rates for communication on the serial data line. The "language" for the software is not important since different scan tool makers have used different programming languages; what is important is the format, etc., of the data being sent to the scan tool and what they each represent, in terms of data values. Of course, this information is proprietary and is not available in the public domain. The scan tools makers (such as Snap-On/Balco, OTC, etc.) have paid the car manufacturers for the access to this information and for the right to have their scanners be able to read the data. Schematics for the ECM/PCM is probably available, but only in GM's engineering department, because again, like the rest of this system, it is proprietary information. Rather than trying to build a scanner yourself, it may be more economical to purchase a scan tool.

Gary Fuchikami

ANSWER TO #49618 - APRIL 1996

I have six pages of technical data on the National Semiconductor MA1012 Clock Module. It combines a monolithic MOS-LSI integrated clock circuit, four-digit 0.5-inch LED display, power supply, and other associated discrete components on a single printed circuit board to form a complete electronic clock movement. Add only a 50 or 60 Hz transformer and switches for a 12 or 24 hour display. There are 24 pin connections.

The six pages include general description, features, connection diagram, absolute maximum ratings, elec-

trical characteristics, optical characteristics, functional description, display modes, control functions, application diagram, and module schematic.

Contact me at 818-346-7024 9 am-5 pm Pacific Time so that I can forward this information to you.

**Fred Blechman
West Hills, CA**

ANSWER TO #49611 - APRIL 1996

I have a couple of suggestions for your color LCD video monitor:

First, there's the Sony XV-M30, a 3" color TFT active-matrix monitor, with a built-in speaker. It's supposed to take video line in, but make a call to be sure it has connectors that you can use. J & R advertises this for \$399.95.

Or there's the Panasonic PV-LCD35, a 3.2" color monitor with built-in speaker; J & R advertises this one for \$299.95.

Also, the JVC LT-V18U, with a 1.8" TFT active matrix color display, and built-in speaker. In fact, this one will run on 4 AA batteries, as well as the AC adapter. J & R has this one listed for \$99.95.

I know I've seen others, but I just happened to have the J & R catalog handy. Their phone is 1-800-221-8180. (No, I don't work for J & R.)

**Greg Miller
State College, PA
miller@ps.scan.psu.edu**

ANSWER TO #49650 - APRIL 1996

There are several conversion companies that can take your old Smith Corona word processor diskettes and convert them into the modern computer format of your choice. My favorite is Pivar Computing Services, 165 Arlington Heights Rd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089, 708-459-6010.

**Doug Smith
Roscoe, IL 61073
dougs@mcs.com**

ANSWER TO #49663 - APRIL 1996

Data from the Hubble Space Telescope is transmitted to the earth in a format that is incompatible with TVRO dishes or weather satellite receivers. It would be very difficult, if not impossible for an amateur to intercept these signals directly from the Space Telescope. Astronomers who observe with the HST are allowed to keep their data private for one year from the date of observation to allow them time to publish their findings in scientific journals. After one year, the data becomes public property. If you have access to the Internet you can see the latest publicly released images at <http://www.stsci.edu/public.html>. Other HST related sites on the internet are at <http://quest.arc.nasa.gov/live/from/hst.html> and http://scivax.stsci.edu/~hamilton/nugget/s/hst_nuggets.html.

The Space Shuttle is also rather difficult to listen to directly. Most of the voice traffic between the shuttle and mission control is carried by encrypted digital voice links using the Tracking and Data Relay Satellite. There is an amplitude modulated voice channel on 259.700 MHz which is usually used only during launches and landings. If the shuttle passes near your location on its way to a landing, you might be

Continued on page 118

Serving the public since 1981

XAVDI ELECTRONICS, INC.
1270 E Broadway # 113, Tempe AZ 85282

Electronic KITS!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

• 30-DAY REFUND POLICY
• TECH SUPPORT NUMBER
(602-894-0992)

- Miniature photo battery mounts right on circuit board. (Included with kit)
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1/2 mile range.
- Sensitive 2 stage audio amplifier, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.

MICRO-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
Including the battery, this is the Worlds smallest FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.

XWB1000 E-Z KIT \$46.95

- Smallest FM transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Up to 1 mile range.

SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
Worlds smallest FM transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XST500 (E-Z) Kit \$44.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Button for normal operation.
- Complete anonymity on all calls.
- Not a kit, fully assembled.

VOICE CHANGING TELEPHONE
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Single phone operation only.

TRANSITION 2000 \$89.95

- Uninterrupted coverage of 800 to 950 MHz.
- Works with any scanner that can receive 400 to 550 MHz.

800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER
If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for uninterrupted 800-950 MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case and knob kit for that "Professional" look.

XLC900 KIT \$49.95

XLC-MATCHING CASE SET \$13.95

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, COD
Master Card VISA

- Transmits at 143 MHz.
- Up to 1/2 mile range.
- Miniature photo battery mounts right on circuit board. (Included with kit)
- Amazing audio sensitivity, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.

CRYSTAL CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER
This is the Worlds smallest crystal controlled FM transmitter. Transmits to any scanner type receiver. Easy to assemble, uses pre-assembled circuit board.

XTL1000 E-Z KIT \$69.95

- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Up to 1/4 mile range.
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- No batteries required, powered by phone line.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house, even inside phone.

SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER
Worlds smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip components are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XSP250 (E-Z) Kit \$28.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Connects between handset and phone.
- Not a kit, fully assembled.

VOICE CHANGING ACCESSORY
STOP THOSE ANNOYING TELEPHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit. Fully assembled. Use with single or multi-line phones.

TRANSITION 2001 \$59.95

- Transmit high quality stereo to any FM stereo receiver.
- Built in output level monitor for quick and easy tuning.
- Ideal for use with personal CD player.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER
Transmit full bodied Hi Fi stereo to any FM stereo receiver. Separate left and right inputs and gain controls. Includes an output booster stage for greater range.

XFS108 KIT \$39.95

XFS-MATCHING CASE SET \$13.95

- Uses sensitive microwave transistor amplifier.
- Compact hand held unit.
- Covers 1 to 2,000 MHz.
- Includes miniature loud speaker for audio indication of detected signals.

SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR
When the XBD200 intercepts a signal in the 1 to 2,000 MHz range, it emits a growl that increases to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength increases.

XBD200 (C) Kit \$39.95

- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Use with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Hear every sound in an entire house!

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER
The XFM100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.

XFM100 (C) Kit \$21.95

- Transmits a continuous beeping tone.
- Adjustable from 88 to 108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Operates from battery voltages of 3 to 18 Volts.

TRACKING TRANSMITTER
Measuring 0.7 by 2.4 inches, the XTR100 is ideal for use in locating lost model rockets, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide and seek, and contests.

XTR100 (C) Kit \$29.95

- Dial your phone from anywhere and listen to the sounds inside your home.
- Two digit Touch Tone code for secure operation.

TELEPHONE SNOOP
The latest in home or office security. Dial home from any other telephone, enter a two digit security code, and listen to all the sounds in your home. Automatically turns on without ringing the bell, waits for code, then remains activated for one and a half minutes.

XPS1000 KIT \$55.95

XPS-MATCHING CASE SET \$13.95

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
XAVDI ELECTRONICS
BOX 25647
TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

Write in 204 on Reader Service Card.

WHOLESALE CABLE

CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS

- ✓ Quality merchandise by brand name manufacturers
- ✓ Satisfaction guaranteed
- ✓ Free gift on first order
- ✓ Technical support
- ✓ 1 year warranty on new descramblers
- ✓ 2 year warranty on new converters
- ✓ COD shipping & overnight shipping by request
- ✓ Experience where it counts
- ✓ Volume pricing

ADD-ON DESCRAMBLERS: TVT, FTB-3, STEALTH, SA-3, SA-3DF, M-80, PIO-GREEN, DMTBA, KN12, EAGLE PD-3, HAMLIN MLD-1200
COMBINATION DESCRAMBLER/CONVERTERS: PIONEER, SA, ZENITH, OAK, EAGLE, HAMLIN

PLAIN CONVERTERS: PANASONIC, SA, STARGATE
REMOTE CONTROLS: ALL MAJOR BRANDS, INCLUDING 2-4 FUNCTION UNIVERSAL REMOTES

WHOLESALE CABLE M-F 11am-6pm EST

(718) 262-0900 • FAX (718) 657-4015 • (718) 297-9221

No NY sales. Federal and local laws provide criminal and civil penalties for unauthorized use. Check with your cable providers for permission to use equipment. Must be paying for all services you receive. Order by model number only. Some equipment refurbished as new.

Tell us the best price you were offered, where you got it from, and let us try to beat it.



TELEPHONE - FAX cont.

HOLD & MUSIC ON HOLD Only \$29 including shipping. Puts callers on hold and plays your customized message or music. Attaches easily to any phone. Send cheque to V. Etchechiou, 1402 Pine Avenue, Niagara Falls, NY 14301.



RING DECODER. Look like a big business without big monthly bills. Up to 4 numbers on a single line. \$69.95. \$5 shipping. Visa. Logical Design Tools, Inc. 512-888-4535. Internet: <http://www2.interconnect.net/ldti/hom.htm>

PIONEER EXTERNAL ACTIVATORS P-SC will ACTIVATE all channels for TEST mode on ANY Pioneer 61XX-67XX. Does NOT destroy serial number. Has 7 other options. \$175. P-IO-REG does all! 61XX-61XXs or 1 CUSTOM 63/67XX unit. \$150. 1-800-663-8530.

UJ's® EMULATOR, TEST INSTRUMENT. (REFURBISHED, DEACTIVATED, MODIFIED CELLULAR PHONE) EFFORTLESS 5 STEP, 5 MINUTE PROGRAMMING, (FOR COMMERCIAL USE). UJ's EMULATOR SYSTEM EXTENDS MOST POPULAR MOTOROLA SOFTWARE TO PROGRAM FIRMWARES TO 9525. (FW ABOVE 9525, EE2, EE3, 80# NOT PROGRAMMABLE.) REPAIRS 0000FFFFS. UJME-1EE EMULATOR system operates on 12.5VDC or 117VAC, includes programming handset, 5 mode emulator control box, software MAMPS-1EE-G2E, FOR AMPS, NAMPS, ETACS TO 9525 FIRMWARES) AC to DC power adapter, comprehensive 200 pages instructions, TECHNICAL BACKUP, PLUS MOTOROLA's 212 PAGE, cellular technicians training manual \$394.95! COMBO (A) SAVE \$100! EMULATOR UJME-1EE SYSTEM WITH YOUR CHOICE 3 of 5 LISTED INTERFACE CABLE HARDWARE SETS, BONUS DATA TRANSFER SWITCH AND MASTER LAB TYPE REGULATED 3A-12.5VDC POWER SUPPLY \$694.95. COMBO B SAVE \$150! INCLUDES COMBO (A) BUT WITH ALL 5 INTERFACE CABLE HARDWARE SETS. \$894.95. UNIVERSAL MOTOROLA CELLULAR PHONE INTERFACE CABLE HARDWARE SETS (COMMERCIAL QUALITY), COMPATIBLE WITH EMULATORS, COPY CATS AND PCs. SEPARATELY ORDERED, \$129.95 EACH. Cable sets have their own matching-isolated regulated power supply for AC or DC operation, no battery necessary. MODELS: (1) F/P-ECCPC FOR FLIP & POCKET PHONES, (2) B/UC-ECCPC BRICK & ULTRA CLASSICS, (3) B/M-ECCPC BAG/MOBILE PHONE, (4) UC/I-ECCPC VISTA OR (5) E/P-ECCPC ELITE FLIP PHONE. NOTE: ALL UJ's® SYSTEMS, ELECTRO-MECHANICAL, EXCHANGE WARRANTY 6 MONTHS. FEATURES unlimited data transfers of firmwares to 9525 but not 9525, and above, product codes EE2 & EE3. S/H, COD, FEDEX, 2ND DAY AIR \$24.95. Cables sets only \$19.95 per order. PAYMENT POSTAL MONEY ORDER OR CASHIERS CHECK ONLY. 1996 CATALOG, ORDERS, ETC. TELEPHONE 702-642-0325. LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DR. #176, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

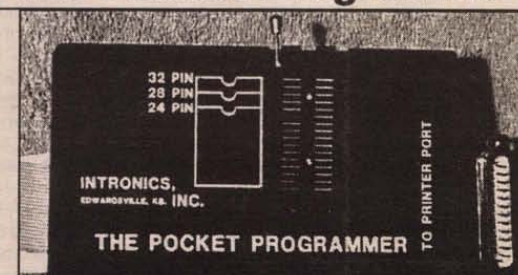
BEEPER, TWO-WAY radio and cellular repairs. Call TJ Communications for low rates. 718-341-1849 NY, 1-800-828-6332, 718-978-4616 Fax.

TELEPHONE AND fax. Check this out. 60 miles cordless phone, not FCC approved. 954-978-8381.

NEW FOR sale digital and PC attendant console telephone system 64 button DSS/BLF console key service unit voice and fax processing system. Send for advanced features 20% discount off list. Alex Mastin (Ents.), PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

FIVE ESN/NAM modification installed in your OKI 900 for \$250. Chip only \$150. Phone with chip \$600. Call Keith at 512-259-4770.

The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of an internal card. Easy to use software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/ 29F/29CXXXX & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8. **Only \$129.95**

Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 13 Years.....
Now isn't that Amazing ?

Intronics, Inc.

Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.

Edwardsville, KS 66113

Tel. (913) 422-2094

Fax (913) 441-1623

Add \$4.75 COD

Add \$4.00 Shipping

Visa / Master Charge



LA PAZ
Electronics International

COMPUTER PARTS

DRAM SIMM

1Mx9-70 (3/9-chip) SIMM.....	\$25/29
4Mx9-70 SIMM.....	\$95
1Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM(4MB).....	\$69/95
2Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (8MB).....	\$135/169
4Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (16MB).....	\$265/329
256Kx4-70 DIP DRAM.....	\$4.95
1Mx1-70/80 DIP DRAM.....	\$4.90/4.75
1Mx4-80 DIP/ZIP DRAM.....	\$24.00/22.00
256Kx8-60 VIDEO SOJ DRAM.....	\$19.50
256Kx16-70 VIDEO ZIP (2CAS/2WE).....	\$20.50/25
256Kx16-70 VIDEO SOJ (2CAS).....	\$18.00

CACHE SRAM

64Kx1-15ns 22-DIP.....	\$7.95
64Kx4-15ns 24-DIP.....	\$8.95
64Kx4-15ns 28-DIP (OE).....	\$9.25
8Kx8-15/20ns DIP.....	\$3.50/3.00
32Kx8-15/20ns 28-DIP.....	\$3.50/3.00
64Kx8-15ns 32-DIP.....	\$10.95
128Kx8-15/20ns 32-DIP 3mil.....	\$22.50/19.95
128Kx8-15/20ns 32-DIP 4mil.....	\$26/25

CPU & CO-PROCESSORS

386DX-33INTEL.....	\$29.00
486SX-25INTEL.....	\$25.00
486DX2-66 INTEL.....	\$65.00
486DX4-100 AMD/INTEL 3v.....	\$69.00/80
PENTIUM 90/100.....	\$150/195
80287-12.....	\$19.00
68040RC25.....	\$125.00
68882RC33.....	\$45.00

MISC.

PACKARD BELL UPGRADES.....	CALL
MOTHERBOARD BIOS UPGRADES.....	CALL
486 CPU 5V to 3V ADAPTER SOCKETS.....	\$39.95
EPROM PROGRAMMERS.....	\$129.95/139.95
16550 40-PIN UART.....	\$10.50
EPROMS & FLASH.....	
27C256-150NS.....	\$3.95
27C512-150NS.....	\$4.50
27C010-150NS.....	\$5.45
27F020-150NS.....	\$19.50

• OTHER PARTS AVAILABLE, CALL FOR QUOTE • VOLUME DISCOUNTS OFFERED
• PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE • TERMS: COD (CASH), VISA/MC
• MINIMUM ORDER \$20 FREIGHT: \$6 MIN.

LA PAZ ELECTRONICS INT'L

P.O. BOX 261095, San Diego CA 92196

TEL (800) 586-4199 FAX (619) 586-1482

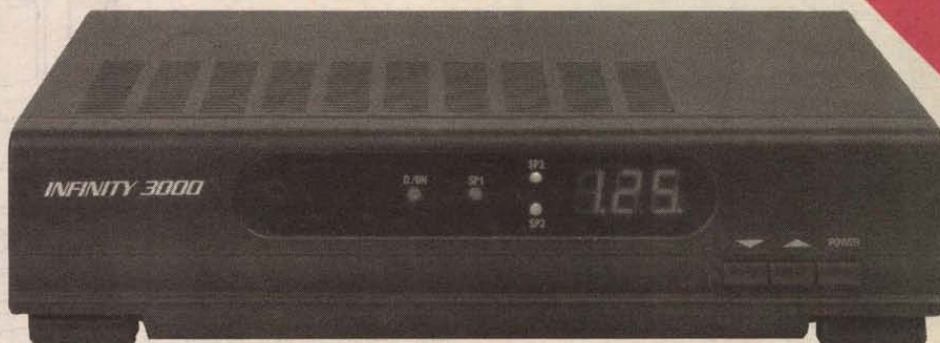
**The Rules
Have
Changed!**

The New INFINITY 3000

**It's A
Revolutionary
Idea In Video
Electronics!**

Suggested Retail
\$349.00

One-year Warranty

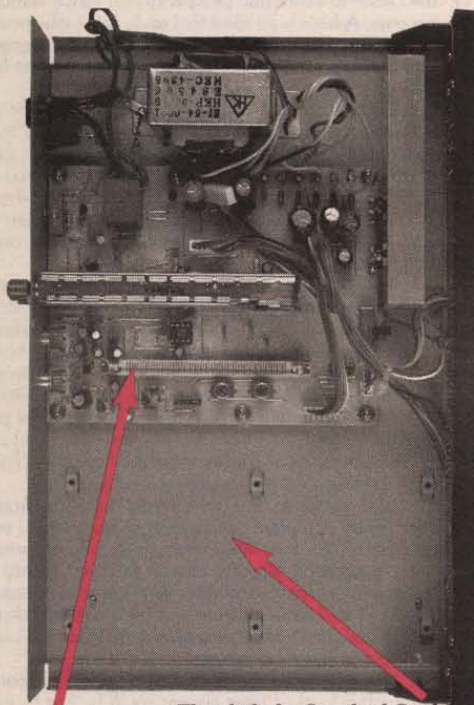


CALL FOR DEALER PRICING TODAY!

1-800-820-1998



First With.....



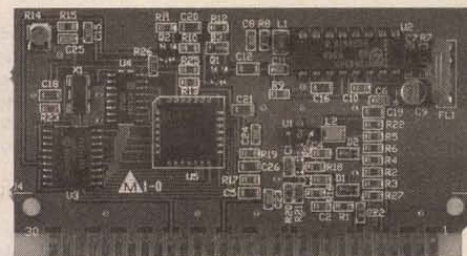
Thru hole for Standard Card
Simm Socket for Micro Card

125 Channel Selection

As your cable company grows so will you, the Infinity 3000 is one of the first converters to offer 125 channel/800 Mhz viewing. Don't settle for anything less than 125 channel capacity... unless of course you like watching a blank screen.

Dynamic Memory

Only the Everquest line offers Dynamic Memory Recall. Put your favorite channel settings in Dynamic Memory and never worry about them again. Dynamic memory will recall the settings automatically.



Upgradeable Micro Card

Upgradeable Card Slot

Now no matter where you go or what system your cable company uses, you're ready to adapt. Only the Infinity 3000 gives you the modular flexibility to pop out one card and replace it with another in a matter of minutes. (Accepts both standard and micro simm cards.)

Advanced Parental Control

Only Everquest offers non-volatile A.P.C. which will unlock all your parentally controlled channels with a four digit personal code and automatically relock them when you shut the unit off.

Optional Programmability

Only Everquest offers an Optional Programmable feature to Cable Operators. Call for details.

Don't get left behind with inferior equipment that can't grow with you. Prepare yourself for the future with UPGRADEABLE TECHNOLOGY from Everquest.

Additional Features include:

- Audio/Video Ports
- 3/4 Switchable
- Sleep Timer
- HRC/STD/IRC Switchable
- Last Channel Recall
- Favorite Channel Memory
- Volume Control/Mute
- Automatic Fine Tuning

EVERQUEST

5723 F Street • Omaha, NE 68117

Phone: 402-734-3641

FAX: 402-734-4250

Monday - Friday: 8:00 am - 6:00 pm

THE LASER

EXPERIMENTER

Conducted by
Anthony Charlton

Welcome! This month, we'll look at some possible future use in space for lasers. Lasers can be used for communication purposes, as we have noted before in these columns. But what about extremely long-distance communication and even peaceful spacecraft maneuvering possibilities?

One such communication arrangement we mentioned here before is the retroreflector left on the moon by the Apollo 11 mission. In this case, a high-powered pulsed laser is fired from the earth and the return signal analyzed as to the time it takes for the transit period. Thus, scientists can get a precise reading of the earth-moon distance, down to a few meters in accuracy. One classifies this as instrumental use, or crude communication.

Some people have wondered how a laser might fare as a communication device to say, a space station. NASA is planning to implement a Space Shuttle laser data communication system, and perhaps they already have. I first heard of this from their publication *NASA Tech Briefs* a couple of years ago. A communication device from shuttle-to-space station, or from earth to either, is certainly not science fiction.

An internationally co-operative space station is planned to be placed in Low Earth Orbit, or LEO. At just a few hundred miles above the earth, and after the turn of this century. Further distances than LEO are possible of course, but the expense of using extra fuel to get out there would be proportionately greater. Most of the propellant usage is accomplished to get the construction parts and ultimately the incoming rendezvous spacecraft out of the majority of influence from earth's gravity. Falling back to earth is the easy part for rendezvous spacecraft.

Obviously transit time would be increased by further distances. The fuel problem is why missions to other planets, currently conducted with robotic spacecraft, are calculated with extreme precision, and utilize a neat gravitational trick. Those missions take advantage of the gravity fields of the planets (or the sun) available at the trajectory line-up at a pre-determined period of time. Thus in order to "slingshot" the spacecraft towards its intended destination, and of course saving much fuel. Such trajectories are breathtakingly beautiful in their precision; the Voyager spacecrafts have used several physics-orchestrated planetary gravitational boosts in their successful quest to give us the most photographically dramatic views ever of the outer planets of our solar system. Not in the least, the greatest wealth of scientific data about those planets ever achieved thus far in the history of humankind.

Let's Look at a Space Station!

Space stations in LEO, or for that matter further distanced, could receive extremely high speed communications from a base here on the earth, or even the moon, by virtue of the immense data-carrying capabilities of laser beams. Higher and higher radio frequencies are proliferating down on our planet, as we speak. These high-frequency radio signals are for such diverse uses like cellular phones, military communications, and space communications. The laser, because of its exceedingly high

frequencies, can theoretically transmit one million to a billion times more data transmission speed than the highest radio frequency rates we now accomplish with RF. That depends upon the wavelength of the laser; the shorter, the faster.

Although the laser data transmission rate is currently not fully developed, one does not see why it could not be greatly improved in the near future. New advances in the operating speed of semiconductors are critical to the expansion of data-carrying ability. Since no matter how high the frequency of the laser lightwave, you still have to employ the most rapid speed possible of its modulation devices in order to fully impress that laser lightbeam with its intended data.

Space Object Ballistic Parameters

How do you communicate with a space object that circumnavigates about the earth several times in a day? For example: the Space Shuttle (and everything else in LEO) gets several sunrises and sunsets in a single day due to the fact they are just a few hundred miles up in space. Romantic, eh? As does the space station Mir, which we've all heard a lot about lately. This presents an interesting scenario. A space object can be rocketed into a GEOSYNCHRONOUS orbit, 22,300 miles out. This, I understand, was first proposed by Willy Ley in his 1957 book *Rockets, Missiles, and Space Travel*. However, for an object as large as a space station, that isn't practical.

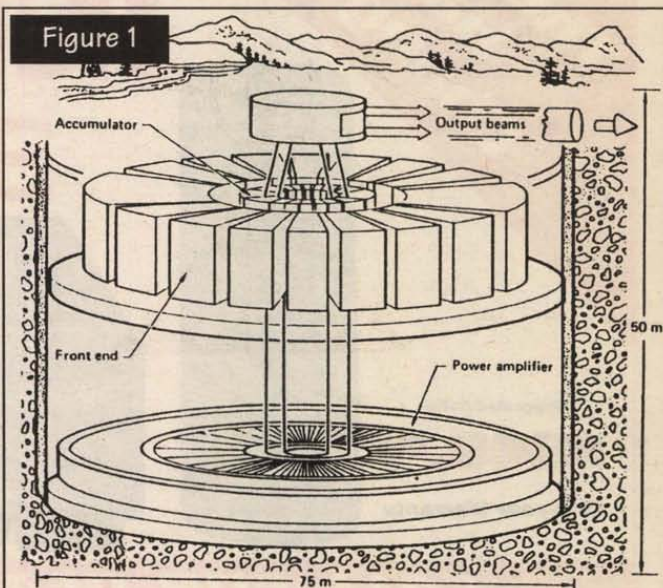
To explain further, what a 22,300 mile distance achieves is this: Like many satellites now stationary amongst the heavens, a geosynchronous orbit enables a stable, remaining position above the earth for any object in space. Fiction? No, otherwise your satellite TV wouldn't work; you'd constantly have to adjust the position of your receiver dish and your selected satellite would disappear over the horizon several times per day. Annoying, for sure.

Consider now a space station at just a fraction of the geosynch orbit. In order to communicate with the station, several radio transmitters and receivers have to be located about the planet, so when one goes into planetary horizon radio shadow, the next can take over. With some loss or, chance of loss, of data integrity to be expected at each transition.

Laser Data Transmission from Earth

What I'm thinking about is the probable development of data transmission that needs to be accomplished in the future. If a space station(s) becomes a viable economic reality, and if they really do happen, the benefits to us on earth may be very lucrative and enlightening. However, remember the Super Conducting Supercollider was cancelled. Social programs seem to be the economic priority of the day, superceding mind-expanding fundamental discoveries of our universe. (Despite various social programs' obvious lack of efficiency at this juncture.)

The manufacturing of integrated circuits, chemicals, metals, biomedical supplies, and living cultures aboard a space station(s) will likely require constant real-time data



Krypton Fluoride Laser Beam Weapon

This mockup of a design for a 2-megajoule krypton fluoride laser beam weapon system is from a June 1981 report of the Los Alamos National Laboratory. The system would be buried in the ground and would have a pop-up turret for shooting the beam.

updating. The more efficient all processes can be made, the closer to economic prosperity any space station will become. A laser is an ideal tool to do this high-speed and economical data transfer, because the synchronism of radio signals to earth-based telemetry might just be too slow!

Consider a laser beam, operating at perhaps a million times faster than the best radio-based data transfer systems now in existence. Sound odd? Not really, my outdated desktop computer now runs several hundred times faster than the one I built in the early '80s, and there are state-of-the-art machines 50 times plus faster than mine! This one example appears to be the norm of ongoing progress.

Thus, data can be exchanged between the earth and between any space vehicle at a phenomenal rate. The development of PCT, or Phase-Conjugate Technology (see LEMar95 and LEApr95), enables a laser beam to automatically lock on to a space vehicle. What would be needed is a reflective surface on the receiving vehicle for a probe beam to latch onto initially. Then a more powerful data transmission beam would commensate, and atmospheric distortions would be minimized using PCT until a valid data signal is successfully exchanged.

And certainly the technology spin-offs from the "Star Wars" program of the Reagan presidential era are capable of this feat. Remember, that program was seriously suggesting blasting enemy satellites to bits from down here on earth, and there were some impressive test results. That technology, once it becomes fully de-classified to our countrymen, is ideally suited for data communication to objects in space.

Consider now the idea that a powerful, but non-destructive level of laser energy could be put to use. To illustrate this point, Figure 1 is a sketch of an infrared laser beam weapon proposed in the '80s. The power of this hypothetical weapon is no less than phenomenal. Using a chemical pumping system for the laser, it generates laser pulses of two million watts each. Far more

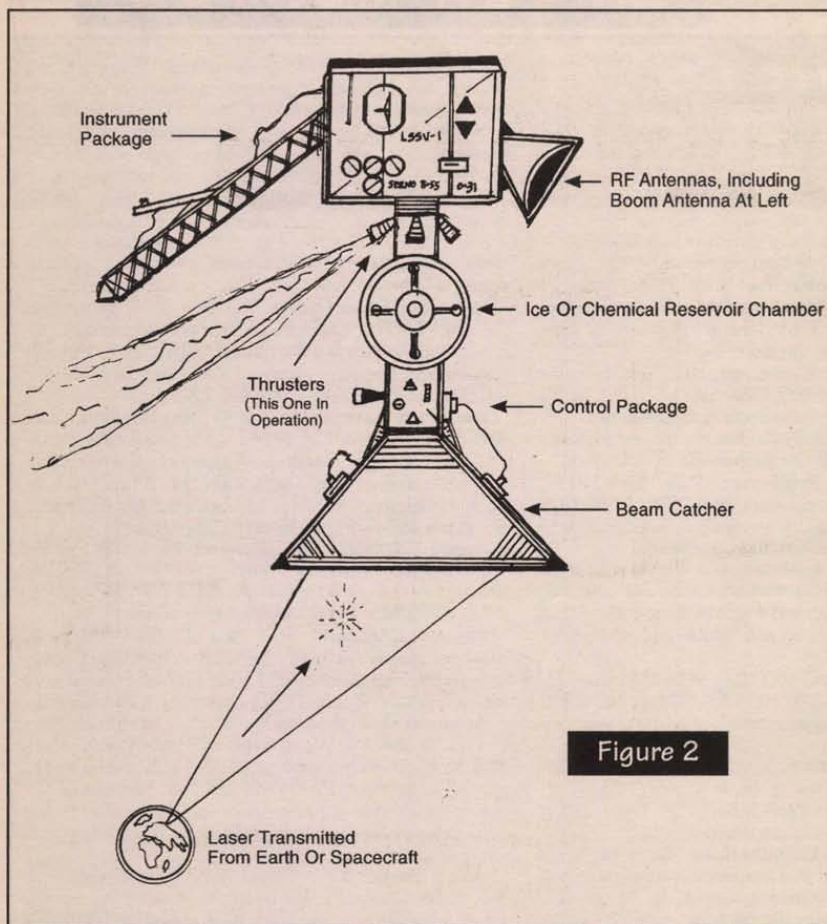


Figure 2

power than is required for effective data transfer and far more than is needed for the following proposal, which is a ground-based (or space-based) satellite positioning system.

A Hypothetical Satellite Positioning System

Figure 2 shows a possible use for orbit adjustment of satellites from an earth-based laser. We all know spacecraft burn hydrogen and oxygen which combine to produce water, lots of heat, and plenty of thrust. Many space vehicles are launched with this chemical propellant com-

Here's the point: Satellites have to carry on-board chemical fuels to correct their orbits from time-to-time. Orbital decay of satellites is a fact of life. It is due to the pull of the earth's gravity (even in supposedly gravity-free space) and minuscule friction with residual components of the atmosphere. This necessitates the periodic orbit corrections of any space vehicle. Question: What if we employed "Star Wars" laser technology to adjust a satellite's orbit instead of carrying complicated fuel systems and bulky fuel storage tanks on board it? It would make an interesting proposition to have a satellite carry the following cargo (besides its payload) when it's launched:

- Instead of cryogenic tanks and all the associated

bination. Other spacecraft use what you might call "odd fuels," at least from the perspective of what we usually are familiar with.

A few examples are: hydrogen peroxide and aluminum borohydride; fluorine and ammonia; red fuming nitric acid and hydrazine; chlorine trifluoride and ammonia. Nasty stuff. These combinations are listed because they have been used as rocket propellants historically, perhaps some still use them. And because of the novelty that once these chemicals combine, they instantly explode! Other mixtures don't explode automatically. Like the kerosene and liquid oxygen powered first stage of the glorious Saturn 5 vehicle used to carry the first men to the moon.

it to a higher orbit.

• Absorptive material aboard the satellite would select the correct laser wavelength, to the exclusion of others. Thus, a potential enemy wouldn't be able to access your satellite without knowing the optical "code" of your particular spacecraft, and laser energy would be sent to the right satellite, at the right time. Much like your cordless phone won't likely broadcast conversations to the neighbors, because now they have privacy channel codes.

• Again, Figure 2 shows a model satellite whose laser heat-catcher is positioned to receive the laser beam. The laser catcher might employ several means to absorb and store the energy for a short period of time until it's ready to accomplish the maneuver. One such means is to heat a liquid metal, like ordinary solder or sodium metal or perhaps mercury, and store that in a cylinder. That superheated metal could then be used to vaporize the ice pellets, which would be injected beforehand by a mechanical mechanism into a propellant chamber as needed, to generate thrust. The metal would be recirculated and saved in a storage vessel to be used again and again. Another possibility is to use the laser to heat a thermopile, essentially a stack of thermocouples. Electrical energy generated by same could be stored in a battery or a bank of low-leakage, high-voltage capacitors.

Capacitors raise a fascinating propulsion possibility because laboratory demonstrations have already proved the possibility of stored energy pulsed discharge propulsion. (I did one demo myself, but at home.) By discharging a powerful burst of energy through water, it vaporizes it, and the superheated steam can be used as a propulsive medium if ejected through the right nozzle. It's basically not too much different than when a lightning strike hits a tree, the tree's sap boils instantly with enough force to split and, perhaps, topple the tree. The difference is proper direction of the force via the nozzle.

• Sheathing the satellite in reflective material would prevent it from heating up from the laser. As we said, absorptive material would soak up the laser energy like a sponge. And by choosing the right wavelength and collimating lensing systems, the beam would not lose much strength propagating through the atmosphere, and virtually nothing if the beam propagates through space.

Techniques and materials have been developed already for this idea; one idea I heard of is to actually propel a spacecraft into orbit using ground-based high-powered lasers and ice (or another material) as a vaporizable propellant. If this all sounds too sci-fi, consider that there is a research program I've read about whose goal is to electromagnetically launch small projectiles directly into LEO, without any propellant at all! Their chief problems at this point are developing projectiles whose on-board equipment is capable of withstanding the high acceleration G-forces encountered. Plus the fact a material must be developed or modified to withstand the tremendous heat the projectile will experience in the lower, denser part of the earth's atmosphere at this maximum mechanical and thermal stress period of the launch phase.

Physically accessing remote objects in space is certainly nothing new, NASA has faced this challenge with every docking maneuver ever done. One of the most interesting PROPOSED remote space accesses is shown in Figure 3. Here we see a giant catch-bag in space, made of the same super plastic used in law enforcement bulletproof vests. Its purpose, according to the ideas proposed by its inventor, is to catch parcels of lunar soil (regolith) ejected by a magnetic mass-driver located at a colony on the moon. Gravitation and precise ballistic mathematics would play the key role in determining whether or not the parcels would arrive at the trajectory of the bag, miss it, or perhaps rip one giant hole in it.

Laser Helpline

This is a free service to the readers of The Laser Experimenter who wish to get in touch with one another by whichever medium they mutually prefer. To place your "free ad" (no commercial products, please), send your abstract and communication protocol to: The Laser Experimenter, Laser Helpline, P.O. Box 74, Cornwall Bridge, CT 06754.

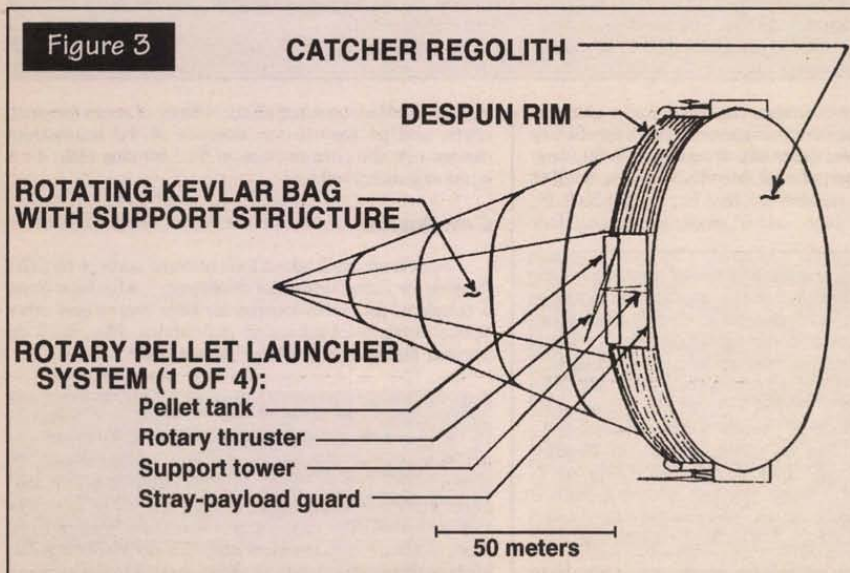


Figure 3

THE LASER EXPERIMENTER

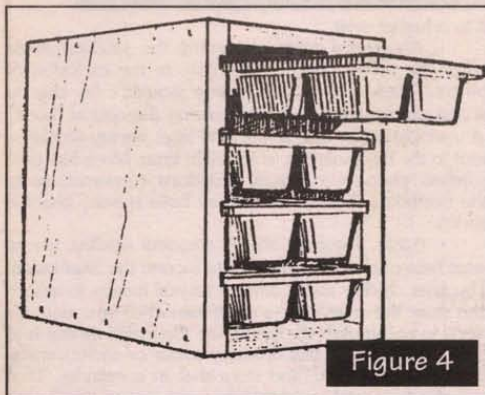


Figure 4

The latter possibility would be antithetical to the "... one giant leap for mankind" statement made by Neil Armstrong, when he put the first human footprint ever on the moon.

One can surely see the potential for a LIDAR (laser-radar) safety guidance system for this and other space-based structures, and even those little bags (which probably could weigh a significant fraction of a ton here in the 1-G gravity environment of earth) might be laser-assisted by active positioning systems. Once full, the catch-bag would be maneuvered from a lunar orbit to a space-based processing facility which would convert the lunar soil into metal and bulk un-refined radiation shielding for a large space station.

Note the pellet launchers about the bag. Their ejected mass imparts a slow spin to the bag for stability. A laser-based remote propulsion system would be a fantastic addition. There is plenty of power available from the sun that could be generated by photovoltaic cells to run such a laser. And even if its contents weighed a million tons in a 1-G environment, multiple catcher bags could share the burden and enable on-time arrival at a processing facility(s), once the cycle of fill-and-deliver was operating at a regular rate.

Far-thinkers have proposed the exciting possibility that self-sufficient colonies could be established in space, much like the earth-based Biosphere II. This is an interesting idea, and although the technology may be a century or more in our future, the actual development of a space colony would add greatly to the human experience, our place in this universe, and our understanding of how to increase the quality and individual value of our lives in ways one cannot fully foresee.

Sometimes one becomes cynical about far-thinkers, perhaps especially if they think about space. However, consider in the span of a lucky individual's long lifetime we have progressed from the first flight ever in human history, built by two brothers who ran a bicycle shop, to putting space stations up there. And visiting our planets and their moons distanced up to billions of miles from our home. And don't forget placing our equipment (and footprints), in person, on our moon 238,000 miles away.

An Organizational Tip

Hmm ... back to earth. Quite a re-entry. Two tips on organization. One is the little ice-cube tray stack shown in Figure 4. This is a real inexpensive way to organize parts. The wood sides can be routed, as shown in the figure, or small strips of wood can be glued to the sides, so either way the trays slide in and out freely. Any number of trays can be used, and of course they can be stacked on one another or placed side-by-side in a tandem arrangement to house all your parts.

I think I have about 400 separate little drawers for

Closing Quote:

"The earth is the cradle of mankind, but one does not live in the cradle forever."

— Konstantin Eduardovich Tsiolkovsky,
Russian space pioneer who made fundamental
contributions to Astronautics.

SOURCES

MWK Industries, 1269 West Pomona, Unit 112, Corona, CA 91720; ph: (909) 278-0563, FAX: (909) 278-4887. Hours: 8-5 PST weekdays, 10-3 Saturdays. Free catalog. Source for new and used laser equipment, supplies, and optics. Carries a wide variety of He-Ne and other lasers suitable for the experimenter & hobbyist.

Geo-Monitor, 65 Washington Street, #400, Santa Clara, CA 95050; ph: (408) 749-6770, FAX: (408) 249-3780. Publishes a technical newsletter about earth science, and may be useful to those interested in using lasers to record seismic activity.

Edmund Scientific Company, 101 East Gloucester Pike, Barrington, NJ 08007-1380; ph: (609) 573-6250, FAX: (609) 573-6295. Free catalog. Supplier of a wide variety of educational and scientific equipment including lasers and an extremely comprehensive line of optics.

Midwest Laser Products, P.O. Box 2187, Bridgeview, IL 60455; ph: (708) 460-9595, FAX: (708) 430-9280. Free catalog. Carries new and used laser equipment and inexpensive start-up systems.

Mouser Electronics. Mouser is a first class hobbyist and industry supplier of a very wide range of new electronic parts, equipment, and supplies. Free catalog. Call (800) 346-6873 for catalog and location of facility nearest you.

Amidon Associates, P.O. Box 956, Torrance, CA 90508; ph: (310) 763-5770, FAX: (310) 763-2250. Hobbyist and experimenter supplier of ferrite materials in many shapes and sizes.

Digi-Key Corporation, 701 Brooks Avenue South, P.O. Box 677, Thief River Falls, MN 56701-0677; ph: (800) 344-4539, FAX: (218) 681-3380. Free catalog. Top quality new electronic parts supplier.

Imaging Concepts Bulletin Board Service. A free scientific bulletin board that contains, among other topics, laser information. Georgia area code. Parameters: 9600 baud, N81. Accessible 24 hours a day by calling (404) 466-3932.

Herbach & Rademann, P.O. Box 122, 17 Canal Street, Bristol, PA 19007; ph: (215) 788-5583, FAX: (215) 788-9577. Free catalog. An excellent experimenter source for quality mechanical, optical, electronic, and electromechanical surplus.

Viking Office Products. Quality office products of all kinds at a discount. Listed here because of the value to the experimenter wanting to organize his or her laboratory. Viking features free catalogs and unsurpassed delivery promptness. Call (800) 421-1222 or FAX to (800) SNAPFAX [(800) 762-7329] for free catalog. Accepts prepaid, net 30, and credit card orders. Free delivery of orders over \$25.00 and free UPS pick-up of items that have problems or you aren't satisfied with.

Dyna-Art Designs, 3535 Stillmeadow Lane, Lancaster, CA 93536-6624; ph: (805) 943-4746, FAX:

(805) 943-3776. Desk-top fabrication equipment for printed circuit boards; toner-transfer paper for easy hobbyist & OEM prototype do-it-yourself PC board making.

Society for Amateur Scientists, 4951 D. Clairemont Square, Suite 179, San Diego, CA 91777; ph/FAX: (619) 239-8807. Internet: scarlson@sas.org

The Electronic Goldmine, P.O. Box 5408, Scottsdale, AZ 85261. Free catalog. Ph: (602) 451-7454, FAX: (602) 451-9495. SMC components and a wealth of high-tech experimenter electronics, components, and project kits.

Industrial Fiber Optics, P.O. Box 3576, Scottsdale, AZ 85271-3576. Laser and fiber optic project kits primarily for the educational market. Sells mostly through distributors; Digi-Key is one. OEM sales as well. Ph: (602) 804-1227, FAX: (602) 804-1229.

Anderson Lasers, Inc., 2883 West Royalton Road, Broadview Heights, OH 44147. New and surplus industrial and scientific lasers & equipment. Carries high-power commercial grade equipment, not a hobbyist supplier. Professional inquiries contact: Richard Anderson, ph: (216) 237-6629, FAX: (216) 237-0656.

Super Circuits, 13552 Research Blvd., #B, Austin, TX 78750; Order line: (800) 335-9777, Questions/Technical Assistance: (512) 335-9777, FAX: (512) 335-1925. Seller of microvideo products.

Images Company, P.O. Box 140742, Dept. N, Staten Island, NY 10314; ph: (718) 698-8305. Carries holography supplies, optical components, components for laser power supplies, stepper motors, CCD camera.

Amateur TV Quarterly, 1545 Lee Street, Des Plaines, IL 60018; Voice: (708) 298-2269, FAX: (708) 803-8994. Publisher of a magazine and several books geared to amateur TV. Mentioned here because of the general interest to experimenters and the parallel to our laser video endeavor. Contact them for the current pricing of a sample issue and brochure.

Small Parts, Inc., 13980 N.W. 58th Court, P.O. Box 4650, Miami, FL 33014-0650. A valuable resource for construction materials, tools, and hard-to-find items such as telescoping tubing, sheet metal, metric hardware, etc. Free catalog. Catalog requests: (305) 558-1255.

LNS Technologies, 20993 Foothill Blvd., Suite 307, Hayward, CA 94541; Inquiries: (510) 886-9296, orders: (800) 886-7150. Visible laser diodes and a driver kit, also carries a line of high-technology electronic kits. Accepts major credit cards. Catalog \$1.00.

Marlin P. Jones & Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 12685, Lake Park, FL 33403-0685; ph: (407) 848-8236, FAX: (800)-4 FAX YES. Carries some surplus He-Ne and diode lasers, power supply kits, and surplus optics. High voltage wire. Many interesting electronic items both new and surplus. Free catalog.

Be sure and mention Nuts & Volts when you contact the above suppliers so your request goes to the right department.

parts. Electronics proliferates the need for a place to house them! One supplier that currently has a terrific buy on a 30-compartment parts bin, if you want to buy one, is Parts Express International, Inc. Their phone is (800) 338-0531 and the number for that bin is 360-355. It's about 11" wide, 8" high, and 5" thick, and a nice black

color in molded, textured plastic. Plenty of room for small parts, and all easy to see because of the transparent drawers. At the current price of \$12.50 plus s&h, it's a good organizational tool.

Conclusion

Next time, we'll take a look at some surveys by SETI (Search for Extra Terrestrial Intelligence), who have done a couple of programs looking for laser beams and other optical artifacts of advanced civilizations. Plus, we'll do another build-it-yourself laser project. NV

Anthony Charlton is an active electronics and science "do-it-yourself" project designer, does custom R & D, and writes technical articles. Previous work experiences include design of hardware & software for microprocessor-based process control systems and electronic design. His hobbies include lasers, gardening, target shooting, model rocketry, and radio-controlled model airplanes.

PRIVACY AT LAST. Amazing new module gives you total privacy on your telephone conversations. Send \$29 to V. Ettechiou, 1402 Pine Ave., Niagara Falls, NY 14301.



\$149-\$259 EXTENSION CELLULAR PHONES. MOTOROLA, REFURBISHED WITH ACCESSORIES, IDEAL FOR BACK-UP EMERGENCY USE. PHONE IS ACTIVATED TO ACT AS EXTENSION PHONE OF YOUR PRESENT CONTRACTED TELEPHONE NUMBER (NAM AND YOUR PERSONAL ESN NUMBER). PHONES INCLUDE ACTIVATION TO EXTENSION, BATTERY, LEATHER CARRY CASE AND AC BATTERY CHARGER. MODEL 8000 BRICK PHONE \$139, ULTRA CLASSIC SLIM LINE \$159, ULTRA CLASSIC II (VISTA MC2 WITH 3 PRIORITY DIAL KEYS) \$179, MOTOROLA FLIP \$199, FLIP WITH MC2 \$229 AND FLIP MC2 LITE \$259. ATTACHE C/C, SERIES III-IV, 3 WATT CAR PHONE, LOW PROFILE PLUGS INTO CAR CIGARETTE LIGHTER JACK \$179, WITH INTEGRAL BATTERY AND AC CHARGER \$199. 90-DAY DEFECTIVE EXCHANGE, EXCEPT BATTERY. TO ORDER: ACTIVATED-EXTENSION CELLULAR PHONE REQUIRES MAILED OR FAXED COPY OF YOUR CELLULAR CARRIERS ACTIVATION SERVICE CONTRACT. TELEPHONE-FAX 702-642-3558. S & H CHARGES FEDEX AIR COD \$14.95 PER ORDER, POSTAL MO OR CASHIERS CHECK ONLY. SORRY NO NEVADA SALES, TELEPHONE-FAX-MAIL ORDERS ONLY. LESS BUSTER'S ELECTRONICS, 2039 CIVIC CENTER DRIVE #176C, N. LAS VEGAS, NV 89030.

CELLULAR EXTENSIONS \$60. Motorola loader phones \$175. Loader phone kits \$100. Motorola flips (DPC-550) programmed on your number \$155, programmed bag phones \$125 to \$200. Call or E-Mail Stuart for details. 601-388-8977 after 5:30pm CDT, anytime on Friday or Saturday up to 10pm CDT. E-Mail ccomco@aol.com

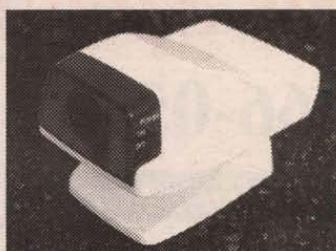
SPECTRE

TELEPHONE PHREAKERS BLACK BOOK: The largest and most indepth manual ever published on the how-tos of phreaking! Covers: AT&T and MCI services, loops, ANI, pay phones, caller ID, phone taps, ESDN, calling cards, tracing, diverters, toll fraud, ringback, CNA numbers, 800 & 900 systems, advanced signaling, trashing, exchanges, seizing trunks, DTMF decoders, operators, international dialing, WATS, ESS, 700 systems, extenders, coin toll services, teleconferencing, access numbers, ITT, step crashing, free long distance, mobile phones, boxing, area codes, NPA, prefix scanning, dialups, switching, bridges, call forwarding, PBXs, voice mail hacking, LASS, ANAC #s, Fortress, Sprint, DTMF generators, cans, War Dialer programs, answering machine hacking, phreak dictionary, secrets, 911, fax hacking. Includes construction details for over 80 phreaking boxes! Along with 6 programs that turn your computer into a Blue, DTMF, Green, Silver, 2600, or Red box! For Educational use only. Software manual \$22. SPECTRE PRESS, PO Box 5112, N. Muskegon, MI 49445.

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED!!! We buy AT&T MERLIN, SYSTEM 25/75/85 and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 513-847-2300 or FAX 513-847-2350.

MOTOROLA 8000 handheld cellular phones \$59 ea. Includes 12V battery eliminator, manuals, warranty. Pre-9121 (Free shipping on prepaid orders). **COMPUTER BROKER**, 6800 Westgate #139B-110, Austin, TX 78745. 512-280-0083 gjr@io.com more info online @ <http://www.io.com/cbroker>

Video Camera Blowout Sale!



When a major multimedia company closed a division, they surplused a limited quantity of quality **COLOR CCD** video cameras. These cameras were part of a high end video conferencing system.

Manufactured by a division of Panasonic, these units are designed to sit on top of a computer monitor and can be used for video conferencing, security, ATV, or multimedia purposes.

- 330 line **COLOR CCD** imager
- 3 lux sensitivity for low light applications
- Standard 1V p-p NTSC output
- Built-in microphone with preamp
- Standard RCA video and audio jacks
- Includes 12v wall mount transformer
- Auto iris with sensitivity adjust
- 5mm fixed focus lens from 10" to infinity
- 5" long x 3" wide x 3" high - 7.5oz.

This OEM paid over \$400.00 each. **Your price is only \$179.00 plus \$5.00 shipping/handling** (continental US only).

Sycard Technology MasterCard and Visa accepted
1180-F Miraloma Way CA orders add Sales Tax
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Sorry, No CODs
(408) 749-0130 or (408) 749-1323 Fax

**Call Today!
Limited Quantity!**

Write in 126 on Reader Service Card.



SIMM MODULES

Tremendous Savings
on Professionally Refurbished **SIMM** Modules and Other Computer Upgrades, Integrated Circuits, Passives and Discrete Components



- All featuring:**
- Unconditional Guarantee
 - Immediate Availability
 - Huge Stock

800-573-8934

Or fax us at 815.987.2776

See our Home Page at <http://www.BruinEl.com>
Write in 48 on Reader Service Card.

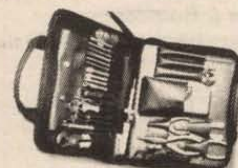
SPECTRE

CELLULAR HACKERS BLACKBOOK: Largest manual of its kind! Completely details how cellphones operate and are reprogrammed. Covers: Cloning, chip programming, reverse and forward channeling, ESN codes, NAMs and MINs, digital data interpreters, EPROMs, control data formats, scanning, frequencies, code hacking, keypad programming, modifications, and more! Includes **Programming Software** for Motorola, DiamondTel, Gateway, GE, Mitsubishi, NEC, Nokia, Novatel, Oki, Panasonic, Colt, Fujitsu, Goldstar, Radio Shack, Sony, and Uniden! Worth over \$150. Yours for only \$25! **Spectre Press**, PO Box 5112, North Muskegon, MI 49445.

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL



platt - Case - Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools... **\$389.99**
800T Case Only... **\$114.80**



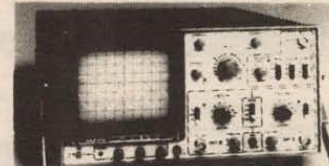
platt - Case - Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools... **\$208.00**
660ZT Case Only... **\$57.40**
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown... **\$63.95**



Weller WCC100 - Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F. Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil... **\$92.00**



OptiVISOR - Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses, (not plastic) Select any one of (6) magnifications... **\$22.50**



GoldStar - 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-9020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements... **\$370.80**

Electro Tool, Inc.

9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150
Customer Service: (313) 422-1221
ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455
"Tools American Made."

Write in 87 on Reader Service Card.

CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS: Handheld compact design for: MOTOROLA (95 version now available), NEC, SONY, GE/ERICSSON, AUDIOVOX, MITSUBISHI. Unique design allows activation of individual menus at any time. **ASK ABOUT OUR CONVENIENT PAYMENT PLAN!** All programmers are guaranteed. 818-425-2243 10am-6pm PST.

CALLER ID DEMYSTIFIED. Understand byte-by-byte the data stream sent over the phone lines. Explains both formats currently in use, single data message format (SDMF) and multiple data message format (MDMF). Send \$15 cash, check or MO to: Kip Enterprises, 8301 Millwheel Dr., Dayton, OH 45458.

HACKERS SECRETS Volume 2. New book (Feb. '96) covers: CTCSS, SCPC, cordless telephones, radar, secret frequencies, lock-picking, money laundering, and more! \$36.45. 520-726-2833. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

HACKERS SECRETS Volume 1. Book with software on hacking, cracking and phreaking. Information resources, boxes, password cracking, fakemail, FTP sites for hackers, LASS codes, magnetic stripe encoders, ring-back numbers, suppliers. Includes: IBM-AT software covering: Computer as DTMF generator, coin tone signaling, keytrapping program, several Wardialer/code cracker programs, and more. \$36.45. 520-726-2833. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

Roger's Systems Specialist

Call 800-366-0579

"We Have Great Connections"

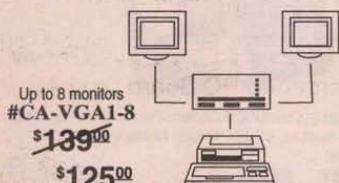
Cables ★ Connectors ★ Accessories

Computer • Telecommunications • Network • Audio • Video

© 1993

Active VGA Splitter & Booster

One computer to 8 monitors
Transmission Distance: 210 feet per outlet



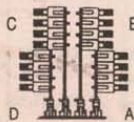
Up to 8 monitors
#CA-VGA1-8
\$139⁰⁰
\$125⁰⁰

Simm Converter

30 Pin memory can be used in 72 Pin mother Board
Ideal for all service, repair and upgrade business
Left and right versions - use of all available slots

\$10⁰⁰ each

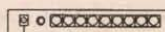
#CA-MEM-A
#CA-MEM-B
#CA-MEM-C
#CA-MEM-D



NEW PRICE
30-30 Pin and 72-72 Pin
Now Available!

10 Base -T Hub

8 RJ45 Ports, AUI or BNC input
1-EEE 802.3 Specifications
Daisy Chain Port for Cascading



#TM-TBT-HUB \$139⁰⁰

10 Base-T Cables

Category 5 / PVC Jacket

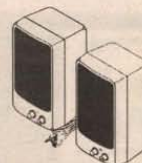
\$4 ⁰⁰	6 ft	#TE-068-L5
\$6 ⁰⁰	12 ft	#TE-128-L5
\$8 ⁰⁰	25 ft	#TE-258-L5
\$14 ⁰⁰	50 ft	#TE-508-L5
\$26 ⁰⁰	100 ft	#TE-108-L5

Koss Stereo Speakers

Battery or 9V DC power required
25 watt per channel PMPO
Great with any sound card

Black Color

#TM-172
\$10⁰⁰



Quick connect "F"

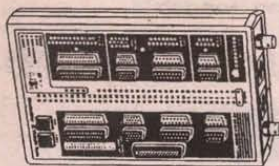
6 foot-heavy duty, 24K Gold connectors
Double shielded - Double insulated
Professional Quality

#VC-6FF-QG \$2⁰⁰
Call about other discounts!



Paladin PC Cable Tester

Tests DB9, DB15, DB25
36 centronics
RJ-45, RJ-11, BNC & HD15
36 Individual L.E.D's for each line
#TM-157 \$139⁰⁰



Microphones

This microphone is ideal for sound input into multimedia applications.
7ft cord 1/8" stereo jack
Includes stand with double face tape
Mfg. by Media Vision
Works on all sound cards!

#TM-MIC-2

\$3⁰⁰

5/\$10⁰⁰



SCSI II Adaptor



HD50 male to DB25 female

#CA-016 \$21⁰⁰

HD 50 female to DB25 male

#CA-018 \$21⁰⁰

CD Jewel Case



#TM-CD-1 50¢

Stereo Headphones

For Sound Cards or Compact Disc
10 FT Cord Super-Dynamic
Mfg. by Recoton

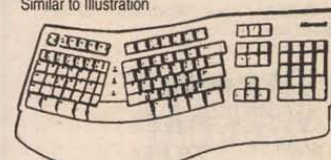
#TM-170 \$4⁰⁰
3/\$10⁰⁰



Ergonomic Keyboard

386/486/586 102 Key - PC concept
Alleviates Carpal Tunnel, two angle height adjustment
Mechanical click keys and standard 5 pin DIN plug

Similar to Illustration



Final Close Out!

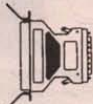
#TM-KBE \$19⁰⁰

MAC Cable Tester

Tests DB9, DB15, DB25, DIN5, 50 centronics,
Mini DIN 4/8, RJ-45, RJ-11, BNC & HD130.
50 Individual L.E.D's for each line

#TM-159 \$159⁰⁰

SCSI 2 Adaptors



HD 50 male to 50 Centronics female

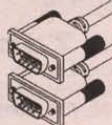
#CA-015 \$17⁰⁰

HD 50 female to 50 Centronics male

#CA-017 \$17⁰⁰

H.Q. VGA Cable

10 foot HD15, male to male
Internal 3-coax type
Molded-black PVC



#CC-VGA-9C \$5⁰⁰
Special! Limited Supply!

Automatic Wire Stripper

Automatically adjusts to wire size
Strips 10 to 26 gauge wire
Connector crimper and wire cutter

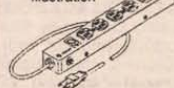
#TM-NIC-1 \$5⁰⁰



Power Strip

EMI-RFI filters
3 MOV Triple Protection
UL-CSA Approved
Alarm, Fused,
Circuit Breaker and 7 outlets

Similar to Illustration



\$6.00

Duplex Wall Plate

Top Quality MFG By Allen Tel
Beige Color, 6 pos./cond.
UL & CSA Approved



RJ-11
ANY
Quantity

Blow Out!! 30¢

#TE-WPD-6
Other phone accessories available

Premium Joystick

Ergonomic Design, Auto centering,
2 fire buttons, auto fire switch, 6 foot cable with
DB15 connector, right or left handed operation



#TM-JOY \$10⁰⁰

Heat Sink with Fan - New Low Price!

Easy power hook-up! Works with ZIF Socket

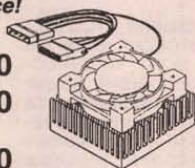
486 CPU #TM-FAN-2 \$6.00

Pentium CPU #TM-FAN-66 \$7.00

for 60-60 CPU

#TM-FAN-90 \$7.00

for 75-150 CPU



Clips to Chip

SCSI 3 also available

805-288-2288 Remember, We Have Great Connections...For You! Fax 805-288-2293

\$10.00 minimum order required • Add \$4.50 for shipping for pre-paid orders

• California residents add 8.25% tax • eMail Sales@RogersSystems.com

Call for quantity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day • Drawings are representations only

21021-504 Soledad Canyon Road, Santa Clarita, CA 91351



TELEPHONE - FAX cont.

8.6 MEGABYTES of cellular hacking software! Same as you've seen advertised nationwide for \$99 and \$149! 1.44MB format. \$29.95 postpaid. 520-726-2833. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

JUST RELEASED! Motorola programming video! Bag phone programming video! All new info! Watch and learn! Very complete! \$30 each! Both for \$50! Orders/info: 312-213-7023.

MINIATURE JACKFIELDS. Telephone industry type 19" rack mount jackfields with bantam jacks. Several styles available. Connectorized. \$40/unit. More info? Phone 415-665-5606 or FAX: 415-665-0616.

MOTOROLA SERIES F, III, & IV CELLULAR MOBILE, FLIP, ULTRA CLASSICS, CARRY, TOTE, ATTACHE, CARPORTABLE PHONES. WILL BUY CASH, LOT QUANTITIES ONLY. LB COMPANY, 702-642-3558.

TELECODE™

CELLULAR HACKERS BIBLE VOLUME 2. Covers: NAM format maps, reverse voice channel hacking, RVC & FOCC message, unit ID code hacking, SID, control channel frequencies, reverse scanning, Mitsubishi M800 modifications, data stream encoding, control channel signalling, qualification codes, central office codes, 40-50 MHz television tuner hack, ESN codes, ESN/MIN scanning hack. **PLUS!** Software to program Motorola bag, flip, brick (9121, plus Amps-G2, Motorola through 94xx), Nokia, NEC, Radio Shack, Panasonic, and Mitsubishi phones. \$79.95 ppd USA. **CELLULAR PROGRAMMERS BIBLE 400+** programming instructions \$56.45. **BAGPHONE VIDEO BIBLE.** Video shows and tells about Radio Shack bag phones. Covers: ESN, cloning, resurrecting "dead phones," checksums, security. Covers R-S and Nokia phones \$39.95. 520-726-2833. **TELECODE**, Box 6426-NV, Yuma, AZ 85366-6426.

FOR SALE: New phones and other telcom items, only small business & residential long distance service 10¢ words 24 hours a day. Send for details. Alex Mastin (Ents.), PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711-8802.

COMPONENTS

F-61 CONNECTORS, best ones made, 16¢ each by the case (2,500 pcs.), with hardware. Visa/MasterCard, 614-575-1543.

FREE ELECTRONICS CATALOG. Low, low prices for high quality overstocked parts. Call 817-561-2999. IME, PO Box 170415, Arlington, TX 76003.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer, save money. Mfg. all CRT types over 45 years. **3 Year Warranty.** 19 inch tubes \$60, 25 inch \$90. We specialize in **HI Resolution** computer/video CRTs and complete repair of all monitors. T.M.C. 215-226-0749/223-0388 9:00am-10:00pm EST.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing \$28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

RESISTORS 20 FOR \$1. LEDs 4 for \$1. Catalog \$1. ZIPFAST, Box 12238, Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

AUDIO TRANSISTORS, surface mount Motorola BC848-C, 10¢ each by the reel (3,000 pcs.). Visa/MasterCard, 614-575-1543.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even defective. I want it all. Highest \$ paid. Now selling memory. We can beat any printed price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY now! Voice/FAX.

OVERSTOCKED! HEATSHRINK tubing. Over 1" dia. \$1/ft. Under 1" dia. 25¢/ft. (4 ft. minimum). Free shipping over \$15. Send check/MO to: Aptec, PO Box 101, El Segundo, CA 90245-0101. 310-640-7262.

PCB ASSEMBLY. Experienced thru-hole circuit board assembly at low rates. All work fully guaranteed. Let us save you \$. Call 614-354-4791.

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

WE BUY gold plated parts, transistors, hybrids, ICs, diodes, circuit boards, patch panels, military pins, tantalum capacitors, relays, old test equipment and all types of electronic material. **GOLD'N WEST SURPLUS** in Corona. Ph: 909-340-1501, FAX: 909-340-1504. ASK FOR MARK.

74HC CMOS ICs, surface mount. 74HC02, 74HC14, 74HC74 all 30¢ each by the box (1,000 pcs. in tubes). Visa/MasterCard, 614-575-1543.

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Commercial and military. ICs, diodes, transistors, caps, relays, connectors, wire, and cable. **M&M SALES**, 602-807-8604 OR FAX your list to, 602-807-3320.

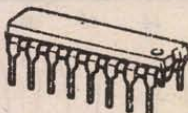
HARD TO Find, hi-voltage electrolytics, caps, power resistors, xtals, plugs. Free catalog. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

27C256 USED. Windowed. 10 for \$10 or \$2/ea. Add \$1 P&H for orders under \$10. Scrap PCBs with LEDs also \$2/ea. Write: Chips, PO Box 1672, State University, AR 72467.

WANTED: SPRAGUE ULN2824A and SGS L604C high-current driver ICs. Howard Kraus, 372 Calodine Avenue, Amherst, NY 14226. 716-838-2406.

NIXIE NUMERIC tubes Burroughs #B-59917A or KS-19944/L1. Brand new. \$1,000 for 600 quantity or best offer. 614-922-2652.

INFRARED PHOTODIODES, high output Lite-On LTR-516AD, 40¢ each by the bag (500 pcs.). Visa/MasterCard, 614-575-1543.



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVENTORIES, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs, LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO, 310-494-4851 OR FAX 310-494-4913.

CABLE TV Descrambler Kits

"NEW & IMPROVED UNIVERSAL KIT"

Universal Kit 1995.....\$79.95

Includes all the original parts plus the improvements and a silk-screened PC Board. New Product.

Enclosure Package.....\$44.95

Includes all the switches, hardware, AC Adaptor, and a black silk-screened box for above Universal kit.

Tri-Mode Kit.....\$59.95

Includes all the parts (with a SAW filter), a silk-screened PC Board, and AC Adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.

SB-3 Kit.....\$44.95

Includes all the parts, a silk-screened PC Board, and AC Adaptor. Not included is the enclosure.

Kill Caller ID "Blocker".....\$69.00

Protect your privacy, automatically.

Notch Filters.....\$39.00

Tunable.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-886-8699

Visa, MasterCard, or COD

Add \$7.50 Shipping and Handling.

Northeast Electronics, Inc.
PO Box 3310-N, North Attleboro, MA 02761

Write in 125 on Reader Service Card.

Accept Credit Cards and Increase Your Sales!

MasterCard, Visa, American Express*, Discover*

All Types of Businesses Considered

Why limit yourself to only customers with cash in their pocket or checking account? Accept credit cards and you open the door to the rest of the buying public!

Jim Krause will pay your sign-up fee to Cardservice International (Limited time offer)

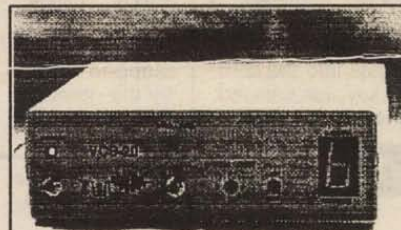
No sign-up fees if you act now!

Call or Fax for Free Info:

**Jim Krause, Cardservice
Voice & Fax (310) 694-0565**

Cardservice International, A Registered Agent for Bank of Oakland, Oakland, CA; First Bank of Beverly Hills, Calabasas, CA; Humboldt Bank, Eureka, CA; Redding Bank of Commerce, Redding, CA; Tehama County Bank, Red Bluff, CA (All Banks FDIC Insured)

*American Express & Discover subject separate approval



**VCS-20
Surveillance
Camera
Switcher &
Sequencer.**

8 sources to one output. Adjustable cycle (Dwell) time from 2 to 75 seconds per position. Number of active sources may be set from 1 to 8 using front panel selector. Large LED display indicates camera position currently displayed. RUN/HOLD control allows user to stop indefinitely on any input. Lamp test button for checking display segments. Operates from 9VDC AC adapter. Optional Audio Switch add on available. **\$195.00**

To place an order or request detailed catalog of this and other products & services call our TOLL FREE number. MasterCard/VISA accepted.



**COMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEMS
LABORATORIES
1-800-529-9483**

**Multi-Media Control Systems For Home And Industry.
Custom Design And Manufacturing.
Call us for solutions to your requirements.**

Write in 203 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 164 on Reader Service Card.

May 1996 89

Talking With MIME

You've listened to the hype and heard the promises, and finally decided to take the World Wide Web plunge and join the rest of the Web surfers. With visions of filling the cyberspace with insightful epistles and creative software, you set out to conquer the world — only to be thwarted at your first attempt to send a graphics image to your friend in Peoria. So what's the problem? Did you select a bum on-line service?

No, instead it has to do with the way the Internet delivers mail. Although the Internet has only recently come to the attention of the general public, it's been around a long time and is built on a 30-year-old technology — a technology that can't deal with binary files, like the kind used to send software programs and images over phone wires.

Surviving in a Text-Based World

In the early days of computing, most systems were stand-alone mainframes that connected to the outside world through terminals. A terminal is a video screen with an attached keyboard, which the operator used to enter data into the computer. Whenever a key was pressed, the keyboard generated a code —

an ASCII code that's still in use today — which uniquely identifies the key pressed. As the world grew smaller, and mainframes were linked together, it was only logical to go with a proven technology and use the ASCII code that was firmly entrenched in computer communications. However, some precautions were needed to make the systems work together.

In addition to the alphanumeric typewriter keys, there are several special-purpose keys, like Esc and Enter, that are used to control the computer. To prevent these commands from going across the link and interfering with the other computers on the network, the code of these keys is purposely filtered out. When the Internet was crafted, it too, adopted the same strategy.

However, this limits the transfer of data through the Internet to plain text files only. This restriction is in direct conflict with binary files, which use the control characters to encode data; when these control characters are stripped away by the gateway, the binary file

simply falls apart.

Plain Text Encoding

The key to moving binary files through the Internet is to encode the file into plain text using unique character combinations to replace the special characters found in the binary file (Figure 1). The converted file is then sent over the Internet, and the received

The key to moving binary files through the Internet is to encode the file into plain text using unique character combinations to replace the special characters found in the binary file.

Are you having trouble sending graphics images and application programs through the Internet? Let one of these MIME programs help you breach that barrier.

ASCII file is converted back to its original state using a decoder.

Over the years several plain text encoding schemes have appeared — and disappeared. One reason for the high mortality rate is that both the sender and recipient have to agree on the same method. This is in a world where it's hard for people to agree on anything, especially

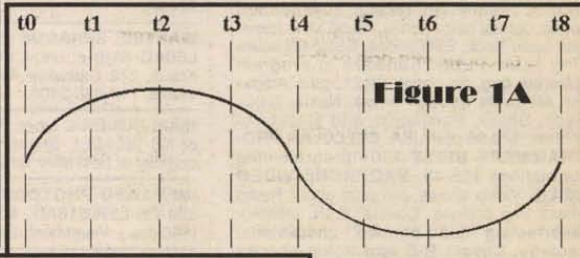


Figure 1A

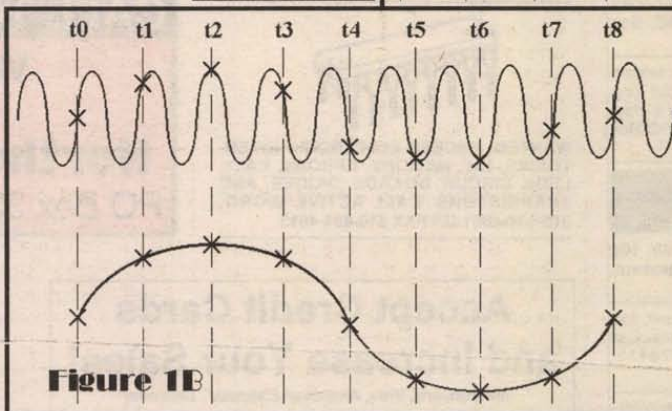


Figure 1B

computers. Currently there are three different methods in popular use.

UUcoding is historically credited with being the first plain text encoder, and is commonly found on Internet NewsGroups in which users wish to exchange binary data through a public forum. Unfortunately, UUcode's rather simple encoding method uses the space character in its encoding, a character that some mail

gateways strip from the file when it falls at the end of a line. In later versions of UUcode, a special case situation is added to the encoding algorithm to avoid the problem, but the encoded files are now incompatible with the older version. The related files are UUEncode and UUDecode.

XXcoding is a rarely-used method that's just one of many attempts at fixing the problems encountered in UUcode. Unfortunately, it uses a character set that's not available on some machines. Its related programs are XXEncode and XXDecode.

MIME: The People's Choice

The most robust and most popular plain-text encoding standard is

TABLE 1

	ESS-Code	ESS-Code for Windows	InterCode	MIME64	MPACK MUNPACK
Price	\$15	\$15	\$28	freeware	freeware
Platform	DOS	WIN	WIN	DOS	DOS
MIME support	encode/decode	encode/decode	encode/decode	encode/decode	encode/decode
UU support	encode/decode	encode/decode	encode/decode	no	decode
XX support	no	no	encode/decode	no	no
Binhex support	no	no	decode	no	no
Drag & drop	n/a	yes	yes	n/a	n/a
Batch process	no	no	yes	no	no
Auto split/comb	no	yes/yes	yes/yes	no/no	yes/yes
File name	ecdos.zip	ecd67win.zip	icode300.zip	mime64b.zip	mpack15d.zip
	UUDecoder	UUDeview	UUDeview for Windows	Wincode	Xferpro
Price	\$18	freeware	freeware	freeware	\$10
Platform	DOS	DOS	WIN	WIN	WIN
MIME support	decode	encode/decode	encode/decode	encode/decode	encode/decode
UU support	decode	encode/decode	encode/decode	encode/decode	encode/decode
XX support	decode	encode/decode	encode/decode	encode/decode	encode/decode
Binhex support	no	no	no	encode/decode	encode/decode
Drag & drop	n/a	n/a	yes	w/Winsock	yes
Batch process	yes	yes	yes	w/Winsock	yes
Auto split/comb	na/yes	yes/no	yes/yes	no/yes	no/yes
File name	uud273.zip	uudvd04.zip	uudvw04h.zip	wncod270.zip	xferp110.zip

MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions). Sometimes referred to as the Base64 method, the MIME standard lets you encode a wide range of different file formats, including enriched text, PostScript, images, sounds, compressed files, and much more. Unlike UUcoding, which comes in several different flavors and formats, MIME is a sanctioned standard that works the same for everybody.

MIME is mostly used by individuals having an on-line account, like America Online or CompuServe, who want to send binary files via E-Mail. For example, let's say you have an AOL account, and you wish to send a program to a buddy who's on CompuServe. You first encode the program with a MIME encoder, like one of the several mentioned later in this article. Then you script a short opening message, attach the encoded file to the message, and mail it to your friend at CompuServe. When he receives the message, he simply downloads the file and restores it using a MIME decoder.

Split Files

Before you crank up your modem, though, there's one more factor for you to consider. At each end of any modem link is a communications program. In the old days, we used software like Kermit or ProCom Plus. Today, we normally use the software supplied by the on-line service, or buy an E-Mail package like Endora.

To prevent data dropout when

receiving a file, many communications programs hold the incoming data in buffers. If the incoming file is larger than the recipient's buffer size, parts of the file may be truncated (lopped off). To keep this from happening, large files are often broken up into smaller files and sent separately, one after another.

The buffer size varies from program to program, and many programs have a variable-size buffer that expands as needed.

If you are having problems sending big files, try limiting the size of your MIME files to 1,000 lines — about 64K. Many times, the MIME software will automatically make the

splits for you, and collate the files with file names like FILE1.M01, FILE.M02, FILE1.M03, etc. Sometimes you have to do the splits and conversions yourself by hand.

Shopping for a MIME Converter

To help you find a MIME convert-

readily available.

What we found were five shareware programs that sell for \$28.00 or less, and five that are free for the asking. Half are DOS-based, half are Windows-based. Five of the programs can batch process more than one file at a time, and four can encode and decode split files. Several of the converters also encode and/or decode UU and XX files in addition to MIME.

The program list in Table 1 is by no means comprehensive. I'm sure there are programs we missed, and those that we dismissed. MIME converters can also be found in some E-Mail programs, like Endora. Most of these converters are available on the Internet at http://www.cyfr.edu.pl/ftp/simwin/simtel_encode.html — or you can download them from our *Nuts & Volts* Web site at <http://www.nuts-volts.com>

Break the Silence, Get MIME

Now that the Internet genie is out of the bottle, there's no way to prevent it from growing ever larger. And it's highly unlikely Internet will be revamped to accommodate binary files — there's just too many users with far too much invested in hard-

ware and software for that to happen. Fortunately, we have MIME. **NV**

MIME Glossary

Every technology has its own list of buzzwords used by the in-crowd to keep the rest of us guessing. Here's a quick lesson in networking computerese that should bring you up to speed with the network nerds.

BinHex is a popular encoding algorithm, used mainly on Apple Macintosh computers, that uses Run-Length Encoding (RLE).

Body is the part of a message immediately after the header.

Content is the message portion of a MIME message.

ESMTP, an acronym for Extended Simple Mail Transport Protocol (see SMTP), described in RFC 1651. Seldom used outside the Unix community.

ftp is the file download forum of the Internet.

Gateway. A gateway is an electronic repeater device that intercepts and steers electrical signals from one site to another. Generally, the gateway includes a signal conditioner which filters out unwanted noise and control characters.

GIF is an image compression standard invented by CompuServe for the interchange of graphics images over its on-line service.

Header lists the To, From, and Subject matter at the start of a message.

HTML, an acronym for Hypertext Markup Language, is the file format commonly used to create World Wide Web (WWW) screens. It isn't compatible with MIME or UUD formats, and can't be used to exchange binary files.

JPEG is an image compression standard for still images.

Mail server is the "post office" of a messaging network.

MIME, an acronym for Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions, is a method for encoding binary files into ASCII characters for transfer across the Internet and on-line services.

MPEG is an image compression standard for moving pictures.

MUA, an acronym for Mail User Agent, is the end user's mail program, like Endora, ELM, /bin/mail, etc.

PEM, an acronym for Privacy Enhanced Mail, is a blanket description of protocols, like PGP, that attempts to add security to MIME messages.

PostScript is a popular format used to create World Wide Web screens and send documents over the Internet.

RLE, an acronym for Run-Length Encoding, is a lossless compression algorithm used in the Binhex version of MIME, commonly used by Apple Macintosh computers.

SMTP, an acronym for Simple Mail Transport Protocol, is a mail server protocol described in RFC 821 that's commonly used with Unix and Apple Macintosh systems.

Text/enriched, the successor to MS-DOS text/richtext, is a simple text markup language for MIME that lets you markup the document (using commands enclosed in angle brackets) without making the text unreadable to someone without the software to interpret it.

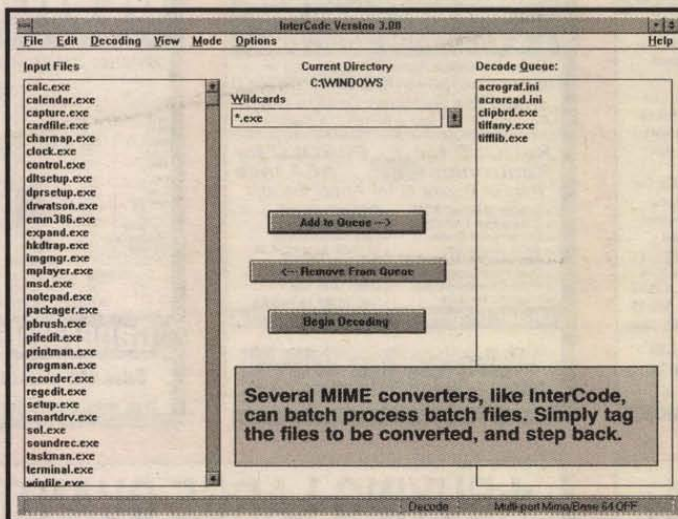
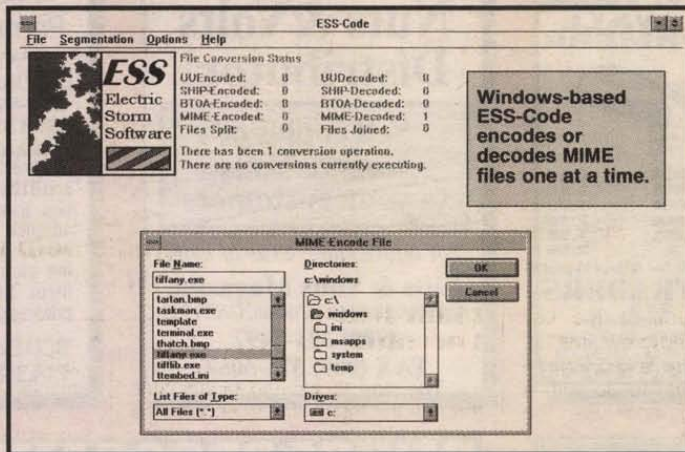
Text/simplemail is another text markup language used to embed format commands into MIME text files.

URL, an acronym for Uniform Resource Locator, is a shorthand way of expressing an Internet address, like <http://host/path>.

UUD, short for UUDecode, is a software utility used to decode UUEncoded files.

UUE, short for UUEncode, is a de facto encoding protocol used, mostly by the Unix community, to transfer binary files across the Internet and on-line services.

WWW is an acronym for the Internet area called the World Wide Web.



SURPLUS ELECTRONICS TEST EQUIPMENT

NEW like NEW USED or FAIR/USED condition (ask)
 HP-54201A--300MHz Di 'O' SCOPE----- \$2200
 HP-8444A/59--TRACKING GEN 1.5GHz-- \$1160
 HP-5328A--500MHz FREQ COUNTER----- \$535
 HP-436A--PWR MTR w/8481A, 82, & 85-- \$2200
 BWO--SHF OSC (WJ) 10.16 - 12.16GHz----- \$52
 2501--B&K, 2CH DI STORAGE ADPTR----- \$385
 CC-A75--DIR COUPLER, 5GHz-1GHz----- \$58
 TEK OF-235--OPTICAL TDR w/XY REC-- \$6350
 TEK 620-- X-Y-Z DISPLAY O-SCOPE----- \$178
 WAVETEK 1002-- 1-500MHz SWP GEN----- \$365
 WAVETEK 145 20MHz PLSE/FCTN GEN----- \$465
 COAX, RF, SPCL, 50 ft, 50Ω, SS 'N' <4db, 2G-- \$63
 110B--SYSTRON DON 50MHz PLSE GEN-- \$185
 114A--SYSTRON DON 1MHz PLSE GEN-- \$185
 POLARD 1020VJ--RF PIN MOD, 8-2.4GHz-- \$235
 5110-- Vu-DATA SEMICOND T. S. w/man-- \$85

MG ELECTRONICS
 1177 PARK AVE
 SUITE 5, BOX 124
 ORANGE PARK, FL 32073
 (904) 287-0721 (Voice/Fax)
 Free Shipping
 CONUS only

SURPLUS SALE

200,000 WALL
TRANSFORMERS



3.6 VDC	900 MA	2.25
12 VDC	100 MA	1.10
12 VDC	500 MA	1.75
12 VDC	800 MA	2.10
14 VAC	500 MA	1.75
16 VAC	1.25 A	2.95

Min 1000/type -- Call for other types
SURPLUS TRADERS
 PO Box 276,
 Alburt, Vt. 05440
 Tel: 514-739-9328
 Fax: 514-345-8303
FREE CATALOG!

Become A Nuts & Volts Distributor!

Sell copies of
Nuts & Volts
to your customers

For information, write or call:
Nuts & Volts Magazine
 430 Princland Ct., Corona, CA 91719
 (909) 371-8497
 FAX (909) 371-3052

Mobil Printer

12 VDC

Datel Model

APP-M20

5" X 2.75" X 9"
 Here it is! Brand new factory boxed,
 20 column mobile printer. Rugged
 construction conforms to Mil STD 202E
 and 810C for shock, humidity and vibra-
 tion. Extra tall character printing, paper
 advance and illuminated printout for
 easy night viewing. Quiet, non distract-
 ing thermal printing. RS 232 serial
 input. Low 360 mA standby/1.2 A
 printing power consumption.

BCD Electro \$29.99
 214.343.2170 3.50 S&H per order

Serial Problems???

Use your PC compatible desktop or laptop
 computer to debug serial communications
 problems with **Serial**, our test tool for serial
 communications.

Serial works with the standard data rates and
 asynchronous serial formats commonly found
 in modern office and industrial environments.
 Suitable for development, service work, and
 end-user problem diagnosis.

- Easy to Use
 - Menu and Windows
 - Highly Configurable
 - Contextual Help
 - Autobaud Detect
 - Time Stamping
 - Custom font editor for EGA/VGA Screens
 - Saves Configurations
 - Extensive Manual
 - Block transmit ability
 - CRC/LRC generation
- Serial, with manual\$99.95
 Cable for full duplex monitoring\$49.95
 For Orders and Inquiries Call: 1-800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
 8343 Carvel, Houston, TX 77036
 FAX and BBS 1-713-777-4746

KaGOLD or PkGOLD Dusts the Competition & Upgrades Your TNC

Users Worldwide Agree -- They've tried 'em all
 Upgrade your TNC with **KaGOLD** or **PkGOLD**
InterFlex Systems Design Corp.
 P.O. Box 6418, Laguna Niguel, CA 92607-6418

KaGOLD for Kantronics **PkGOLD for AEA tncs**
 Packet Pactor G-for Amtor Baudot

- Supports latest ROM
- Binary File Transfers
- Conference Mode
- ANSI Graphics
- Remote Commands
- Dual Port Support
- Multi-Connects Easy
- Logging built-in
- Callbook Access
- Full On-line Help
- Fast Native Code
- Smooth operation in Win 3.xx, 95, NT
- Printed User Guide
- Don't Miss Out!
- Call Today to Inquire

Order/Info/Help (714) 496-6639

We're on the WEB !!!
<http://www.interflex.com>

DEVICE PROGRAMMERS OVER 50 MODELS

BEST SERVICE & NEVER UNDERSOLD PLEASE CALL FOR CATALOG

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAMS DATA I/O SYSTEM GENERAL MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY HILO SUNSHINE XELTEX

New Printer Port Programmers Made By XELTEX

 SUPERPRO II 2000+ DEVICES SUPPORTED 40 PIN DIP ZIF SOCKET HIGH SPEED ISA INTERFACE \$439	 SUPERPRO LITE 1000+ DEVICES SUPPORTED 40 PIN DIP ZIF SOCKET PRINTER PORT INTERFACE \$269	 ROM MASTER II 600+ DEVICES SUPPORTED 32 PIN DIP ZIF SOCKET PRINTER PORT INTERFACE \$179
--	--	---

General Device Instruments

Sales 408-241-7376 Fax 241-6375 BBS 983-1234
 Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail iedevice@best.com

PLEASE CALL FOR DETAILED
 DEVICE SUPPORT LIST

30-DAYS MONEY BACK GUAR'
 ONE YEAR HARDWARE WAP

VIEWSTAR & TV 86 CABLE CONVERTERS VOLUME & NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE
 VOICE 1-800-473-0506
 FAX 1-800-488-0525

FOSS
 WAREHOUSE
 DISTRIBUTORS
 285 Schenck St.
 N. Tonawanda, NY 14120

★BUYING LARGE QUANTITIES★ \$\$\$BEST PRICES AVAILABLE\$\$\$

**SCIENTIFIC
ATLANTA**
 8536 THRU 8600

TOCOM
 (GENUINE UNMODIFIED)
 VIP
 THRU
 5507

JERROLD
 (GENUINE UNMODIFIED)
 DPBB212
 THRU
 DPV7,
 DPBB7,
 CFTs

ZENITH
 1600 THRU 1622

PIONEER
 5135 THRU 6300

Midwest's Largest Cable Brokers
 (We buy quantities of one to one thousand units)
NATIONAL CABLE BROKERS
 (219) 935-4128

GMRS Radios & Accessories

Maxon GMRS-210-43
 10 ch. 2-5 watt portable Two-Way Radio. This is
 the ideal radio for Repeat & GMRS repeater use.
 NOW Only
\$178.95

We stock all the Maxon accessories for this
 radio, plus Maxon and Yaesu base and mobile
 radios to 40 watts!! Best prices -- Best acces-
 sories -- Best shipping rates!!

NOW!!
 View our products on the INTERNET @
<http://www.gmrs.com>
 Order directly from the Internet or call:
1-800-573-2256
 Business Hours: 9 am to 5 pm Pacific (Mon.-Fri.)

S-COMM

P.O. Box 36, Scotts Mills, OR 97375
 FAX: 503-873-2051

SPECIAL

ALL MAJOR BRANDS - ALL GUARANTEED

PROCESSOR	EPROM	STATIC RAM
80C31	8741	27C040 6116
8202	8742	27C020 6264
8219		62256
8253	8748H	27C010 628128
8255		
8254	8749H	27C512
8284	8751	27C256 256X9
82288	87C51	27C128 1MEG X983
FLASH EPROM		
28F010	8752	27C64 1X36
28F020	8755	27C32 2X32
		4X32

AND MUCH MORE...

**WE BUY YOUR EXCESS
 MEMORY AND CIRCUIT BOARDS**

SINACO ELECTRONIC - 818-705-1880 - FAX 818-705-1881

L.C.D. SALE

EARTH
 Computer Technologies
 "The Flat Panel Solutions Company"

CGA Display 640 x 200	\$29
VGA Display Mono	\$49
VGA Display ColorSingle Scan	\$125
Monochrome Controller from	\$99
Color LCD Controller	\$299

"Design Assistance Available"
 Ph: (714) 448-9368 - Fax: (714) 448-9316
 Email: <http://www.flat-panel.com>

\$ CASH FOR L.C.D.s \$ Free Catalog !!

DSS RECORDING FIX

Can't Record from your DSS?
 You can now!
 With the Video Producer.
 Get perfect VCR recording
 from your DSS system.
 Record all channels, works on
 all DSS systems.
 Simple inline video connection.
 Send \$149.00 + \$10.00 for
 shipping and handling to:

Testcard

39 West Alexis Suite 142
 Toledo, Ohio 43612

DEVICE PROGRAMMERS & MEMORY TESTER



SIMMax (MEMORY TESTER)	\$665
AllMax+ (Parallel Port Universal Programmer)	\$745
MegaMax4G (Parallel Port 4-Gang Programmer)	\$545
MegaMax445 RomMax \$159 RomMax4G	\$219

Free-updates, Made in USA, 1 Yr. warranty
 EPROM Emulators, Erasers, PLOC, SOIC, TSOP adapters available

Electronic Engineering Tools
 544 Weddell Drive Ste. 6
 Sunnyvale, CA 94089
 (408) 734-8184
 FAX (408) 734-8185
 BBS (408) 734-8945

CUT MANUFACTURING COSTS!

Mexico City plant specializes in manufacturing and design of prototypes and medium size production runs. Reverse engineering, manufacture of spare parts for obsolete electronic equipment. PCBs, cabinets, chassis, brackets, and other metal parts. Custom silk screen printing. Send us your hand-drawn diagrams or blue prints, we will deliver a finished product tested and operational. You procure the parts or we do. Very low prices! We handle all import, export and ship to your door as any domestic company.

USA Office: V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.
Ph: (713) 397-8101, Fax: (713) 397-6220.
Mexico Plant: Marketing Tech.
Ph: 011 (525) 361-3351, Fax: 011 (525) 361-5996.

CCTV SPECIALS

Panasonic WP-BP114 • 1/3" CCD Camera  • 0.1 lux • C5 mount • 380 lines ELC • Lenses \$39 & up • 24vac vhr \$10 \$179	Panasonic WP-BP102 • 1/3" CCD Camera  • 0.3 lux • C or C5 mount • 380 lines • Accepts Auto-Iris Lenses • 12VDC \$229
Panasonic AG-6124 Time-Lapse Recorder  Records 24 hours on a VHS Cassette! • 120vac • 300 lines • 24 Hr Audio & Video • Time/Data Gen \$795	Panasonic TR990C • 9" CCTV Monitor  • Desktop Monitor • 700 Line Resolution • Front Panel Controls • Rack Mountable • 120VAC \$149

DETECTION DYNAMICS

Panasonic Hi-Res - \$289 up
Color - \$479 up • Time-Lapse Video Recorder - \$795 & up
OEM & Dealer Discounts
4700 Loyola Lane, Suite 119 Austin, Texas 78723
(512) 345-8401 • FAX 925-0540
CCTV CATALOG \$5.00 - REFUND W/PURCHASE

Professional 10 Hour Recorder

• Heavy Duty
• Specifically engineered for long play, not "improvised" from a consumer model.
• 12, 14, & 16 hour versions available.
• Dimensions: 11.5" x 7.0" x 2.75"

Special \$149 BUILT-IN Voice Activation add \$25
Nuts & Volts Price

CODs OK. California residents add tax. Sorry, no credit cards (All they "do" is increase prices...)
Call or Write for our FREE 40-page Special Equipment Catalog!

Viking International
 150 Executive Park Blvd., #4600
 San Francisco, CA 94134
 Phone: (415) 468-2066
 Fax: (415) 468-2067

TRUE TAMPER-PROOF

SECURITY SCREW REMOVAL BITS



The SUPER TORX Kit Includes:

T-10, T-15, T-20 & T-25
COMPLETE SET FOR ►► \$19.60

TOCOM 5503 Bit \$ 8.95
 TOCOM 5507 Bit \$19.95
 ZENITH PM/PZ-1 Bit \$10.95
 JERROLD Starcom Bit \$19.95
 PIONEER (Oval) Bit \$23.95
 OAK Sigma (Oval) Bit \$23.95
 *** Security Screws Available ***

TAMPER-BIT SUPPLY CO.
(310) 866-7125

FREE
 SAMPLE COPY!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading
 Monthly Magazine

Antique Radio's Classifieds - Ads for Parts & Services. Also: Ham Equip. - Books - Telegraph - 40's, 50's & 60's Radios - Early TV - Auction Reports & more...

1-Year: \$36.95 (\$53.95 by 1st Class)
 6-Month Trial - \$18.95. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G17
 Carlisle, MA 01741
 Call: 508-371-0512 — Fax: 508-371-7129
 Web: www.antiqueradio.com

WIRE CUTTER



The low-cost solution for fast precise measuring/cutting of wire and tubing
Model PMC-110 by Red Line

Red Line Mfg. Co, Wire Processor Div,
 1935 Fernwood Trail Dr., St. Louis, MO 63031
 (314) 831-3014 FAX: (314) 831-3927

TOGGLE SWITCHES AT WHOLESALE PRICES

NEW SWITCHES - 125V OR 1/2 RATING AT 250V

FULL SIZE TOGGLE SW. 1/2" Dia.					
Type	Modl	Cont. Rat.	Lead	100-1000	
SPST	S125	6A/125V	6" Wire	77	67
SPST	S126	4A/125V	Solder	57	47
DPDT	S128	5A/125V	Solder	77	67
DPDT	S127	5A/250V	Solder	117	106
TOGGLE SWITCHES 1/4" Dia.					
SPST	S131	6A/125V	Solder	57	47
SPST	S132	6A/125V	Solder	61	51
SPDT	S129	6A/125V	Solder	77	67
MOM-OFF-MOM	S130	3A/250V	Solder	77	67
SPDT	S134	6A/125V	Solder	77	67
MOM-OFF-MOM	S133	3A/250V	Solder	77	67
DPDT	S135	6A/125V	Solder	91	82
DPDT	S136	6A/125V	Solder	91	82
DPDT	S130	6A/125V	Solder	91	82
MOM-OFF-MOM	S130	3A/250V	Solder	91	82
SUB-MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES 1/8" Dia.					
SPST	S136	3A/125V	Solder	82	73
DPDT	S137	3A/125V	Solder	82	83
MOMENTARY PUSHBUTTON SWITCHES 1/4" Dia.					
SP-NOR OPEN	MS-1	3A/125V	Solder	26	22
SP-NOR CLOSED	MS-2	3A/125V	Solder	27	23

[ANY ORDERS LESS THAN 100, ADD 12¢ EA.]
 LEDs Mini or Jumbo, Red, Yellow, Green - \$12/100 • \$9/1000
FERTIK'S ELECTRONICS
 5400 Ella St., Phila., PA 19120 • PH/FX 215-455-2121

EPS EPROMS 50¢

27C256	8748	27C010
27C512	8749	27C020
2732A	8741	27C040
2712B	8742	27C1024
2764	8744	STATIC RAM
2718	8751	6264 2016
27C512-90	8759	62256 6116

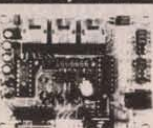
Flash EPROMs, CPUs, UARTs, PROMs & much more...

MEMORY
 FOR ALL PCs & LASER PRINTERS
SIMM & SIP MODULE, D-RAMS
 1MEGX9 1X36 & 32 44256
 4MEGX9 2X36 & 32 1MEGX1
 256X9 4X36 & 32 41256

TEL: (818) 774-9444 • FAX: (818) 774-0822
WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only \$49.00

Communicate up to 1,000 feet, at up to 1 MEGA-BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 11 jumper options for flexible configuration, LED indicators.



COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH

(513) 874-4796
 4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011
 FAX (513) 874-1236

CABLE TV CONVERTERS AND DESCRAMBLERS REPLACEMENT FOR ALL MAKES AND MODELS INCLUDING: BASEBAND AND CFT

CALL 24 HRS A DAY
 7 DAYS A WEEK

1-800-254-2459

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

ELECTRONIC TEST

Tektronix	.....EXT 330
Hewlett-Packard	.....EXT 331
Other Manufacturers	.....EXT 332
MEASURE & INSPECT	.....EXT 333
VIDEO PRODUCTS	.....EXT 370
SCIENTIFIC & LAB	.....EXT 335
LASERS	.....EXT 340
POWER SUPPLIES	.....EXT 334
COBWEB CORNER	.....EXT 380
MFG	
COMPLETE INDEX	.....EXT 300

To obtain information via FAX: A) Have your fax number ready. B) Dial 1-800-547-4636. C) Request above Extension Numbers.

DEXIS CORPORATION
 (612) 944-7670 FAX (612) 942-9712
 9749 HAMILTON ROAD
 EDEN PRARIE, MN 55344

Robot Explorer™

The Robot Explorer™ newsletter is your guide to the world of intelligent mobile robots. Each of the 8 yearly issues is packed with robot explorations: from Antarctica, to the depths of volcanoes, to desktop mechanical creatures.

Build the newest robot kits, review the latest books, and receive expert guidance from master robot crafters.

Whether you're a professional robot designer, researcher, educator, hobbyist, or simply love to read about robots, Robot Explorer contains the in-depth articles you need to keep up to date with the quickly evolving world of intelligent machines. Eight issues for \$14.95.

Call Now!

MC/VISA 1 (800)GO-ROBOT 1 (800)467-6268
 POB 458, Peterborough NH 03458 603.924.6079
 \$14.95 North America \$29.95 World-Wide

CONTROL • MEASURE • INPUT

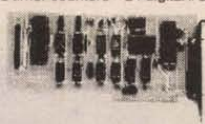
MODEL 40-\$99

- RS-232 interface
- 28 lines digital I/O
- Eight analog inputs
- PWM output
- Three stepper ports



MODEL 100-\$279

- 12-bit 100KHz A/D • Four analog outputs
- Three timer counters • 24 digital I/O



PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.
 846 SEVENTEENTH ST., INDUSTRIAL PARK
 PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53758
 TEL: (608) 643-8599 • FAX: (608) 643-6754

PCB's in Minutes From LaserPrint!*

8 1/2" x 11" Sheets
 * Or Photocopier Use household Iron to apply.

PnP BLUE or PnP WET

For High Precision Professional PCB Layouts
 Easy Hobby Quality PCB's

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. LaserPrint
2. Iron-On
3. Peel-Off
4. Etch
Adds an Extra Layer of Resist for Super Fine Lines on Std. Clad Bds.
R05H\$30/40SH\$50/100SH\$100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)
Sample Pack 5 Shets Blue + 5 Shets Wet \$20
VISA/MC/PO/CH/MO \$4 S&H - 2nd Day Mail
Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551
(908)788-8249
100% Money Back Guarantee-Dealer Inquiries Invited | 1. LaserPrint
2. Iron-On
3. Soak-Off w/ Water
4. Etch
Transfers Laser Printer or Copier Toner as Resist to Std. Clad Bds.
R05H\$30/40SH\$50/100SH\$100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)
Sample Pack 5 Shets Blue + 5 Shets Wet \$20
VISA/MC/PO/CH/MO \$4 S&H - 2nd Day Mail
Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551
(908)788-8249
100% Money Back Guarantee-Dealer Inquiries Invited |
|--|--|

NEW BOARDMAKER SCHEMATIC and PCB CAD

For IBM PC and compatibles

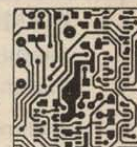
BOARDMAKER
 Entry Level — Only \$95
 Easy to use
 Dot matrix, laser, plotter
 Gerber & NC drill output

Advanced — \$395
 Accepts netlists
 Design rule checking

Board Capture — \$395
 Full feature schematic capture

Board Router — \$200
 Gridless autorouter

Free Demo



7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
 ATHENS, OHIO 45701
 (614) 592-1810

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

CABLE TV BLOW- OUT

MicroCom Industries Inc.
800-665-2002

Call for FREE Brochure

- Quantity Orders Only
- All Other Models Available
- Call for Pricing of Smaller Quantities

**Best Dealer Prices
Available Anywhere**

MasterCard • VISA • AMX • COD

Scientific Atlanta and Pioneer are registered
trademarks and all references are for
identification purposes only.

“The Originals”

TvT - 3G

TNT - “DIGITAL DYNAMITE”
Activates all except Baseband.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA® M80
Activates all Sci. Atl. except Baseband.

NEW IMPROVED!!!

PIONEER® PIO-3⁺
This is NOT the Pioneer Green! This PIO-3⁺
always works, even when the “Green” doesn’t!!

MicroCom still offers
these add-on descramblers and
the **BEST** dealer prices
available anywhere!



550 Mz BASIC CONVERTERS:

MILLENNIUM³

PANASONIC TZPC 145 CONVERTER

SA 8511-300 CONVERTER

VISION³ CONVERTER

Comes with **wireless** remote control.
Options include: parental control (except
8511), last channel recall, favorite channel
memory, sleep
timer, and many
more. Channel
2 or 3 available
also.

**All other models available.
Call about our specials on
the Zenith ST1600.**

NEW!!!

NOVAVISION

Revolutionary new universal one-piece converter and descrambler. Fully activates all
Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer systems, and others except Baseband. Options include:



- Picture in Picture
- Simultaneous watch/record
- Clock/sleep timer
- Volume/Mute
- Parental control
- On-screen display
- Stereo
- Last channel recall
- Favorite channel memory
- Ch 3/4 switch

**Call for Pricing on
Novavision and Millennium³⁺**

NEW!!!

MILLENNIUM³⁺

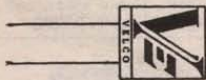
The Millennium³ with built-in TvT, TNT, M80, or PIO III for a
complete one-piece converter and descrambler. Fully activates all Scientific
Atlanta, Pioneer systems, and others except Baseband. Options include:

- Picture in Picture
- Simultaneous watch/record
- Std/HRC switch
- Parental control
- Remote A/B switch
- Last channel recall
- Favorite channel memory
- Ch 3/4 switch



COMPONENTS cont.

ODDS & ENDS SALE. Magnet wire (round copper) Formex, AWG12, AWG20, AWG21 80 lb. rolls \$275 each. Ribbon cable, clear 37 conductor, rubber sheathed 16 ft. rolls \$7. Data cartridges 3M DC300XL/P, barely used 12/\$90. Misc. odd test equipment, big list mailed. AMSL, VT 802-254-9459, FAX 802-257-4862.



CRYSTALS: RADIO and microprocessor, low price, fast delivery, all brands, prototype, production runs. Velco Electronics, 716-924-2073, FAX: 716-924-2136.

COMPONENTS: HITACHI HD637A01VOP \$15, LATIC GAL20XV10B-20LP \$.50, MAGNETEK TRANSFORMER FS16-150 \$3. All parts unused. Send check or money order to: LLOYD's, 28410 Front St., Ste. 104-184, Temecula, CA 92590. \$3 for postage and handling.

RF DIODES, "bandswitch" type (like PIN). Surface mount Panasonic MA-73, 10¢ each by the reel (3,000 pcs.). Visa/MasterCard, 614-575-1543.



MINIATURE TOGGLES 1/4" PANEL HOLE: SPDT on-on 30¢. SPDT on-off-on 30¢. SPDT (mom)-off-on 30¢. DPDT on-on 40¢. DPDT on-off-on 40¢. DPDT (mom)-off-on 40¢. **SUB-MINIATURE TOGGLES 3/16" HOLE:** SPDT on-on 30¢. DPDT on-on 40¢. \$20 min. order. Add \$5 freight. Gateway Products Corp., PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864. VISA/MC accepted.



2.4 GHZ VIDEO/AUDIO TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER
4 Channels, 300 Foot Range.
Cables and AC Adapter Included

\$160

DBS 14" Antenna and Downconverter \$250
VGA COLOR BAR GENERATOR \$95

ALJON TECHNOLOGIES, INC.
3892 Del Amo Blvd. #703, Torrance, CA 90503
Tel (310) 793-1788
Major Credit Cards Accepted

Write in 198 on Reader Service Card.

NEW 64 PAGE CATALOG (#26) of hard-to-find components, ICs and semiconductors of all types, optical, magnetic, hi-voltage, and mundane. Highest quality but surplus (inexpensive) switches and relays, motors, wire & cable, transformers. Listing of instruments, amplifiers, power supplies. Our 50th year. \$1 in stamps for first class mail. Electronic Surplus, Inc. (R&D), 5363 Broadway, Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-441-5577.

RF TRANSISTORS and tubes. 2SC2879, 2SC1969, MRF454, 2SC1307, MRF455, MB8719, 2SC2312, 2SC2029, tubes, 8417, 6KV6, 30KD6, 6LQ6, 4CX250B, electrolytics, trimmers, all types. Westgate, 1-800-213-4563.

SALE UC 1250 IC chips \$38.95 ea., MS 1307 \$12.95 ea., UPC 1185H \$12.43, TA 7205 P \$4.95. Super diodes \$5.39, plus much more. Call for free catalog. 1-800-536-0109.

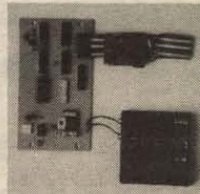
RELAYS DPDT Teledyne 24V input, PCB Mount. \$2 @ 1-25, \$1.50 @ 25-99, \$1 @ 100+. Call Joe, 813-784-4247.

SNAP-ON Ferrite cores, pressure, CO2, temp, oxygen sensors, miniature gas pumps, valves, HP 2, 6, & 8 pen plotters, batteries, power supplies, meters, fans, test equipment, environmental chambers, IBM laser drive. LSASE 52c: EDS, POB 502, Columbus, NE 68601.

Closing Date For Next Issue - May 10th!

As Seen On "Good Morning America"

EASILY DISARM MOST AUTO ALARMS
in less than 10 minutes with the
Alarm Dominator Jr!



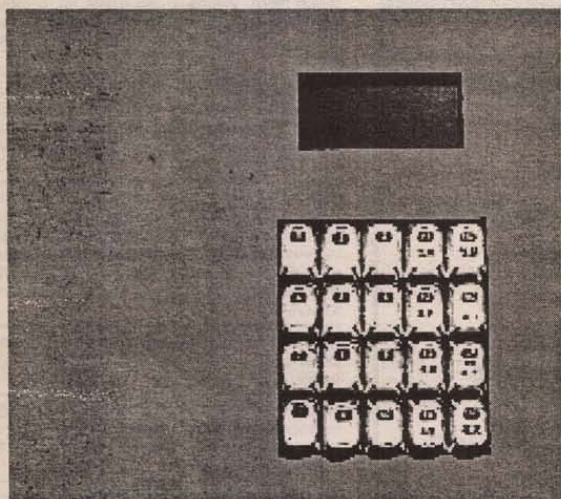
- ▶ Portable, remote device needs no access to auto.
- ▶ Easy to use, just flip a switch and wait for the "Chirp, Chirp."
- ▶ Perfect for locksmiths, law enforcement, alarm installers, repo pros, tow truck operators, etc...
- ▶ Battery operated PC board measures just 2 1/2" X 4 1/2" and comes complete with easy to use instructions.

Sales to qualified buyers ONLY. Prepaid orders, C.O.D.s, and the American Express Card are gladly accepted.

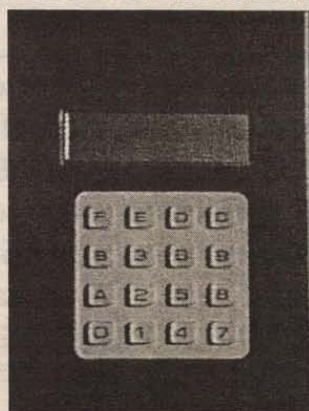
Easy to Build Kit : \$69.95
Assembled & Tested: \$99.95
Enclosure: \$10.00
Standard Shipping: \$5.00
Dominator Technologies, Inc.
12062 SW 117 Ct., Suite 132
Miami, FL 33186
(305) 271-2737

Write in 86 on Reader Service Card.

30 SECOND SOLUTION ESN/NAM PROGRAMMER AND READERS



ESN/NAM and PIN NUMBER READERS FROM \$2000.00



COPYCAT PROGRAMMER

951C/Motorola from \$2000.00
951C/Motorola/NEC from \$2500.00
951C/Motorola, NEC, GE, Pan, Mit, Sony, Audiovox from \$3500.00
FULLY ASSEMBLED
NOT A KIT
LIFETIME WARRANTY

ALL BRANDS OF COPYCATS, STAND ALONE PROGRAMMERS REPAIRED

All orders shipped overnight and paid for by United States Postal Money Orders from the US Post office.

Operations open from 10:00AM to 10:00PM 7 days a week

AAA CELLULAR INSTRUMENTS CORP.

12864 BISCAYNE BLVD. Suite #264

NORTH MIAMI, FL 33181-2077

(305) 624-6606

Complete set of Motorola Cables (Flips, Bricks, Ultra-Classics, Car-Bag Phones) \$225.00

SOLAR POWERED HAT FAN <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Solar Powered Durable Fan in bill Keeps you Cool! Adjustable Fit <p>Keeps you cool on hot days, while working or playing. Makes a great gift! Specify color: red, light blue, navy blue, white, and yellow.</p> <p>SPH-1 \$15.00ea.</p>	STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER KIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adjust speed Change direction of rotation Single step or Continuous stepping <p>Easy to assemble! LED's show sequence of motor steps. Runs on 12VDC. Includes Stepper Motor, PC Board, Parts, and Instructions.</p> <p>SMK-1 \$25.00</p>	CAMCORDER VIDEO TAPE <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hi-8 P6-120 HMPX Major Brand Name Excellent Condition Jewel Box Included <p>Hi-8 120 minute video cassette tape (used). They were recorded on once and played a few times. Then bulk erased. Ready to record on again.</p> <p>CT-1 \$3.00ea/10+ 2.80ea/50+ 2.65ea/100+ 2.50ea</p>	SUPER VHS VIDEO TAPES (USED) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Super VHS Tapes T-120 Minute Major Brand Names Excellent Condition Great Price! <p>These tapes were used for a brief period, then bulk erased. The record tabs have broken out, so you will need to cover the notch with a piece of tape.</p> <p>S-VHS \$3.00ea/10+ 2.80ea/50+ 2.65ea/100+ 2.50ea</p>
MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER KIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Powerful 2 stage Audio Amplifier Tunes 100-108MHz Requires 9V Battery (Not Included) Sensitive mike picks up Whispers <p>Works with any FM radio or broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble.</p> <p>FM-32 \$10.95</p>	MINI PHONE TRANSMITTER KIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small Phone Transmitter Tunes 90-95MHz Attaches to phone line any where in home. Powered by phone line. <p>Use with any FM radio or broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble. Just lift the handset to activate.</p> <p>FM-16 \$9.95</p>	AMAZING EMERGENCY FLASHLIGHT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hand Powered! Never needs batteries Operates even underwater <p>Never be caught without a flashlight again due to dead batteries. Dynamo produces power to provide light. Great for the car, boat, and house.</p> <p>EL-1 \$9.95</p>	DC MOTOR SPEED CONTROLLER KIT <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control speed Clockwise or Counter Clockwise Rotation Runs on 6 to 12VDC <p>Easy to build. Control speed and direction of small DC motors. Includes PC Board, Motor, Parts, and Instructions.</p> <p>MSC-1 \$15.00</p>
VIDEO CLARIFIER <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Eliminate Copyguards! Auto Sync Boost Fully Automatic State-of-the-Art Circuitry <p>Allows for flawless viewing of all prerecorded tapes. Restores tapes to broadcast quality. Eliminates annoying interference. Compatible with all VCR's and T.V.'s. Operates on 4 AA batteries. (Not Included)</p> <p>VC-3 \$49.95</p>	B/W PINHOLE CAMERA WITH AUDIO <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pinhole with Audio Ultra Miniature! 3.7mm lens Prewired with RCA plugs <p>Ultra mini camera measures 1 3/16" x 1 3/16" x 9/16" thick. 420 Horizontal lines. 1 Lux. Runs on 9-12VDC @ 100ma.</p> <p>PHC-1 \$159.95</p>	MINI B/W CAMERA W/STAND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> B/W CCD CAMERA Prewired with RCA Plugs Metal Housing Stand w/Hardware Adapter Included <p>Measures 3 7/8" Long (Including Lens) x 1 1/4" W x 1 1/8" H. Small enough to fit in your hand! Has 0.2 Lux. 400 TV lines, operates on 12VDC @ 1.5W. Includes stand & power adapter, & prewired with RCA plugs.</p> <p>CCD-2 \$159.95</p>	ULTRA PLIER 14 FUNCTION TOOL <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ultra Plier 14 Functions Ultimate Handy Tool Fits in the Palm of your Hand! <p>You have every type tool in one implement. Includes Pry Bar, Wire Cutter, 2 Wire Strippers, Phillips Screwdriver, 2 Flathead Screwdriver, File, Small Blade and Bottle Opener. Comes with Nylon Pouch.</p> <p>Plier \$12.95</p>

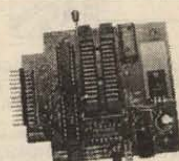
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-526-3717

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

645 Temple 7E ▲ Long Beach ▲ California 90814
 ▲ (310) 434-5641 ▲ FAX (310) 434-9142 ▲

CERAMIC RESONATORS. Built-in capacitors. Ideal MCU clock: RS232 & Hex bit timing. 400KHz to 29MHz. 20¢ in volume. Integrity Technology, 408-262-8640. FAX 408-262-1680. Mail order 1-800-236-5632.

MC68HC11A1FN \$4/\$13; PIC16C54-XT/P \$2.85 other PICs? 8051A-P \$3; 4.00/8.00/24.00/20.00MHz XTALS \$5.50; GAL16V8B-15LP \$1.50; GAL16V8B-25LP \$6.00; 74HC4060 \$5.00; HM514100AS-10 4Mx1 DRAM/SOJ \$14. Home Elecs, call Ray @ 714-777-7738/FAX 714-777-3382.



EEPROM PROGRAMMER. 2864-28256. Reads EPROMs for easy transfer to EEPROMS. Uses printer port for easy operation. Fully assembled, software, hardware, cable, ready to use. \$49.95. With case \$59.95. Logical Design Tools, Inc. 512-888-4535. <http://www2.interconnect.net/ldti/hom.htm>

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1927-1960S. Amplifiers, speakers, tubes, etc. Free offer. 1-800-251-5454.

DID YOU KNOW that old personal computers, monitors, modems, electronic cash registers, and even old calculators contain valuable IC chips that are plated with pure gold! My "Big Color Photo" (8" x 10") shows over 25 of the most common gold plated IC Chips and the price I will pay for them. Chips are shown actual size. The price of gold keeps climbing higher and higher and is making it worthwhile to tear apart old equipment. To order "The Big Photo" send \$15 to Jim Sciuto, Box 128, Methuen, MA 01844.

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog \$2. MIDCO, PO Box 2288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

TRAM PARTS. Impossible to come by D201, D60 hardware, parts and components. New old stock, mint condition meters, dial indicator face plates, multi-position rotary switches, IF cans, crystals, chokes, capacitors, coils, and much more. Willing to sell entire lot. Serious inquiries only. Include phone number. Mike Rogers, 354 Frost Hollow Rd., Steele, AL 35987.

AUDIO EQUIP. wanted. 1930-1970. Tube-type amps, speakers, mixing consoles, limiters, microphones, tubes. Altec, JBL, Western Electric, Jensen, Marantz, McIntosh, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

WE STOCK all SAMs radio, TV, CB, car radio, transistor radio, tape recorder and VCR photo facts and book series. We also stock vacuum tubes. 2,000 types available. Tell us your needs. Schwendimans, 208-522-2492, 910 Lincoln Ave., Idaho Falls, ID 83401. VISA/MC.

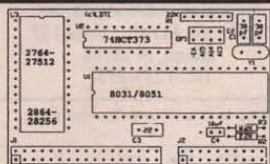
RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-231-6478/540-763-2321).

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books, & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: \$18.95. Yearly rates: \$36.95 (\$53.95 by 1st class). Foreign: Write. ARC, PO Box 802-G18, Carlisle, MA 01741. Phone: 508-271-0512; Fax: 508-371-7129; Web: www.antiqueradio.com

I WANT your LED watches! I collect LED and novelty LCD watches. I prefer good condition or better. Documentation and presentation boxes a plus. Any Seiko TV watches? Mike at 214-242-1271 or llithug@metronet.com

MICROCONTROLLERS



8051 MICROCONTROLLER. Only 1.8 x 3.0". Use EEPROM or EPROM for data storage. Quality bare PCB, software, schematics, \$19.95. Kit \$29.95. Logical Design Tools, Inc. 512-888-4535. <http://www2.interconnect.net/ldti/hom.htm>

8051 SBCs with Bootstrap Loader. Economical SBC w/128 byte memory, 24 I/O ports. Contains preprogrammed Bootstrap software that allows loading of .obj files into EEPROM through serial port of PC. Run programs without burning EPROMs. IBM PC DOS compatible utility disk included (3.5/5.25 in.) \$59 plus S/H. Also: learn assembly code with the perfect 70691HEX companion, "Assembly Language BASICS." A 64-page booklet devoted to the programming of the 8031/51. Written with the novice programmer in mind. \$15 plus S/H. Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835, Spring Hill, FL 34606. Voice/Fax 352-596-7599 V/MC accepted.

PROGRAM THE 8051 in BASIC w/our inexpensive development SBC. Assembled/tested board contains BASIC-52 interpreter. Allows programming through serial port of PC. Also contains 8K RAM/ROM, Hi-Address decoder, large breadboard area, 40-pin header and 2864 EEPROM that allows auto-start-up of your saved programs. Programming software also included. \$70 plus S/H. Also: learn how to program your board with the "BASIC-52 Users Manual." A 150-page book containing proper usage of all commands/statements, \$20 plus S/H. Suncoast Technologies, PO Box 5835, Spring Hill, FL 34606. Voice/Fax 352-596-7599. V/MC accepted.

Check out these prices before you place your next order!*

Resistors, Capacitors, Diodes, and Much More!

1/4W 5% Carbon film \$3.15/K, 1/4W 1% Metal film \$5.85/K

1N4001 - 1N4007 1AMP Diodes \$10.50/K, 1N4148 Switching Diodes \$8.50/K

P&B Relay #T90N1D12-24 w/Dust cover, \$1.55/Each

Crydom #D2425 Solid State Relay, \$10.95/Each

1µf +-20% 50V Radial electrolytic, 5x11mm \$23.00/K

.01µf +-20% 50V Ceramic Disc with .250" lead spacing \$15.00/K

*Some restrictions apply. Call for details

Inquire about our lines of Chip components: Resistors, Ceramics, Tantalum, etc.

We also have many close out specials, call or write for a free catalog.

In our current close out special, we are offering "Information Storage Devices"

(ISD) #ISD-VM1110A, 10 Second Voice Module, now only \$7.00 each while quantities last. We also have, Speakers, Adapters, I.C.'s, Connectors, etc.!

Visa and Master Card Accepted. Toll Free 1-800-323-8962 (c/o Edmar)

THE M.O.O. Corp. 809 W. Estes Schaumburg, Illinois 60193

FAX: 847-923-9112

TRIPLETT MODEL 3444 vacuum tube tester. 1950s era, suitcase-style, in very good condition, with rollchart, original manual and 1950s Sylvania Tube Manual. \$125, includes shipping. Robert Olson (WD4OHD), 6838 Hampton Wood Circle, Hixson, TN 37343. 423-843-2160.

LOW PRICES on high voltage capacitors. Flyer available. Santech, PO Box 187, Tappan, NY 10983. 914-359-1130.

VINTAGE SERVICE data from 1923 to present. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

AVIATION ELECTRONICS

BUY, SELL, trade avionics equipment, IFR, Collins, TIC, Mil, HP, Linaire, King. Shop equipment, Kingsley, Eubanks wire stamp machines. Need Litton INU, type LTN-72. 941-575-0138, fax 24 hrs. 941-575-2361.

ALTIMETER, SIMULATOR looks like the real thing. \$25 ea. Other instruments avail. Aptec 310-640-7262.

PUBLICATIONS

SAMS PHOTOFACTS No. 038 to 1241 all plus 50 miscellaneous up to 2335 in four original file cabinets and 23 original binders. \$1,000. 614-922-2652.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

MILITARY MONITORING GUIDE. New book covers all phases of Military Monitoring. Military Frequencies All services, US Military bases, Military Black Projects. Major Air Force Installations, Monitoring Equipment and Systems, Navy/Coast Guard and more. \$19.95 plus \$4 Priority Mail. **UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS**, 4555 GROVES ROAD, Suite 12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

"POWER UP!" How to make commercial-battery adapters for: military radios, mine detectors, night scopes, field telephones, etc. Instructions/diagrams. \$14.95, plus \$5 S/H (\$6 Canada). NYS res. add \$1.65 tax. CRB Research, Box 56-NAV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone: 516-543-9169.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

WORLD'S MOST UNUSUAL Communications Books! Large selection covering Scanners, "confidential" frequency (HF/VHF) registries, wireless history, bug-ging, wiretapping, electronic surveillance, monitoring, etc. Big free catalog! CRB Research, Box 56-NV, Commack, NY 11725.

"FORBIDDEN SECRETS Of The Legion of Doom Hackers." Big 224-page handbook. Condemned programs & techniques from the infamous LOD's shut down BBS. Hacking, phreaking, & more! Limited edition. \$20.95 plus \$5 S/H (\$6 Canada). NYS add \$2.14 tax. VISA/MC OK. CRB Research, Box 56-NNV, Commack, NY 11725. Phone orders: 1-800-656-0056.

SUBSCRIBE TO Commodore Gazette: One-year to four-year subscription \$24/36/48/60. Monthly 5-1/4" floppy disk. For the C-64 or C-128 in 64 mode. Make check/MO payable to Christopher Ryan, 5296 Devonshire, Detroit, MI 48224-3233. Or call 313-885-5311 Mon-Fri 11am-2pm (EST), Sat/Sun 10am-2pm.

DOLLAR DEAL! Latest on telephone/cable companies use of fiber optics. **INCLUDES SAMPLE OPTICAL FIBER!** Over 32,000 phone calls on two fibers the size of human hair! Send \$1 plus SASE to: dB Levels, PO Box 295337, Lewisville, TX 75029-5337.

ATTENTION DEALERS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALE

GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE

ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

DECODERS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50
STEALTH 1000-P	\$45	\$39	\$35
TNT-3	\$55	\$50	\$45
STEALTH 80P	\$45	\$39	\$35
M80-3	\$55	\$50	\$45
PIO-3+	\$59	\$55	\$50

NOVAVISIONS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50
NV-5600 (PIO)	\$199	\$185	\$170
NV-5700	\$199	\$185	\$170
NV-5800 (S/A)	\$199	\$185	\$170
NV-5750 (JBB)	\$275	\$260	\$245

NEW CONVERTERS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50
CENTURY CT-3000 ...	\$65	\$60	\$55
PANASONIC 145	\$79	\$74	\$69

BOSS COMBOS

	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50
BOSS 1	\$195	\$185	CALL
BOSS 2	\$195	\$185	CALL
BOSS 3	\$195	\$185	CALL

REFURBISHED CONVERTERS REGAL • SA • PANASONIC

CALL FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

1-800-808-3356

DIRECT CABLE SUPPLY

Rt. 6 Plaza Mall #290, Honesdale, PA 18431. 30 day money back guarantee. All shipping and handling at customers expense. Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied sale. NO PA SALES.

SOUTHERN ELECTRONICS 954-723-0557

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE ON
**STEALTH
DESCRAMBLERS**
P80 & 1000P

CALL FOR YOUR PRICES!!!
(MINIMUM ORDER 10 PC)

CHECK OUT OUR PRICES ON
BOSS I & II

10	20	50
\$225	\$210	\$190

LET US HELP YOU REDUCE YOUR
INVENTORY COSTS.

NO FL SALES

Southern Electronics

10097 Cleary Blvd., #285
Plantation, FL 33324

Write in 46 on Reader Service Card.

The **Smallest**,
Most **Secure**,
Best **Range, 3 Channel**
Remote Receiver.

Security Receiver for... Home Automation, Garage
Doors, Home Security Add On, Auto Convenience Package
(Door Locks, Trunk Pop, Windows-Up/Down,
Car Start), N/O or N/C Contacts.



Security - 70 billion hopping codes with anti-scan processing. Unbreachable security;
never repeats the same code twice. Double EEPROM memory.

Incredible Range - No cross talk or blockage. Range up to 1000 feet.

3 Channel - Our universal receiver controls up to 3 items with only one receiver
(optional relay needed). Push both buttons together for third channel output.

Interfaces with most home and auto security systems for easy remote integration. Comes with
(1) three channel receiver, (1) long range three channel remote, (1) universal 120 VAC transformer.

ALL FOR ONLY \$99.95 + shipping & sales tax.

Street Smart Security • (619) 462-1167

7147 University Avenue • La Mesa, CA 91941

Send, Fax or Call Order In - Use Credit Card or Check. Fax (619) 462-0652

UNDETECTABLE PHONE TAP

- ☐ SOPHISTICATED ULTRA HIGH IMPEDANCE CIRCUITRY AS USED BY CIA AND KGB
- ☐ NOT DETECTABLE BY EVEN THE MOST ADVANCED TAP SWEEPING EQUIPMENT
- ☐ MONITOR CONVERSATIONS, FAXES AND DATA WITHOUT FEAR OF DETECTION
- ☐ PLUG INTO ANY TELEPHONE LINE WITH NO CLICK, HUM, NOISE OR VOLTAGE CHANGE
- ☐ UNIVERSAL DESIGN ALLOWS MONITORING WITH HEADPHONES, TELEPHONE OR TAPE RECORDER
- ☐ VOICE ACTIVATED TAPE RECORDER CONTROL
- ☐ DISGUISED AS "TELEPHONE LINE TESTER"
- ☐ COMPACT SIZE - BATTERY POWERED



\$109.95 VISA MC COD

Ar² Communications Products

Box 1242 Burlington CT 06013



(203) 485-0310

Write in 85 on Reader Service Card.

Opportunity is knocking!!

*If you own a newsstand, bookstore,
or electronic outlet, we invite
you to become a distributor of
Nuts & Volts Magazine!*

For complete information, con-
tact us by one of the means
listed below and ask for our
New Distributor flyer.

430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719

909-371-8497 Voice • 909-371-3052 Fax

E-Mail — CompuServe - 74262,3664

Internet - 74262.3664@compuserve.com

On the Web: <http://www.nutsvolts.com>

MORSE CALL SIGNER

by Gerald Fasse

Applying the PARALLAX "BASIC Stamp" Single Board Computer

Background

Amateur radio DXpeditions to some rare and exotic spot is hardly a new concept. Many a pre-World-War II country was activated by adventuresome amateurs for the sole purpose of putting a new one on the air.

A large portion of these operations were by military personnel with the Pacific area favored by USA amateurs, and the middle and near east by UK hams. Exotic spots such as Palmyra, Johnson, Midway, and Jarvis in the

Pacific and India, Bahrain, Burma, and Palestine in the East, when aired, produced the same heart palpitations as they do in this modern day.

Twenty meter CW was the mode of choice for the most part. SSB was an esoteric mode with great potential for DXing, but beyond the average ham in those early days, and while AM served well for the ragchewer, it was not suitable for DXing with power levels available to the average ham. So, crystal-controlled CW was king of the hill for many years.

Leafing through old issues of *QST*

and *Radio Magazine* indicated that ECOs (Electron Coupled Oscillators) were slowly coming on line, but the bulk of early DXing was done with huge frequency splitters! A rare DX station would merely call a fairly long CQ and then tune 1 to 200 KHz across the band looking for a call! A few pleasantries were exchanged, and then on to the next ... It should be evident by this time that long CQs and calls were the order of the day.

The post war period brought with it a flood of new DXers, all brimming with zeal and enthusiasm, and DXing took on a different face. VFOs, better receiver calibration, and savvy operators were collateral effects of the war. Later, the DXpedition tempo increased rapidly as the likes of Bob Denniston W0NWX, Danny Weil VP2VB, Gus Browning W4BPD, and Captain Don Miller W9WNV arrived on the scene. Twenty meter CW was still king, but the rare DX pileups were something to behold. Thousands of DXers, both domestic and foreign would queue up in an instant when a new one appeared on the scene.

Signing one's call sign over and over again trying to break the pile-up could wear down even the most ardent and dedicated DXer. It was this obstacle that prompted the invention of the

thesized Morse have changed all this to say the least. These are invaluable tools because even a well equipped station can spend several hours trying to break a pile-up on a particularly rare DX morsel.

The "BASIC Stamp" Single Board Computer (SBC) is an ideal device from which to build a versatile Call Signer. When this device first appeared in the market place, my first thought was that it could be the basis for a simple and inexpensive replacement for my 25-year-old call signer constructed with DTL integrated circuits. Later, after receiving a pair of sample units, I was astonished to find that someone had already done the hard work, because included in the application note was a Morse routine fashioned from the BASIC-like instruction set provided for the "Stamp."

Despite this, however, some additional work is necessary to include other operational details. For example, some means of external speed control is needed. Also, an audio monitor would be useful at times, and a means of remotely triggering the device would also be handy. The results of all this is noted in the following paragraphs.

Hardware

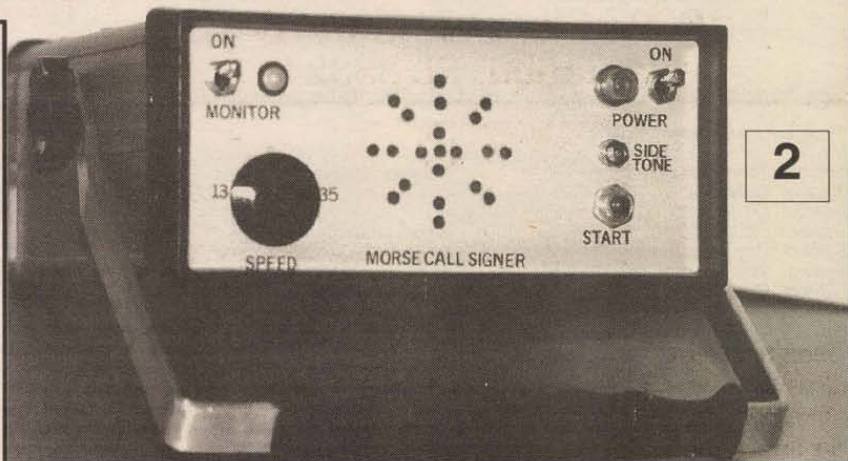
Several variations of the Parallax,



1



3



2

"Gus Stick."

The Gus Stick was a simple concept; a phenolic strip 12-16" long and 2-3" wide with copper segments of strategic size and location cemented along its length. The copper strips were sized such that, when stroked lengthwise with a conductive stylus, one's call sign was dispatched. Speed was easily varied depending upon how fast one moved the stylus across the copper strips. With a bit of practice, nearly perfect-sounding CW would result.

Memory keyers and computer-syn-

Inc., "Stamp" have been noted. These differences were mainly in physical size. The latest version is a 14-pin single inline pack (SIP) with the part number BS1-IC which Parallax notes includes a fool-proof reset system. Some reset problems were noted with earlier versions. A motherboard-style carrier board is also offered which simplifies use of the "Stamp." The carrier board includes a nine-volt battery connector, reset button, and prototyping area, as well as a 14-pin SIP socket and 14-pin single inline header for access to the "Stamp" input/output functions. In

MORSE CALL SIGNER

addition, a three-pin connector is provided for the external programming terminal.

The BASIC Stamp Module sells for \$29.00, or \$39.00 with carrier board. The programming package sells for \$99.00 and includes a cable to connect with the programming terminal. The original BASIC Stamp programming was done through an IBM-compatible PC parallel port. Parallax is offering an upgraded version of the Stamp called BASIC Stamp II. For programming purposes, this version connects to a serial port. The unit has 16 input/output lines, program space for about 600 instructions, a 20 MHz clock, and 9600 baud serial port. Both versions of the Stamp will be compatible with the new programming package. The Stamp II, however, is not compatible with the original programming package. If one already owns the old programming package, the upgrade version sells for \$39.00.

The call signer is fabricated on a Radio Shack prototype board p/n 276-168. There is nothing particularly critical

about the circuit, so scramble wiring is okay. A metal enclosure connected to the station ground is definitely recommended since high-intensity stray RF could cause problems otherwise. The enclosure shown in the photograph was bought at a local ham radio swap for \$3.00. Any resourceful amateur could probably do better! Controls which should be front panel mounted include the power on/off switch, neon power indicator lamp, sidetone frequency adjust potentiometer, Morse speed control switch, and start button. The LED keying indicator L2 is an optional item for visual effect only.

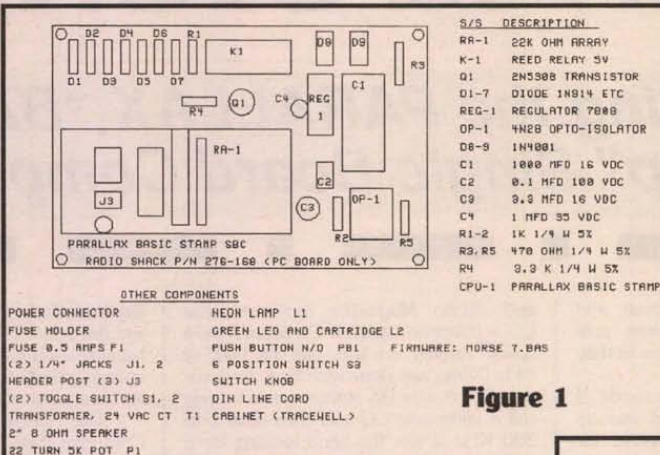


Figure 1

The circuit is straightforward. Note that an optical isolator device, 4N28, is incorporated for the remote start function. Although not truly isolated since both sides of the circuit share a common ground, RF feedback through this line is diminished considerably. A small micro-switch or similar device can be located close to the main station keying system to trigger the call signer. If the call signer can be located close at hand, the remote input function is probably not necessary.

K-1 is a reed relay avail-

able from Radio Shack. It provides a normally open contact for keying the station transmitter. It will easily handle most modern solid-state transceivers since their keying systems are operated with low voltage and current. Some older vacuum tube equipment employing grid block keying can also be keyed with no problems. High-level cathode keying is not recommended with the relay specified. A huskier reed relay with mercury wetted contacts might be better for cathode keying systems.

The 5K ohm sidetone adjust potentiometer can be just about anything one can dig out of his junkbox. The eight-ohm sidetone speaker used in the prototype was salvaged from a junked transistor radio. Although a 22K ohm resistor pull-down array is specified in the parts list,

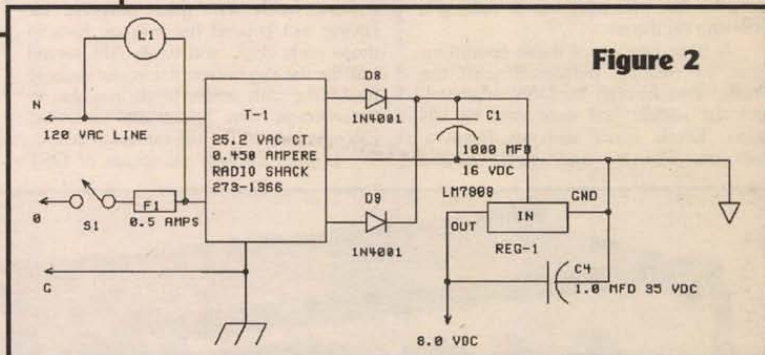


Figure 2

'Basic Stamp SBC Call Signer program

'Sends: "W8UCI"

'Morse Speed from 13 WPM to 35 WPM (13, 15, 17, 21, 26, and 35)

'Port Assignment:

- 0 = Keyed output reed relay coil driver
- 1 = Audio output to speaker
- 2 = Sidetone input frequency adjust
- 3 = Low order speed bit
- 4 = Mid order speed bit
- 5 = High order speed bit
- 6 = Spare
- 7 = Local/remote input start

'See Drawings: CALLSIN0, CALLSIN1, and CALLSIN2 for hardware details.

'Program starts here

Symbol Tone = b5
Symbol Quiet = 0
Symbol Dit_length = b1
Symbol DitDit = b8
Symbol Dah_length = b3
Symbol Wrld_length = 07
Symbol Character = b0
Symbol Index1 = b6
Symbol Index2 = b2
Symbol Elements = b4

Loop: if Pin7 = 1 then Identify
goto loop

Identify :

b7 = pins
b7 = b7 & 56

lookdown b7,(0,0,0,56,40,24,32,16,8),b1

let b3 = b1 * 3
let b8 = b1 * 2

Output 0: output 1
for Index1 = 0 to 4

lookup Index1,(99,229,35,164,2),Character
gosub Morse

next

gosub word_sp

'Sidetone frequency

'Adjust character spacing

'Read Morse speed settings
'We want only 3, 4, and 5 bits!

'Set speed

'Set dash length (3 x dot)
'Adjust character spacing

'Morse chars sent

goto loop

Morse:pot 2, 105, b5

if character = 255 then word_sp
let Elements = Character & %00000111
if Elements = 7 then Adjust1
if Elements = 6 then Adjust2

Bang_Key:

for index2 = 1 to Elements
if Character >= 128 then Dah
goto Dit

Reenter:

let Character = Character * 2

next
gosub char_sp
return

Adjust1:
Elements = 6
goto Bang_Key

Adjust2:
Character = Character & %11111011
goto Bang_Key

end

Dit:
high 0
sound 1,(Tone,Dit_length)
low 0
sound 1,(Quiet,Dit_length)
goto Reenter

Dah:
high 0
sound 1,(Tone,Dah_length)
low 0
sound 1,(Quiet,Dit_length)
goto Reenter

Char_sp:
sound 1,(Quiet,DitDit)
return

Word_sp:
sound 1,(Quiet,Wrd_length)
return

'Set sidetone frequency

'Adjust character spacing (DitDit)

MORSE CALL SIGNER

discrete 22K resistors would do as well. The SIP pack is just a little more convenient because of the Stamp carrier board layout.

A word about the speed control select function. Because of inherent limitations in the Stamp SBC, a total of six discrete speeds are available. In approximation, they are 13, 15, 17, 21, 26, and 35 words per minute. However, these values can be changed, as will be explained later. The Stamp II SBC with its 20 MHz clock will allow more flexibility in the speed selection area when it becomes available.

The rear of the enclosure should contain the power connector, fuse holder, keyed output jack, remote trigger input jack, and external programming terminal connector.

Software

A complete listing of the program along with annotations follows. One's call

sign should be placed in the line beginning "lookup Index1." At present it contains the call sign of the author in decimal ASCII form (W=99, 8=229, U=35, C=164, and I=2). See the conversion table provided.

If your call sign is longer or shorter, one other change must be made. The line beginning "for Index1 = 0 to 4" contains the message length. If your call sign is four units long, change the 4 to 3. If your call sign is six units long, change the 4 to 5.

Other characters can be added to the total message. For example, "DE" (this is) can be easily added e.g., DE KF5XXX. Since the space between the E and K must be included, the total message length is now nine units, the "for Index1 = 0 to 4" now reads "0 to 8." The decimal value 255 is a character space. It is not exactly three ele-

ments in length, but close enough for good sounding Morse.

A crude weighting effect can be had

speed switch selects one of six BCD (binary coded decimal) combinations; 56, 40, 24, 32, 16, or 8. The "lookdown"

instruction scans this data from left to right. When data stored in register "b7" equals data in the instruction, the relative position of that data is stored in register "b1." For example, if a 40 is encountered, a 5 is stored in "b1" since this is the fifth value in the instruction i.e., 0, 0, 0, 56, 40. Register "b1" would thus contain a 5. By adding or subtracting leading 0s in the instruction, keying speed will be changed either up or down since this would alter the numerical position of speed data.

For example, if a 0 is added (making a total of four leading zeros), speed selection will range from 11.5 to about 28 WPM. Subtracting a zero will change the range from 14 to about 50 WPM. Other keying speed values between will change proportionally.

Ideal word spacing in Morse is 7 elements long (dot length x 7). By holding the start button down continuously, the Call Signer will repeat the stored call over and over. The spacing between repetitions is set at 7 elements. This value can be adjusted by changing the line "Symbol Wrd length = 07." Smoothest sounding Morse will result with this setting, but it can be adjusted to one's own taste, e.g., 05, 06, 08, 09, etc.

Another limitation became apparent during initial testing when operating the Call Signer at higher keying speeds. Because of the time required for the BASIC Interpreter to resolve each basic instruction, the resulting Morse output sounded a bit choppy. This is a fatal flaw to the ear of a hard-core Morse operator.

A compromise in the timing set-up fortunately compensates for this problem. In the line "let b8 = b1 * 2," all things being equal, the "2" should be "3" based on normal Morse element relationships. Changing this value to "2," makes the whole issue moot as nearly perfect Morse results. **NV**

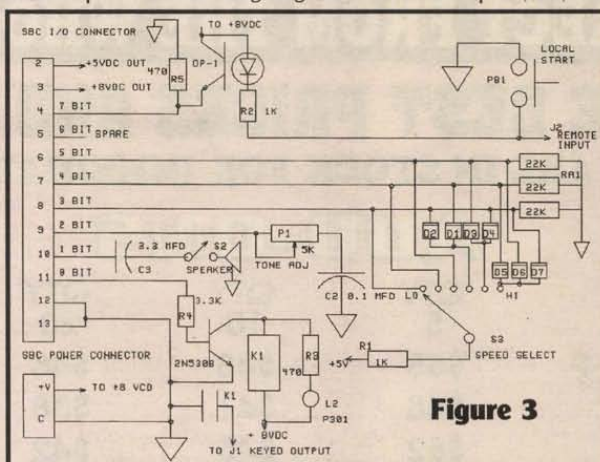


Figure 3

ENCODED MORSE CHARACTERS

Character	Morse	Decimal	Character	Morse	Decimal
A	.-.	66	S	...	3
B	-...-	132	T	...	129
C	-.-.	164	U	.-.	35
D	.-.	131	V	...-	20
E	.	1	W	.-.	99
F	..-.	36	X	..-	148
G	...-	195	Y	..-	180
H	4	Z	...-	196
I	..	2	0	----	253
J	.-.-.	116	1	----	125
K	.-.	163	2	..---	61
L	.-.	68	3	....-	29
M	---	194	4	....-	13
N	-. -	130	5	....-	5
O	---	227	6	....-	133
P	.-.	100	7	....-	197
Q	..-.	212	8	....-	229
R	.-.	67	9	....-	245
/	..-.	149	AR	..-.	85
.	..-.	87	SK	..-.	23
,	..-.	207	BT	..-.	141
?	..-.	48	KN	..-.	181
Character Space		255			

by changing the "let b3 = b1 * 3" line to "2" or "4." This will lengthen or shorten the dot to dash ratio which by convention is one to three. Since there is a spare input available on the Stamp, weighting could be selected by adding a switch and a few lines of code — details of which we will leave up to the reader.

Keying speed is selected in the line starting "lookdown b7" etc. The 8 integer at the end of the string is the lowest speed while the 56 integer at the beginning of the string is the highest speed. As noted earlier, the Stamp SBC BASIC instruction set has limitations which will not allow finer speed control than set forth here with the BASIC program approach used. However, it is possible to change the lower and upper speed limits which are presently 13 and 35 WPM.

An understanding of the basic instruction "lookdown" is helpful if one plans on changing the keying speeds noted above. Storage register "b7" contains the speed input pins data (only the 3, 4, and 5 bits are applicable to keying speed).

Register "b1" at the end of the statement is where the dot element length is eventually stored. The

ADAPT-11 68HC11 Module for Solderless Breadboards

- miniature 2.0" by 2.8" module
- plugs vertically into solderless breadboard
- has reset circuit, pushbutton, & mode select switch
- RS-232 interface, 5V regulator & external power connector
- all I/O signals brought out to dual row, breadboard-compatible header
- doubles as programmer for 68HC711E9 (12K EPROM version)

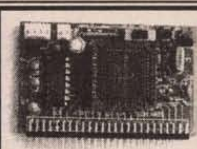
Starter Package comes with ADAPT-11 module, 68HC811E2 microcontroller with 2K EPROM on-chip (re-programmable in circuit 1000s of times; no EPROM programmer or eraser required), PC serial cable for downloading code, Motorola Programming Reference Guide, ADAPT-11 User Manual, freely distributable 68HC11 software, and demo program. #AD11-SP \$74.95 + \$5 shipping & handling.

- ADAPT-11 EXPANSION:**
- Backplane for ADAPT-11 plus 3 cards (add memory & I/O for serious applications)
 - 32K RAM + 32K EPROM/EEPROM
 - prototyping card for adding your circuitry

Terms: MasterCard, Check, Money Order, School & Government P.O.s accepted
All prices in US dollars.

TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS

309 Aragona Blvd., Suite 102, Box 418, Va. Beach, VA 23462
1644 Bayview Avenue, Box 1704, Toronto, ON M4G 3C2
voice/fax: (416) 963-8996 www.io.org/~techart



NEW PRODUCT!

ADAPT-11/75 module adds support for Xicor X68C75 (8K EPROM + dual I/O ports) from \$49 (w/o HC11 or C75)

Use PLCCs in your Solderless Breadboard! Solderless breadboard socket adapters for all popular PLCC sizes, starting at \$13.95. Vertical design.

Also available: Solderless breadboard adapters for DB9 & DB25, and IDC (ribbon cable) connectors, from \$3.75.

The 18"-DISH DIGITAL SATELLITE TV REVOLUTION! DirecTV, PrimeStar, EchoStar and others

MINIATURE SATELLITE DISHES

The New Digital Television 2nd Edition



by Dr. Frank Baylin

128 pages, 6" x 9"

LEARN the FACTS

- How Ku-band DBS satellite TV works
- The players and their future plans
- What encryption methods are used
- Relation to large-dish C-band systems
- Installing and hooking up

TO ORDER - Send \$20 plus \$4s/h to Baylin Publications 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302

CREDIT CARD orders accepted Telephone: 303-449-4551 FAX: 303-939-8720

CALL 800-483-2423

Request our FREE CATALOG of books, videos and software on Satellite Television, MMDS & SMATV

ATTENTION DEALERS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE WHOLESALE

GET THE BEST PRICES AND SERVICE

ALL UNITS ARE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

ADD-ONS

	QTY 5	QTY 10	QTY 20	QTY 50+
STEALTH-1000-P	\$55	\$48	\$45	CALL
TVT-3 GOLD	\$48	\$41	\$38	CALL
TNT-3	\$52	\$45	\$42	CALL
STEALTH 80-P	\$61	\$54	\$49	CALL
M-80	\$70	\$64	\$58	CALL
PIO+	\$75	\$68	\$58	CALL

NEW CONVERTERS

CENTURY CT-3000	\$68	\$64	\$60	CALL
SA-8511	\$75	\$70	\$65	CALL

NOVAVISIONS

NV-5600	\$205	\$195	\$185	CALL
NV-5700	\$195	\$185	\$175	CALL
NV-5800	\$195	\$185	\$175	CALL
NV-5750	\$305	\$295	\$285	CALL

BOSS COMBOS

BOSS 1	\$210	\$195	\$185	CALL
BOSS 2	\$210	\$195	\$185	CALL
BOSS 3	\$210	\$195	\$185	CALL

ZENITHS

ST-1600	\$210	\$195	\$185	CALL
---------	-------	-------	-------	------

REFURBISHED CONVERTERS

REGAL • SA • PANASONIC CALL FOR THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

1-800-800-0766

KIMTRONICS INC

30 day money back guarantee. All shipping and handling at customers expense. Anyone implying theft of cable service will be denied sale. NO FLORIDA SALES.

PUBLICATIONS cont.

FREE! THE ETC. Catalog of manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

BYTE MAGAZINE collection, Issue #1 to present. Complete except for 7 issues. Great historical/educational resource. Will sell or trade for hardware/software. For more info or to make offer, call Will at 360-424-5534.

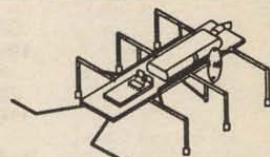
SPECTRE

CREDIT CARD BLACKBOOK: Eye-popping manual completely details the technology and secrets of credit cards. Covers: Card algorithms, major issuers, bank cards, magnetic tracks and encoding protocols, bank and branch numbers, standards, fraud, non-magnetic technology, laws, data formatting, smart cards, PIN numbers, counterfeiting. Also! Includes plans for a **card reader/writer!** More! Includes demo software for **account number generators and verifiers!** Only \$20. **Spectre Press**, PO Box 5112, North Muskegon, MI 49445.

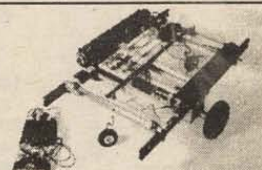
WHAT! YOU don't have TELECODE's 1996 40-PAGE "HACKER CATALOG?" 520-726-2833. It's free!

ROBOTICS

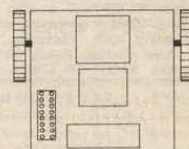
THE MAGAZINE for robot builders: The Robotics Practitioner. Build better robots with practical ideas from articles written by robot builders. Send today for a free brochure. Footfalls, Ltd., 483 S. Kirkwood Road #130N, Kirkwood, MO 63122. E-Mail: TRP@Footfalls.com



HEXWALKER™ ROBOT Kit. Basic Stamp controlled, servo driven. \$124.95 + \$5 S&H North America, \$15 S&H others. Manual alone \$9.95 + \$1 S&H. Kit w/o Stamp \$74.95. Servo \$14.95. CA add 7.75%. M&T Systems, PO Box 7816, Huntington Beach, CA 92615. Tel. 714-969-3166, Fax 714-969-3167, E-Mail mandtsys@ix.netcom.com

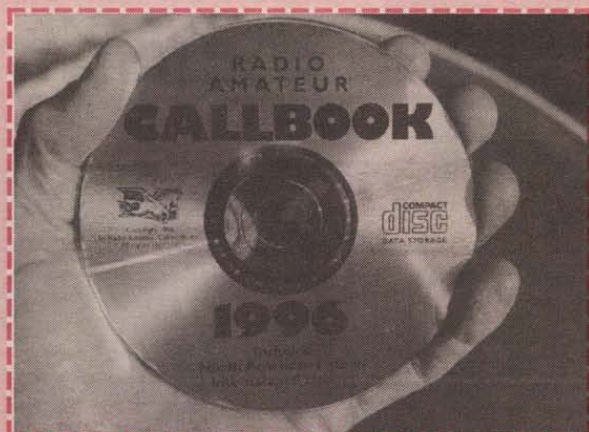


OPIE™ THE mobile robot has been professionally designed by educators for use by College and High School Technology Teachers. OPIE-A comes with a 65 page lab manual and corresponds to a 30 hour unit in analog control. OPIE-D comes with a 110 page manual and provides a 50 hour unit in digital electronics and computer software programming. Prices: OPIE-A \$275, OPIE-D \$345. For more information contact: Precision Micro Dynamics. Tel 604-472-7249, FAX 604-472-1830, <http://www.islandnet.com/~pmd>



MAX ROBOT KIT. Mobile base platforms, motor driver kits, sensors, neural network software, speech recognition software, and many more items! Zagros Robotics, PO Box 460342, St. Louis, MO 63146-7342. 314-768-1328. zagros@mo.net

VERSION 2 OF RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOK CD-ROM



Radio Amateur Callbooks have been around for as long as the FCC has been issuing licenses. The *Radio Amateur Callbook* was originally developed and printed near Chicago by DX legend Bob Locher W9KNI, and Herb Nelson W9IGL. Long before the age of modern computers and on-line FCC data bases, the *Radio Amateur Callbook* has always been respected as the most up-to-date corrected listings of the United States and foreign amateur radio operators.

"We were a small, but efficient operation," smiles Bob Locher, a familiar name on high-speed CW bands. "And we did everything ourselves," adds Herb Nelson, pointing to the snow plow and forklift he would be running on certain mornings and most afternoons.

There was no competition to the well-established *Radio Amateur Callbooks* — they were considered the "bible" for looking up names and addresses for call signs worked or received over the air.

ALMOST no competition — in 1984, the American Radio Relay League came out with a United States call directory by name index, and the book was well received during its short existence by those who had a name, but didn't have the call sign. Some hams in the book were not pleased that their birthdate year was given!

In 1988, new acquisitions and new directions took place with the *Radio Amateur Callbook* in Illinois. Nelson and Locher added Gordon West Radio School products and Bill Orr books for *Radio Amateur Callbook* dealer and direct-sale distribution. The popularity of West and Orr books contributed to increased growth of the *Radio Amateur Callbook*, and in 1989, the *Callbook* was sold to Billboard Publishing, Inc., in New York with product fulfillment managed by Ted Misa at a huge publishing/distribution center in New Jersey.

Misa carried on the same tradition as Nelson and Locher, with the Pegasus (flying horse) continuing on as a fixture since the company was founded, as well as its role in maintaining the cohesiveness to the amateur community. Indeed, being listed in the *Callbook* is widely considered one of the proofs of membership in the worldwide fraternity of amateur radio; identifying each other, and helping reach each other for QSLs and letters and the like.

"And the timing was perfect," comments Misa, explaining that down-sizing of the FCC would ultimately lead to on-line computer data bases of call signs, and the gradual infusion of digital file retrieval as an option to the phonebook-thick *Radio Amateur Callbook* US listings, and the phonebook-thick *Radio Amateur Callbook* foreign listings.

"We wanted to do it right the first time in producing our *Radio Amateur Callbook* on a digital format, so we took an extra year to bring out our CD-ROM product behind what others in the industry were doing on disks and on their own CD-ROM programs," adds Misa. "But we had something that no one else could obtain, and that was more than 250 countries of international listings plus all North American listings on a single CD-ROM," adds Misa with a smile. This works out to be more than 700,000 licensed amateur operators in North America, and more than 600,000 licensed amateur foreign listings on a single CD-ROM.

In Nov.'95, Version 1 of the *Radio Amateur Callbook* on CD-ROM was released. Amateur operators throughout the world were quick to obtain a copy and install the Windows/DOS platform for US and international data retrieval. Windows icon was driven by the mouse, and DOS driven by menu. The *Radio Amateur Callbook* worked at equal speed as the competition, and was not plagued by a systems crash that plagued many of the other systems when more than one call sign was entered into the program.

"The *Radio Amateur Callbook* on CD-ROM was developed by the German

Amateur Radio Club, DARC, and myself and the staff of the *Radio Amateur Callbook*," comments Ted Misa. "Compiling all of the US, North American, and foreign data bases is accomplished within *Radio Amateur Callbook's* New Jersey facility with five staff members daily inspecting and comparing incoming data to insure complete correctness," adds Misa. "Just because the data comes in from the FCC does not necessarily mean it is clean of typos," adds Misa. "We double check everything, and clean up errors to insure radio amateurs have the most up-to-date and accurate data available," comments Misa.

Version 1 of the *Radio Amateur Callbook* CD-ROM allowed operators to search US stations by call sign, last name, county, city, or zip code. International data could be searched by call sign or text search by name, street, city, province, or region. Data is displayed by call sign, last name, city, license class issued, and expiration date of that license as a reminder when it is time to renew.

There are also listings of past and present clubs, military stations, and silent keys.

"We also include some Morse Code training to illustrate the audio capabilities of the CD-ROM format," states Misa. There are also listings of time zones, latitude and longitude listings, and phone area codes, too.

In just one year, the *Radio Amateur Callbook* CD-ROM Version 1 led in popularity over four other products from the competition. Clearly, amateur operators liked the no-nonsense approach to a single CD-ROM containing almost everything at their fingertips.

Well, almost everything — any Version 1 product is bound to have criticisms, and most notably was the Version 1 print layout of a single call sign data in a companion logging program to issue QSL mailing labels.

"I would have liked the capability of multiple printing and a format that would fit my QSL card logging program," comments Bill Alber WA6CAX. There were also comments that the operator's birth date should be listed, and country name should be included in a special area of foreign listings.

Version 2 of the *Radio Amateur Callbook* CD-ROM is now available. An improved print program allows for multiple entries to customize a mailing label or logging format, giving contesters double-duty operation in recording call signs and automatically printing customized fields of label or QSL addressing. Birth dates are now available, and countries are now an active part in the foreign program.

"Here at *Callbook*, we listen carefully to our customers, and we will continually update our products to stay well ahead of the competition," comments Misa.

"Our new Version 2 also contains QSL managers along with what we already have for QSL bureaus. Our QSL manager data base is just one more way we give contest operators the ultimate edge in complete logging and QSLing data base."

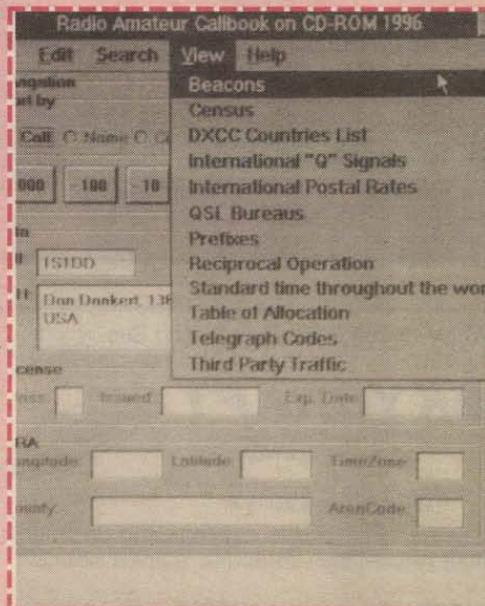
Version 2 of the *Radio Amateur Callbook* on CD-ROM sells at the same price as Version 1 for a suggested retail of \$49.95. Will *Callbook* on CD-ROM signal an end to the big, thick paper *Callbooks*?

"Our paper *Callbook* sales continue strong from our valued dealers, so we will continue to produce both printed *Callbooks* in a North American and separate foreign edition, plus the

North American and foreign combined CD-ROM *Callbooks*," comments Misa. "When newspapers, paper books, and paper phone directories make way for everything on computer, only then will we consider dropping our popular phonebook-sized paper *Callbooks*. And we will continue to offer special listings in the paper *Callbooks* for those amateur operators wishing their call sign and name and address to really stand out."

I wonder how they are going to do that in the CD-ROM version — maybe flashing stars and blinking lights?

One thing for sure, the ability to bring up the program in seconds, and effortlessly type in a call sign with an immediate display of the information and the potential to print it and log it is now an uncomplicated no-crash system with all *Radio Amateur Callbook* CD-ROMs, Version 1 and new Version 2. See the programs in action at a ham radio dealer, or at a contesters QTH.



You can order through your local ham radio dealer, or phone orders at **1-800-278-8477**

**HUH?? WHA
HAPPEN??**

**TO HELL WITH THE
INSTRUCT. . . .AHHH!!**

**THE MORAL OF THE STORY:
WHEN ALL ELSE FAILS
READ THE INSTRUCTIONS**

***ASK ABOUT OUR GOLD
SERVICE AND SPECIAL
DISCOUNT FOR AMATEUR
RADIO OPERATORS WHAT
IS YOUR STATION CALL??**

**FACT: OVER 50% OF TECHNICAL
ASSISTANCE CAN BE AVOIDED!
PLEASE READ THE INSTRUCTIONS!!
BEFORE CALLING THE TECH. DEPT.**

**BUY FIVE MODULES
AND GET ONE FREE**

CABLE CONVERTER DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODULES

ANYONE IMPLYING THEFT OF SERVICE
IN ANY WAY SHAPE OR FORM, DO US
AND YOURSELF A FAVOR DON'T
BOTHER CALLING US.
"AND YES WE DO MEAN YOU"
THESE PRODUCTS ARE ONLY
AVAILABLE TO QUALIFIED BENCH
TECHNICIANS, OR CABLE REPAIR
FACILITIES, FOR DIAGNOSTIC TESTING
PERIOD !!! NO PA SALES.

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA COMPATIBLE*

1 PC - 10 PC	
STAR VI QUICK KIT	19.95 - 14.95
STAR 7 2/R 5/V 1WIRE . . .	
MULTI MODE QUICK KIT	34.95 - 29.95
STAR 7 2/R 5/V 3 WIRE. . .	
MULTI MODE KIT	34.95 - 29.95
GENESIS STANDARD CUBE	129.95 - 99.95
GENESIS "RE-SPAWN" CUBE	159.95 - 129.95

PIONEER COMPATIBLE*	1 PC - 10 PC
BA-51XX - BA-61XX	29.95 - 24.95
BA-63XX - BA-67XX	29.95 - 24.95
NEW NEVER RESET E-4	39.95 - 34.95
GENESIS STANDARD CUBE	129.95 - 99.95
GENESIS MORPHING CUBE	159.95 - 129.95
NEW MULTI-MODE BOARD	39.95 - 34.95

PIO 2.5 & 2.5 GOLD KIT WILL RESET--
ERROR CODES E-1 THRU E-8

PIO WRITER	44.95 - 34.95
ZENITH 1000 TO 2660	16.95 - 12.95
TOKEONE 03&07 28 PIN	19.95 - 14.95

INTRODUCING

GENESIS

NEW GENESIS

SCIENTIFIC/ATLANTA CUBE
NEW FEATURES
RE-SPAWN MODE - MORPHING MODE
MULTI-FREQUENCY - BATTERY OP.

GENESIS: IS THE NEW STATE OF THE ART DESIGN
IN DIAGNOSTIC TRANSMITTERS. ALLOWS FULL
DIAGNOSTIC TEST MODE OF RAW CONVERTERS.
IN STOCK FOR MOST BRAND NAME CONVERTERS!!

**NOTICE: WE DO NOT SERVICE OR SELL
CONVERTERS,DESCRAMBLERS
OR ANY DECODING DEVICES!!!**

NOTE: THE ABOVE MENTIONED NAMES ARE ALL REGISTERED TRADEMARKS. ALL
REFERENCES TO THE ABOVE MENTIONED EQUIPMENT IS FOR IDENTIFICATION PURPOSES
ONLY. WE ARE IN NO WAY IMPLYING THAT ANY OF THE PRODUCTS IN THIS AD ARE
ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT. VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS IS IN NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH THE
ABOVE MENTIONED COMPANIES OR CORPORATIONS!!

**WE STOCK A
COMPLETE LINE OF
RATCHETING SECURITY SCREW TOOLS
FOR ALL BRAND NAME CONVERTERS**

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS INC.
800-GO-CABLE FOR ORDERS ONLY
717-620-4363 FOR CATALOG & TECH. SUPPORT
ESTABLISHED 1976

Write in 162 on Reader Service Card.

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World. . .
Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT

PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Located At The Intersection Of I-4
And Fairbanks Avenue.

A Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial
And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

- ★ WIRE
- ★ SWITCHES
- ★ RESISTORS
- ★ TRANSISTORS
- ★ TRANSFORMERS
- ★ TEST EQUIPMENT
- ★ NI-CAD BATTERIES
- ★ COAX
- ★ RELAYS
- ★ HARDWARE
- ★ CAPACITORS
- ★ PANEL METERS
- ★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
- ★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

HOURS:

Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00

★★★★★★★★★
**We Buy Surplus
Electronic Parts —
FAX your list.**

FAX 407/647-4831

PH 407/628-5634

P.O. BOX 536186

ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186



ROBOTICS cont.

WANT TO BUY ROBOTS. Looking to buy
used or new robots, Heathkit Hero, Hero 1,
and 2000. Also the Adrobot units and RBX5
robots. Contact: Mark at POB 3826,
Redwood City, CA 94064-3826, or Fax me at
408-971-3724, or you can even E-Mail me at
MATSPEED@AOL

WALKING BOX DROID. 3 ft. tall. Metal box
is 8" x 8" x 4". You add computer, etc. Kit
\$99. Rose, POB 7589, Chula Vista, CA
91912. SASE.



ROBOTIC ARM kit, five axis with gripper.
Control with any serial port. Very accurate
and repeatable. Level 1 kit is \$60, uses RC
servos you provide. Includes all hardware,
structural components, software, and illustrat-
ed assembly manual with information on
MiniSSC controller. Level 2 kit is \$180,
includes level 1 plus 6 servos and controller.
Add \$7.50 S&H USA, \$15 international.
Technical Service and Solutions, 104
Partridge Rd., Pekin, IL 61554-1403, 309-
382-1816. www.lynxmotion.com Visa/MC.

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts Today!
Call 1-800-783-4624
and Use Your Visa or MasterCard.

PLANS/KITS/SCHEMATICS

HARD TO FIND SERVICE LITERATURE for
sale. TV, stereo, VCR, camcorder, RL-RL,
CB, Sams TV/MHF/AR/CB series, test equip-
ment, turntables, speakers, etc. \$2 for list to
John Crow, 626-A N. Old Corry Rd.,
Pensacola, FL 32506.

RING-IT! Phoneline Simulator Kit. Authentic
dial tone, busy signals, and 20Hz ringing.
High quality audio lets you test or demon-
strate high speed modems, telephones, fax
machines, etc. Kit includes high quality circuit
board, all electronic parts, technical manual,
\$149. Custom enclosure \$34.95. Add applic-
able tax \$6.50 USA shipping. Visa, MC,
Amex, Discover, check. Digital Products
Company, 134 Windstar Cir., Folsom, CA
95630. 24 hour voice 916-985-7219, Fax
916-985-8460, E-Mail DigProd@aol.com

**RESELL 200+ ELECTRONIC PLANS &
KITS.** Earn 100% profits. SASE for list &
dealer info. Matco Electronic Publications,
POB 509-A2, Roseville, MI 48066-0509.

FPGA/DSP/uC development kits. Hot tips
and applications to get you up and running.
Send refundable \$US2 for catalog. USA and
Canada only. BAL Engineering, 4634 Addax
Dr., New Port Richey, FL 34653.

PROTO MAGNETIC Accelerator (reverse
magnetism), very, very powerful, under \$30
to build. Similar device was used in
Philadelphia Experiment. Send \$5 for plans
and schematics to: R. Rhoades, 545 Stewart
Dr., Vista, CA 92083.

Web Site? Web Site?

Yes! We have a Web site! We have had one for several months now, but have used it exclusively for advertising and promoting *Nuts & Volts*.

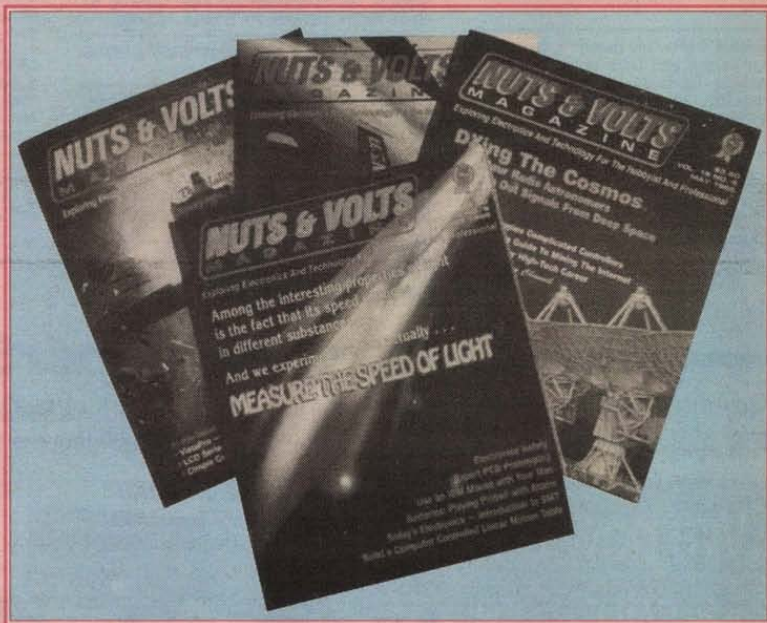
Starting this month, however, we will be posting files to our [reader download library](#) and begin converting the site to an on-line reader resource! You will be able to download specific programs that are mentioned or reviewed in articles, such as this month's "Talking With MIME" by TJ Byers.

We have a big future planned for the site, with features like an [article index](#), expanded versions of [magazine features](#) like the Events Calendar and Tech Forum, selected [article reprints](#), links to advertiser Web sites, and even an electronic [discussion forum](#) where you can get tips and info from other readers and NV authors on projects you may be working on.

We're very excited about this new "feature" of *Nuts & Volts* and hope that all of our readers will find it interesting and useful. Keep in mind that we are currently developing the site, and that the different features mentioned above will be coming on-line very shortly. The projected date to download library files from this issue is May 8th.

The URL for the site is <http://www.nutsvolts.com>

Stop by soon!



PLANS - KITS - SCHEMATICS cont.

ELECTRONIC KITS: Caller ID w/battery backup, 150 call memory and an RS232 interface, Multistation Thermometer w/4 separate temperature stations and an RS232 Interface, Telephone Dialer, 240 number storage and an LCD display. Call Genoa Group, 1-800-772-3945.

OAK SIGMA, schematics, master files, equipment. Call 719-661-1659 for free Sigma catalog.

SILENT SAM TSR. This patented turn signal reminder keeps you from going down the road flashing, inadvertently. Just \$30 postpaid. Visa/MC, 30-day moneyback guarantee. Literature available. Toll free 1-800-398-5605.

REMOTE CONTROL miniature encoded transmitters and receivers infrared and RF kits and assembled boards. Free catalog. Inventive Solutions, Inc., PO Box 8, Stratford, NY 13470.

SCHEMATICS, NEWLY released to public. Inverted signal crystal controlled AM phone transmitter, matched receiver #111795 \$15, silent automotive burglar transmitter #041695 \$10, receiver decoder alarm #031095 \$10, several secret service devices. Catalog \$3, SUR-TECH, PO Box 75, Steele, AL 35987.

PCB SERVICE. Great rates! **FIRST PROTO.** 919-403-8243.

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

WANTED: TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE MANUALS! And catalogs, for HP, Tektronix, Fluke, other manufacturers. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257, 214-902-9511 FAX.

COMPLETE MODIFICATION kit to upgrade GE Superadio with 3 sidebands and IF mod, \$70. 1-800-944-0630.

ULTIMATE SPUD gun shoots potatoes up to 1,200 ft! Uses piezo-electric ignition. Inexpensive and easy to build. Plans \$7. Adams, PO Box N-681423, Schaumburg, IL 60168.

ATTENTION CAR ALARM PHREAKERS. Want to record your remote control's digital signal right out of mid-air with no disassembly? This schematic reveals all, small easy to build, get parts from Radio Shack for under \$30. Works up to 300 ft. Call 614-780-9081 for info, or send \$20 & SASE by US postal money order to Kyle Virgin, PO Box 1035, Reynoldsburg, OH 43068-7035.

HOBBY CATALOG: Broadcast, ham, CB transmitters, amplifiers, antennas. TV addons, descramblers, bugging devices, science projects, start your own radio station books and more. PAN-COM International, Box 130-V, Paradise, CA 95967.

BUILD A hi-tech solar flashlight. For complete plans/photos send \$10 to Hugh M. Adams P.E., 1011-D Hondo Ave., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547.

NIGHT VISION. Kits, easy to build. **US MILITARY IMAGE TUBES & MORE.** Build a complete, sub-starlight system (US) for under \$350! Will outperform any Russian unit. **NEN-VIS, INC.** 508-347-7238 for catalog. Mon-Fri 10am-4pm.

UNIVERSAL REMOTE CONTROL SYSTEMS infrared, RF miniature transmitters, receivers. Items for novice technician or educator. Combine your home and vehicle control automate anything. **FREE CATALOG.** Inventive Solutions, PO Box 8, Stratford, NY 13470.

HEATH COMPANY is selling photocopies of most Heathkit manuals. Only authorized source for copyright manuals. Phone: 616-925-5899, 8-4 ET.

PARTY-LINE caller ID phoneline simulator kit. Featured in Jan-Feb 1996 Electronics Now Magazine. Six direct dial extensions with caller ID and distinctive ringing. Provides authentic dial tone, busy signal, and 20Hz ringing. Use to test or demonstrate telephone devices. Kit includes high quality circuit board, all electronic parts, technical manual, \$199.95. Custom enclosure \$32.95. Add applicable tax, \$8 USA shipping. Visa, MC, Amex, Discover, check. Digital Products Company, 134 Windstar Cir., Folsom, CA 95630. 24 hour voice 916-985-7219, Fax 916-985-8460, E-Mail DigProd@aol.com

VOICE CHANGER board! Fully assembled and tested! Not a kit! 16 levels of change, many applications! \$39.95 + \$4 (S&H) US funds! **PARSEC Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067.

FREE! THE ETC. Catalog of manuals for amateur, audio & test equipment. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

SPECIALIZED REAR SPEAKER; experience expansive surround sound when a pair of the rear speakers is the only addition to your home stereo. Receive info on plans and a finished crossover by sending a SASE to: Betacircuit Designs, Suite J-6, 8723 West Chester Pike, Upper Darby, PA 19082.

ROBOT PAGING SERVICE. Have you ever wondered if you had gotten a message on your machine or a fax? This device based on the BASIC STAMP 2 will pick up the line and call or page you with a message telling you that someone has called! This easily assembled unit can be built for under \$100. For \$14.95 you can have professional diagrams, schematics, Radio Shack part listings, and a disk with all the software. You will need moderate soldering skills and a PC. This unit is perfect for learning the basics of MICRO-CONTROLLERS and is EASILY adapted as your needs grow. Make check or money order payable to: CARL BRIGHT, 3206 South Arena Road, Mcloud, OK 74851.

EASILY CONNECT shortwave radio to PC! Complete kit \$19 p.p.d. Satellite photos, weather charts, text appear on screen. Decode teletype, Morse, packet signals, etc. into words. Howard Olsen, 5411 Atlantic View, St. Augustine, FL 32084.

QUALITY NOS PROJECT BOXES. .040 aluminum; 7x13x2, \$8.10; 8x12x3, \$11.78; 10x17x3, \$14.75; 12x17x3, \$19.25. .050 Steel: 13x17x4, \$21.06; 13x17x5, \$24.03. Add \$7 shipping. Send check: SCC, 185 North Yale, Columbus, OH 43222-1146. 614-279-2383 10-4 Eastern.

S&N

The Electronics SuperStore

- Buy direct from the manufacturer
- 10 years of quality equipment & service
- The most competitive pricing in the industry
- Prompt delivery / Expert sales personnel

We now offer
a complete
line of
Programming
Equipment



NEW

"THE 95 KOPY KAT" - Program any Motorola phone - the Flip, the Micro-tac, the Ultra-Lite, the Elite, the 951C, or any installed or bag phone. Complete with cables, instructions, is battery operated for ease of use. **\$2295**

The Original "KOPY KAT" - Program any Motorola phone - the Flip, the Micro-tac, the Ultra-Lite, the Elite or any installed or bag phone. Complete with cables, instructions, and is battery operated. **\$1695**

Motorola Loader Bag System - Programs up to 94 version, includes flip cable, computer cable and transfer box. **\$650**

Nokia Software - Programs Model #'s LX11, LX12, C15, PT612 and 4000. Requires Eeprom programmer. Programs Technophone mobiles and bags, Radio Shack mobiles and bags. **\$400**

NEC Software - Will program 110, 120, 180, 181 version 1.0 and 1.5. Cable included. **\$400**
400 and 600 with cable **\$200**

NEW

NEC Software & Cable - Model #'s P700, P701, P760, P761. **\$500**

NEW

GE, Ericsson ESN clip - Programs Model #'s G.E. CT700, Ericsson flip. **\$500**

Audiovox Check Sum Calculator - Will program all bag phones, mobiles, any handhelds with the 93C46 chip. Requires Eeprom programmer. **\$500**

If you do not have an Eeprom programmer, a cable can be purchased for \$200

Mitsubishi, Diamond-Tel Software - Will program Mitsubishi handheld Model #'s 3500, 4000, 4500 and newest 5000. Diamond-Tel handheld Model #'s 18X, 20X, 22X and newest 25X complete with cable, no phone disassembly required. **\$500**

NEW

DDI-ESN Reader Scanner - Includes all hardware and software except computer. Continuous login capabilities (not a kit). **\$2500**

OKI 900 - Programmable phone, modified & complete. **\$600**
Chip installation only **\$350**

AT&T 3730 - Programmable phone, modified & complete. **\$600**
Chip installation only **\$350**

(Certain shipping charges apply to certain products)

Please call your courteous service representatives for complete details at:

(954) 974-6161

S&N Cellular • 934 University Drive, Suite 152 • Coral Springs, Florida 33071

AGREEMENT FOR PURCHASING OF CELLULAR PROGRAMMING SOFTWARE AND EQUIPMENT

Purchaser agrees not to use said software and equipment for any illegal purposes. This includes line fraud, computer fraud, cellular service fraud, and any other fraudulent acts according to all federal and local laws, including rules of the FCC title #18, section 1029, and all Florida statutes. All software and equipment is sold only to qualified buyers. All software is sold for educational purposes ONLY!!!

EPSON SERVICE AND TECHNICAL MANUALS on most of the 386 and 486 systems. Laptops, desktops, towers, etc. **Sealed originals**; not photocopies. Only \$15 ea. or \$50/4 units. Call UTWE 818-930-1121 (9am PST to 5pm PST) or fax 818-930-1123 for a list of systems covered. E-Mail: UTWESALE@aol.com

IN-LINE CASE plus compact **WALL XFORMER**. Accommodates 0.6x5.8" board. Great for: active circuit probes, remote signal processors, preamps, sub-min receivers 2 for \$6, 10 for \$18; 4,000 available. $\pm 12V$ power supply components regulated low ripple \$3/10 additional. Pat, ph/fax 215-661-9107. Visa/MC/Amex.



BROADCAST FARTHER! 75-110MHz amplifier connects to stereo transmitters. Produces 2-20 watts. Requires 50-150MW drive. Complete plans with part source and antenna information only \$14 + \$2 S&H. **Progressive Concepts**, PO Box 586, Streamwood, IL 60107. 708-736-9822.

BASEBAND DESCRAMBLER, schematics, construction instructions, PCB pattern, layout sheet, parts list, universal model, works all systems except automatic video inversion, \$15 money order only. Ponderosa, 3624 Citadel Drive North #330, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

DIGI-CALL telephone call logger kit. Automatically records call data on 1,500 calls. Stores dialed number (tone or pulse), incoming Caller-ID, time/date, call duration, and more! Collect data then connect to your PC to retrieve, sort, and print. Export data to your spreadsheet, too. Complete kit, includes high quality circuit board, all electronic components, microprocessor, DOS software, manual, \$169.95. Custom enclosure \$32.95. Add applicable tax, \$8 USA shipping. Visa, MC, Amex, Discover, check. **Digital Products Company**, 134 Windstar Cir., Folsom, CA 95630. 24 hour voice 916-985-7219, Fax 916-985-8460, E-Mail DigProd@aol.com

MINIATURE TRANSMITTERS! All types! Low to high power! Also voice activated switches! Telephone recording switches! 16 level voice changer plus complete plans on RF power amplifiers! Send \$2 for information, refundable on first order. **PARSEC Electronics**, PO Box 34594, Phoenix, AZ 85067-4594.

MANUALS/SCHEMATICS WANTED

WANTED: COLLINS Radio Company literature. Jim Stitzinger, 805-259-2011, FAX 805-259-3830.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. **Electronic Material Industries**, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

WANTED: SCHEMATIC and/or op/ser manual for OS-8GU Scope. Stan McGrew, 4835 W. Old Hwy Rd., Morgan, UT 84050. 801-876-3259.

WANTED: GOV'T surplus technical manual for weather station indicator: wind direction & speed unit. ID-373 B/G MQ-11. Also need transmitter: wind direction & speed manual T-420A/GMQ-11. I will pay top dollar of the transmitter unit itself. Phone 715-277-2011 or FAX 715-277-4120. Write: Box 4, Harshaw, WI 54529.

WANTED: DIAGRAMS for radio frequency heating equipment. Induction, dielectric, plastic, microwave. **YOUNGSON'S, INC.**, 6701 Melrose Ave., Louisville, KY 40216. 502-448-6228.

MANUALS WANTED for amateur, audio, test equipment, TV, VCR. A.G. Tannenbaum, Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002. 215-540-8055, FAX 215-540-8327.

NEED SCHEMATIC or service manual for circa 1974 Tenelec Memoryscan-MS 2 (16 channel) programmable scanner. Will reimburse for all postage and copying costs. Pete Haas, Box 702, Kent, OH 44240-0013.

VIDEO ARCADE game service manuals, preferably 1990 or earlier. Also looking for the 1980s video arcade game boards, parts, and test equipment. Especially looking for Cinematronics parts and Atari CAT box. David Hanes, 6503 SW 14th Street, Loveland, CO 80537. 970-203-0175.

WANTED: OPERATIONS, service, installation manual for an ACC model RC-85 repeater controller unit. Please contact Mike Redman KA0YXU, Box 16673, St. Louis, MO 63105 with price & details.

WANTED: SCHEMATIC or service manual for Chilton Talentmaker optical organ model X-100 or TM. Organ was built in Italy and distributed by Chilton Corporation, Torrance, CA. Dale Berry, PO Box 306, Driscoll, TX 78351. 512-584-3971.

WANTED: TEST EQUIPMENT SERVICE MANUALS! And catalogs, for HP, Tektronix, Fluke, other manufacturers. Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257, 214-902-9511 FAX.

WANTS TO buy schematics for monitors such as Relisys, Desk-Top, Pony, & Acer. Send list and cost to: Robert W. Ritchey, 619 S. 8th St., Vandalia, IL 62471-3003.

WANTED: COPY of GD1810 Heath Co. schematic for Siren. M. Hillman, 7939 County Rd. 571 NE, Mancelona, MI 49659.

MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

SPECIAL PURCHASE Hewlett Packard 431C power meter as new \$35. 6 available; Fluke 893A AC/DC differential voltmeter extremely clean \$45, 5 remaining. Weller soldering/desoldering kit 48 watt system built for military use, complete \$45. Do not pay TS-584 audio meter our price \$22, \$25 with manual! Wavetek 110 function generator \$100. **SENSITIVE RESEARCH ESD KV METER** \$125; 2 AVAILABLE. Fax us to be put on our twice monthly equipment bid sheets @ 707-747-5277. **Psitech Plus**, 707-745-4804.

GLENYARE 1200 IMTS terminals, reasonable. 1-800-325-8646 Galen.

★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★

CABLE TV CONVERTERS

★ AS LOW AS \$25.00 WITH REMOTE ★

TIMELESS PRODUCTS

550-PC
THE HOTTEST
CONVERTER
EVERYONE'S
AFTER!



WORKS
PERFECT WITH
DECODERS.
DOES NOT
DECODE

**THE BEST CONVERTER ON THE MARKET.
PERIOD!!!**

PANASONIC

TZPC145 3G2
THE OLD STAND-BY
NOW BACK IN STOCK



ALSO: TZPC175 DG2
VOLUME CONTROL

**NEW REPLACEMENT REMOTES — MOST CABLE MODELS
NEW WITH FULL WARRANTY!**

★ REFURBISHED CONVERTERS ALSO AVAILABLE! ★

**WE'RE THE LARGEST STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR
OF TPI CONVERTERS BECAUSE WE ARE ...**

TIMELESS PRODUCTS

(218) 346-6665

DEALERS ONLY — BEST PRICES — CALL!!!

NO "PANS" OR "ACTIVATED" DECODER SALES

★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★ CONVERTERS ★

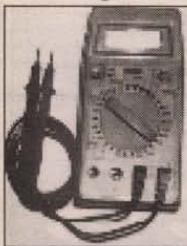
RA Enterprises... A real surplus store!

ORDER HOT LINE
8:00 am — 4:30 pm PST
Monday — Friday
1-800-801-0230

When it comes to bargains, this is the place!

Non-Computer Stuff

Digitek DT-3800 \$19 each
Full Range DMM (RA00039)



- 5DCV ranges $\pm 0.5\%$
- 5 ACV ranges $\pm 0.8\%$
- 7 DCA ranges $\pm 0.5\%$
- 7 ACA ranges $\pm 1\%$
- 6 Ohms ranges $\pm 0.8\%$

- Diode & Transistor Tester
 - Continuity Buzzer
 - Leads, manual and battery
- New — In the box!**



Zircon Electra Level (RA00065)
ONLY \$10

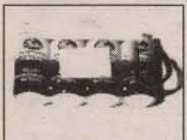
This is a new electronic water level that you can use for any project you have that you need to make sure it's level — even around corners. Ideal for business or at home.

New Stereo Head Phone

\$5 each or 10 for \$45 (RA00090)
Works great on Walkman and multimedia equipment.

Norelco Heat Lamp

Only \$10 each or 5 for \$40
Fits in any regular light socket and can run off AC or DC. (RA00075)



GATES Battery Pack
ONLY \$5 each or 10 for \$39 (RA00068)

Great buy on a battery pack. 2 volt, 2.5AH, lead acid gel-type. It can be split into single cell configuration.

Florescent Lamps 18 watt

18w puts out the same as a standard 75w bulb.
ONLY \$7 each or 10 for \$65 (RA00115)

Hubbell Twist Lock Electrical Connector (RA00086)

ONLY \$2.50 each or 10 for \$20

We Accept Discover Card, VISA, Mastercard, Check, Money Order.

This Advertisement is our catalog. All items subject to prior sale. Minimum order \$10.00 plus shipping and handling charges. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA via UPS ONLY. Ground shipping unless otherwise requested. All items are sold as-is, and no warranty is expressed or implied unless otherwise noted.

SPECIAL DISCOUNT ITEMS

- **DAP Plastic Mender** (RA00077)
— Repairs tears and cracks in vinyl or canvas upholstery and inflatables. It's permanent, flexible and waterproof.
Box of 12 for ONLY \$20
- **Epoxy Patch Kits** (RA00050)
— Dexter Hyso #608 clear, 1.40 ounce resin, 1.40 ounce hardener. Sets in only 5min.
\$3 each or Box of 10 for ONLY \$22.50

Controller Specials

DTC

CONTROLLER CARDS
NEW - In Box - 30-day Warranty!
Order 20+ and get a 25% discount

Description	Interface	Description	Price
5150XL	MFM	8-bit Hard Drive Only	\$15
5160X	RLL	8-bit Hard Drive Only	\$10
5187	RLL	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive Only	\$10
5280	MFM	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	\$15
5287	RLL	16-bit 2:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	\$15
7180	MFM	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive Only	\$15
7187	RLL	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive Only	\$10
7287	RLL	16-bit 1:1 Hard Drive/Floppy	\$15

New Hard Drive Only IDE Controller
ONLY \$5 each or 10 for \$35 (RA00040)
DT-3767 comes with manual and cable

CCI 8-Bit SCSI Controller (RA00034)
ONLY \$17.50 each or 10 for \$155.00
Works with hard drives only. No tape drives or CD-ROMs.



IBM MFM Controller Card
\$12.50 each or 10 for \$100 (RA00074)
16-bit, 2:1 interleave hard and floppy controller

Software Specials

QUICKEN — Special Edition
For Windows

ONLY \$15 each (RA00082)

Return to Zork CD-ROM (RA00093)
For Windows
ONLY \$10 each

Software Specials

LOTUS Organizer
Version 1.0 for Windows
Personal organizer: phone numbers, dates, etc. (RA00083)

ONLY \$10 each
Mavis Beacon Version 2.0 (RA00084)
ONLY \$10 each
Teaches typing for DOS

Chessmaster 3000 for DOS (RA00081)
ONLY \$10 each or 10 for \$90

HP Net Server Assistant
\$12.50 each, 20+ \$10.00 ea. (RA00049)
You've got to get this one while they last Ver. 1.0.

Dashboard for Windows (RA00123)
Version 1.0 \$2 each
Previously installed disks.

DOS 5.0 — 1.44 Diskettes
NEW! Still in the box with the manual.
ONLY \$19 (RA00072)

DOS 6.0

1.44 Diskettes

NEW! Still in the box with the manual.
ONLY \$19 (RA00067)

We always have great in-store specials.



MiniStor 170 Mb PCMCIA Hard Drive (RA00150)
Native capacity 85 Mb
Win95 has the drivers for the device.
You can use them as backups, or take your projects with you.
ONLY \$49.95 each or 10 for \$225.00

Special ORDER HOT LINE ONLY

1-800-801-0230

Order Line Hours: 8:00 am — 4:30 pm PST
Monday through Friday

RA ENTERPRISES

2260 De La Cruz Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Tel: 408-986-8286 • Fax: 408-986-1009

Misc. Specials Stuff

BLOW-OUT SALE

Laser Labels

- 510 2-3/4" x 1" Clear Matte Labels
- \$2.00 each or 12 pkgs \$20 (RA00054)
- 210 4" x 3-1/3" Shipping Labels
- \$2.00 each or 12 pkgs \$20 (RA00055)

High-Grade Shielded Cables

- 6 foot parallel printer cable.
45° angle DB25, ground wire on centronics connector. \$5 each (RA00033)
- 25 foot DB25F to DB25M with 25 pins connected straight through.
\$8 each (RA00031).
- 100 foot. DB25F to DB25M with all 25 pins connected straight through.
\$15 each (RA00029)

HP LJ4 Envelope Feeder (RA00041)
ONLY \$75 For Laser Jet 4 only.

Phillips CD-ROM Model #205M
\$20 each (RA00111)
Single speed without controller. Controller not available.

SCSI Terminator to Male db 25
\$3.95 each Or 10 for \$32.50 (RA00117)

Keyboard Adapter
ONLY \$4 each
or 10 for \$37.50 (RA00145)
New in bag female 5-pin 101 to male 6-pin to PS 2



MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE cont.

WELLER SOLDERING/desoldering kit 48 watt system built for military use, complete \$45. Desoldering bulb with over 20 tips. **Psitech Plus**, 707-745-4804.

DESOLDERING STATIONS: Pace SX-213A \$150, Pace PC-20 \$225, Pace PPS-100A \$250, Weller DS600 \$250, Weller DS1000 digital new pencil \$450; Ungar 2000 \$150, Ungar 4624 nu \$300, Ungar 4924 \$600. Air powered hot air pencil for surface mount \$200, thermal wire strippers \$30, EREM & Lindstrom pliers \$10, Princess heat gun \$75. **Soldering Stations:** Hexacon \$45, Weller WTCN \$50, Weller EC2000ESD \$100, EC2001 \$100, EC2001ESD \$150, Weller station pencils, boards, bases, tips. Ask Jim 310-815-9090.



SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. \$19 plus \$2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

DID YOU KNOW that old personal computers, monitors, modems, electronic cash registers, and even old calculators contain valuable IC chips that are plated with pure gold! My "Big Color Photo" (8" x 10") shows over 25 of the most common gold plated IC Chips and the price I will pay for them. Chips are shown actual size. The price of gold keeps climbing higher and higher and is making it worthwhile to tear apart old equipment. To order "The Big Photo" send \$15 to Jim Sciuto, Box 128, Methuen, MA 01844.

ELECTRON TUBES wanted. Cash for all types. Daily Electronics, Suite B-6, 10914 NE 39th St., Vancouver, WA 98682. 360-896-8856, 800-346-6667.

TUBES, NEW, unused. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for list. Fala Electronics, Box 1376-3, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

BUYING GENUINE UNMODIFIED TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. **JERROLD** DPV and DPBB. **PIONEERS**, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top \$\$\$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

FOR SALE: 500+ 1.5V micro miniature motors. \$2 each, OBO. 210-674-4900.

PHAZER RADAR/LASER JAMMER COMBO. Jams all police radar. No more tickets or manufacturer pays them! 3-yr warranty. 30-day money back guarantee, \$197.95 complete. MO/Visa/MC/COD. Kortesis Marketing, Box 460543, Aurora, CO 80046. 303-548-3995, FAX 303-699-6660.

PCB LAYOUT + AUTROUTER + SMDS \$295! <http://www.bestproto.com/ftp/site>

REFURBISHED ELGAR UPS units for sale. 1100VA/1000W and 560VA/500W. Call 1-800-255-5545 for specifications. 1100L=\$375, 1100S=\$275, 560=\$151. Other units also available.

\$1,000,000 ELECTRONICS distributor inventory! Semiconductors, connectors, receiving tubes, resistors, capacitors, lots of AMP connectors, and much more. Call/Fax for immediate quotes. C&H Distributing, 215 S. George St., York, PA 17403. Phone 717-843-7881/fax 717-843-3875.

CIRCUIT BOARDS Single sided. Small runs. No minimum. No set-up fees. No drilling fees. No hidden costs. No per hole charges. Complete price list available. We even pay shipping on pre-paid orders. Circuit Design, PO Box 5415, Central Point, OR 97502, 541-664-7904. Phone or Fax.

SILENT SAM turn signal reminder (patented). Keeps you from going down the road flashing inadvertently. \$30 ppd., Visa/MC 30-day money-back guar. Free flyer. Call toll free 1-800-398-5605.

ATTN: MAINTENANCE depts., labs, colleges. Why be saddled with high minimum orders on semiconductors, resistors, fuses, capacitors, etc? We have low prices and low minimums. Call/FAX for immediate quotes. C&H Distributing, 215 S. George St., York, PA 17403. Phone 717-843-7881/Fax 717-843-3875.

VSA, TWO Mark IX voice stress analyzers used for pinpointing stress, fibs, lies, etc. VG condition. Make offer. All offers considered. 813-397-2977.

TUBES \$2.98, 1,000 types. Also surplus components. SASE brings list. DNF, 6690 7 Mile Rd., South Lyon, MI 48178.

GE PHOENIX 16 ch. VHF \$99. **Midland Syn-Tech** 70-530 A 80 ch. 430-406 MHz \$249. **Mitrek** 110W 39-50 MHz 4 ch. pl. sys. 90 \$125. **Technologies West**, 541-267-6064.

ADAPTERS: 120VAC 60Hz input, 12 volt DC 350mA output. Size: 2-1/4 x 2, white, 60" cord, standard plug-in fitting. Qty: 703, \$1.50/each. Call 1-800-401-5501, 1-800-539-2859.

RADAR GUNS: MPH Industries, model K-55. Displays your speed & target speed. Comes w/case & instructions. Only \$300. 1-800-539-2859.

X-RAY IMAGE Intensifier \$375, small turbine engine with ignitor and reduction gear \$625, Tegal RF power supply (500 watts) \$525, Lypholizer (freeze dryer), argon laser 5 watt (tube only) \$225, induction heater (500 watts) \$500. 507-280-9101 evenings, 507-286-1077 fax.

ANTENNA ROTORS: Have 5 factory new model U110 Alliance Tenna-Rotors with control boxes. Also 5 new Alliance rotator motor units. \$225 for the lot. Call Frank 423-764-9725.



1-CHIP MICROCONTROLLER TRAINER

- TRAINER PARTS KIT INCLUDING:**
- Programmed Motorola 68705P3 (only 1 IC required)
 - Display 1 X 16 Alphanumeric LCD
 - Keypad 5 X 4
 - 4 MHz clock oscillator, reset switch, R, C
- MANUAL - experiments & programming - 224 pgs. EASY TO USE**
- Enter instructions directly using keypad and run your program
 - Computer not required
 - Learning DOS and assembler not required
 - Basic understanding of electronics assumed
 - Detailed manuals guide you in learning programming and interfacing circuitry to the microcontroller.
 - Experiments include an EPROM programmer and a 68705P3 programmer so you can design and build your own projects

TRAINER PARTS KIT and MANUAL \$89 plus shipping
VISA, MC, COD CA residents add CA sales tax

Just Add Wire And +5VDC To Get Started

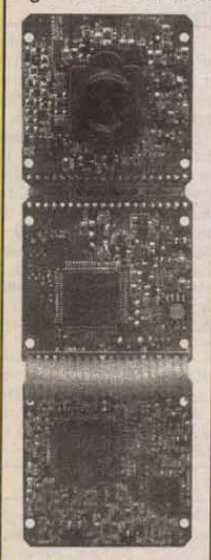
SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 501, Kelseyville, CA 95451
Order (800) 220-3916
Support (707) 279-8881
FAX (707) 279-8883
Hours 7AM - 12N, 1 - 4PM Pacific M - F

Write in 84 on Reader Service Card.

Micro-Size CCD Cameras

MB-1050C
Digital Color Camera

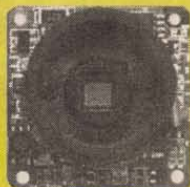


MB-750
Introductory Offer:
\$119.95
MB-750
(C Mount & Lens Optional.)

NEW Fiber Optics: Receivers & Transmitters

- ✓ No Signal Loss to 5 miles.
- ✓ Protect from Lightning and Surges.
- ✓ Cost Effective.

- 1.25" x 1.25" Smaller Than A Credit Card.
- Color & Black/White Models.
- Models to 600 Line Res.
- 9V Battery Operation.
- Low LUX/Low Noise.
- Monitor in Total Darkness with IR Option.
- Stealth/Covert Cameras.
- Standard NTSC Output.
- Low Power Consumption.
- Can be plugged into any VCR or Monitor.
- Options: Switchers, Optics, Wireless.
- NEW Affordable Fiber Optic options for Cameras.
- 2-Way Audio Operation.



V-Pack 202

5 x 5.5" Receiver.

Camera Stands 4" Tall w/o Antenna & Stand.

- 900 MHz For Best Picture Quality.
- Monitor in Darkness with IR LEDs.
- Monitor has Dual Channel Mode.
- Battery or AC Operation.
- Plug & Play Quick Installation.
- Mobile Security.
- Condenser Mic.
- VCR Compatible.

Wireless Monitoring Systems

Pod Stands 10" Tall w/o Antenna.

V-Pack 101



6.5" Screen Monitor/Receiver.

Polaris Industries

Visit Polaris Ind. Home Page at:
<http://www.randommc.com/~polaris>

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice. Prices Do Not Include Shipping.

New Literature Available for All Models.



141 West Wieuca Road • Atlanta GA • 30342-3251 • **Order Desk: 800-752-3571** • Tech Info: 404-252-3340 • FAX: 404-252-8929

Write in 123 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/May 1996 109

BATTERIES

**REPLACEMENT
BATTERIES**
ALL NEW • MADE IN U.S.A.

KENWOOD		
PB1	12v @ 1100 mAh	\$50.00
KNB-3	7.2v @ 1200 mAh	30.00
KNB-4	7.2v @ 2200 mAh	69.00
PB6	7.2v @ 760 mAh	35.00
PB7	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	49.00
PB8	12v @ 850 mAh	49.00
PB-13	7.2v @ 750 mAh	37.00
PB-14	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00
PB-18	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	47.00

ICOM		
7S	13.2v @ 1400 mAh	\$53.00
8S	9.6v @ 1400 mAh	51.00
BP7	13.2v @ 600 mAh	53.00
BP8	8.4v @ 1400 mAh	50.00

SA/SAT		
BP82, BP83A		
BP84	7.2v @ 1200 mAh 3"	\$39.00
BP85B	12v @ 600 mAh 3"	69.00

YAESU		
FNB-2	10.8v @ 600 mAh	\$19.00
FNB-4	12v @ 750 mAh	39.00
FNB-4A	12v @ 1000 mAh	55.00
FNB-17	7.2v @ 600 mAh	30.00
FNB-10S	7.2v @ 1200 mAh	39.00
FNB-12S	12v @ 600 mAh	40.00
FNB-25	7.2v @ 600 mAh	35.00
FNB-26	7.2v @ 1200 mAh	44.00
FNB-26S	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	49.00
FNB-27S	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00

ALINCO		
EPB-10N	7.2v @ 700 mAh	\$36.00
EPB-12N	12v @ 700 mAh	47.00
DJ-F1T		
EPB-16N	7.2v @ 750 mAh	\$37.00
EPB-16N	12v @ 600 mAh	47.00
DJ-180, DJ580		
EPB-20N	7.2v @ 800 mAh	\$34.00
EPB-20NX	7.2v @ 1600 mAh	44.00
EPB-22N	12v @ 800 mAh	49.00

CAMCORDER		
Panasonic PB 80/88		
ORIG PAN.....		\$39.00
Sony NP77H	2400 mAh	39.00
Sony NP55	1200 mAh	29.00
Sony NP22	500 mAh	29.00
Canon 8mm	2000 mAh	36.00
Panasonic Palm	2400 mAh	39.00
JVC GR Type C	1500 mAh	36.00
Sharp BT 21/22	2000 mah	45.00
RCA/Hitachi 8mm	2400 mAh	39.00

ALL BRANDS AVAILABLE

SALE!
ALL 7.2 VOLT
@ 1500 mAh*
**BATTERY
PACKS**
\$39.00

*EXCEPT FNB-35(S)(S)

MasterChargers®

MasterCharger I DELTA V,
RAPID CHARGER
ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 1/2-2 HOURS

MasterCharger IIa
TAPER CHARGER
ALL VOLTAGE 4.8v - 13.2v 0 HOURS

DUAL CHARGERS

- MasterCharger I-I
- MasterCharger I-IIa
- MasterCharger IIa-IIa*

*AUTOMATICALLY CHARGES TWO
BATTERIES AT THE SAME TIME

All MasterChargers
(Single and Dual) Feature:

- Interchangeable Cups
- Fully Automatic Operation
- Built in Overcharging Protection
- User Friendly
- More Than 50 Cups Available
- Optional DC Charger

NEW!

KENWOOD TI22AT/79A		
PB32	6v @ 600 mAh	
PB33	6v @ 1200 mAh	
PB34	9.6v @ 600 mAh	

YAESU FT-11/51R		
FNB-31	4.8v @ 600 mAh	
FNB-33(S)	4.8v @ 1500 mAh	
FNB-35S	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	
FNB-38	9.6v @ 600 mAh	

ICOM-121AT/2GX		
BP-157	7.2v @ 900 mAh	
BP-157(S)	7.2v @ 1500 mAh	
BP-132	12v @ 850 mAh	

MOTOROLA		
GP-300	7.5v @ 1200 mAh	



BATTERY-TECH, INC. 28-25 215th PLACE, BAYSIDE, NY 11360
800-442-4275 • FAX 718-631-5117

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG • DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME IN NEW YORK STATE CALL: 718-631-4275

Write in 45 on Reader Service Card.

FOR SALE/Trade: (1) PLL SWR meter, needs work, \$60; (2) SWR meter, \$35; digital meter, resistance scale damage, \$30; analog meter, resistor scale damage, \$25; scanner with antenna, \$40. Call Peter, 305-448-1777 or POB 35-2812, Miami, FL 33135.



ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. If interested, please call 1-800-626-7540, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC.

DC MOTORS, 3/4 HP, 1750 RPM, 56C frame, 90VDC armature, permanent magnet field. New in box, \$80 ea. Dave Maley, 816-231-2029.

FIBER OPTIC TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER SALE. Enables you to transmit composite video images from any video source (cameras, VCRs, etc.) over fiber optic cable instead of coax. Complete package includes transmitter, receiver, and two AC adapters. Brand new in the box. Only \$49 or two for \$79 while supplies last. Credit cards okay. Fax/message: 501-223-9406. Internet address: "pager@aristotle.net" Software City, Box 23016, Little Rock, AR 72221.

CLOSEOUT ITEMS from BNF: Wind speed indicator kit \$5, \$13/3; Tesla coil kit \$19, \$55/3; fan/motor speed control \$3, \$10/4; 2 1/2" ID 1 1/2"D solder pot \$3, \$13/3; voice/sound activated switch modu. \$1. Components by the foot assorted, \$1/10'. 500 pts, 4" x 10" car/TV speakers \$2, \$10/6. 2 speed sw. motor/lamp control \$1/2, \$5/12. Mallory Sonalert SC628 \$3.50, \$16/5. Security keylock switch, w/2 keys \$3/2. Cable boxes Oak L30 or Oak G26 \$3, \$10/4, mix or match. All working units. 6 x 9 TV speakers \$1, \$5/6. Right angle F connector M to F screw on \$1/2, \$5/12. 14550 UART \$1.5. Send SASE for flyer. BNFE, Rte. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. WWW.BNFE.COM V508-536-2000. F508-536-7400. Since 1964.

WANTED: GEMLINK 1 T-1 or 2 T-1 or IR laser T-1 links. Jerry @ Dexis, 612-944-7670.

REFURBISHED UPSs, 1000W true AC sine wave. Ideal for network, computer system. \$300 each. Includes battery list and shipping. You supply batteries. Wes, 305-245-3296, 305-258-9918 Fax.



NEW! 36 MINUTE digital voice recorder! That's right, 36 minutes, not seconds. This is like having a mini tape recorder with no tape to wear out. Fits in the palm of your hand. Has two easy-to-use operation buttons. Has a unique sound clip that holds the data and is removable. Measures 3.8"x2.4"x.75" weight 2.8 oz. Runs on 2 AAA size batteries (included). Quantities limited. First come, first served. Only \$125 310-434-5641.

NICHROME HEATING element wire, .020 thousands wire dia., coiled into .190 thousands dia. coil approximately 12" long, uncoiled, the wire is over 10 ft. \$2 each. Ken Simpson, 3590 16th St., Wyandotte, MI 48192.

RARE EARTH MAGNETS: Buying and selling. Various small sizes, but very strong. Priced to sell. Call STC at 616-849-1800.

PC BASED CNC Affordable 3 axis motion control systems compatible with industry standard G-Codes or plot files from AutoCad/Generic Cad. Ideal for milling machine retrofits or custom machines. Complete plug and play servo and stepping motor systems both capable of 3 axis linear and 2 axis circular interpolation. Individual components including software, motors, amplifiers, translators, power supplies and I/O cards. Desktop milling and engraving machines also available. Call or write for free info. JRA, 3602-1 PARTRIDGE PATH, ANN ARBOR, MI 48108. 313-973-0928 VOICE/FAX E-Mail address: jjoynert101@aol.com

VICON PAN tile (24VAC) \$150/350, Fujinon TV Zoom 350mm \$950, ISI IR 86 camera \$2,900, I L photometer, Wild M20 mscope, data precision FFT, monochrometer w/pmt/step motor, solar simulator 1000W, Varian magnet Mark I, Astromed 8800 recorder, isolation table, Ealing X-Y positioner (step), Burleigh positioners, Esterline KVA line monitor (3 pen) Lenox 15 ft. Borescope. Tony, Alex, VA 703-978-4766.

TTC SATELLITE digital error simulator 1020B \$10K; HP 435B \$900, HP 5342A high stability counter \$3,000, B&K and Altec condenser microphone power supplies \$200, B&K 7003 portable recorder \$500. Tek J16 digital photometer \$1K, in-line IN3020 analog RGBs distribution amp \$300, Newton GBS 2600 satellite television tester \$500, Chaparral commun. paracclipse polarator \$250, L&N 8067 bridge \$1K. Lots of tube, ham gear. Fluke 97 scopemeter \$1,500, Tek T202 digital scope \$1K, Createc digital scope \$750, Bolex H16 movie camera \$300, Tek 604 \$150. Wanted: Western Electric, optimization amps, big old speakers, 4-pin radio tubes. 206-382-5571, fax 206-251-0636 Vernon Vogt.

INVENTORY LIQUIDATION Sale: Used/as-is equipment (partial listing). Radio Shack TRS80 items, test equipment, film room equipment, Kepro Bench Top system. Call 910-667-2100 for details.

CASH PAID for papers. 210-674-4900.

PHOTON MICRO-LIGHT™ size and weight of a quarter, 10 yr. shelf life, 120 hr. continuous run time, red or yellow, \$10 ea., PP in USA. Lites, PO Box 279, Molino, FL 32577. 904-587-5172.

FLUKE 2190A digital thermometer and Y2001 thermocouple selector, \$175. Excellent condition. Tetrahedron, Wizard temperature control center, mod. 1601 as new, \$205. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804.

WE PURCHASE

MOST TYPES OF UNMODIFIED

CABLE EQUIPMENT

- NEW OR USED • U.S. SYSTEM - NTSC
- 10 TO 1000 UNITS • WE PAY THE FREIGHT
- GUARANTEED CASH FUNDS

PHONE **1-800-448-9020** ASK FOR PURCHASING

OR FAX US YOUR INVENTORIES AT: **1-800-448-5032**

NATIONAL CABLE SERVICES

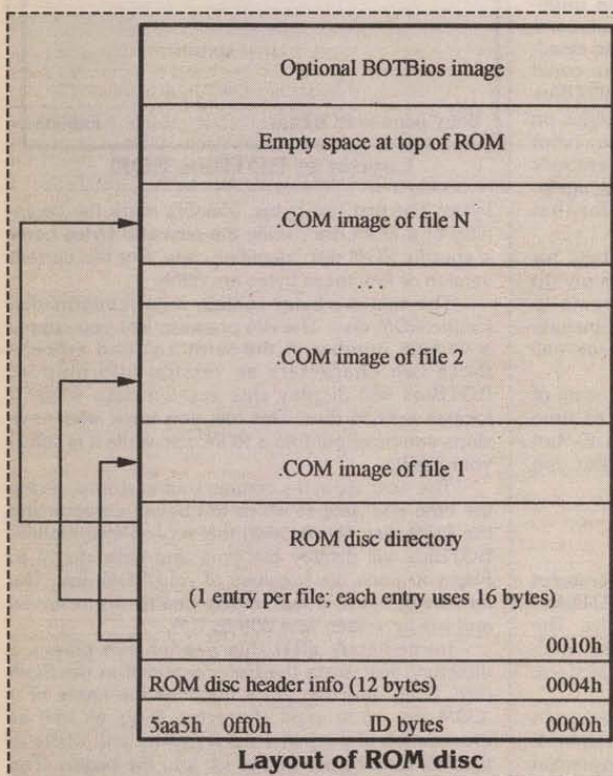
by Karl Lunt

The Ultimate PC Robot Tool

This all started, naturally enough, at a Seattle Robotics Society (SRS) meeting. The SRS members constantly explore different chips and boards, looking for ways to build better robots faster. At the Jan. '96 meeting, the group tech session turned to using PC tools as a method of speeding up a robot's design.

Dick Martin mentioned the Intel 386ex microcontroller (MCU). As you can surmise from its name, this chip contains an 80386 core, built of CMOS technology and able to run any 80386 software. Additionally, Intel grafted on gobs of I/O normally needed to build a PC. This includes DRAM refresh circuitry, parallel ports, serial ports, and timers.

The ability to work with a machine so much like a PC, yet containing valuable robotic staples on-chip, makes the 386ex a serious consideration



for large robot systems. The major disadvantage, from a hobbyist standpoint, is the chip's packaging. Intel used a plastic quad flatpack (PQFP) design, with 132 pins on very fine pitch spacing. This layout forces the use of a fine pitch circuit board, most likely double-sided, just to hold the chip.

Ambitious hobbyists can probably fabricate an adaptor board to hold the 386ex and bring the signals out on wirewrap or IDC-type connector pins. This would let you plug a larger adaptor board into your main board, so you could use the 386ex on a prototyping board.

Others at the SRS were thinking along similar lines. Mark Castelluccio brought in a small V25 MCU board he had purchased through the mail from Tern, Inc. The company offers several variations of V25 (and other) boards, plus a suite of add-ons specifically tailored for embedded control. You can tap into Tern's FTP site at: <ftp://ftp.netcom.com/pub/te/tern>

The board Mark showed off contains the V25

AMATEUR ROBOTICS

chip and two 32-pin memory sockets. The V25 supports up to 1 MB of memory, so you could drop a 512 KB RAM chip in one socket, then stick a 512 KB EPROM in the other. One nice aspect of the V25 chip: it runs the 8088 instruction set directly. Thus, you can create working code for the V25 using just about any PC-based compiler.

The start of BOTBios

All this talk about PC-compatible robot boards got to a couple of us software types. Bill Bailey, who does a lot of work with PC-based software, was talking about an idea he had for mutating PC software so it could run on an 8088-type chip, such as the V25. Our conversation stretched out, off and on, over several days and took plenty of twists and turns before settling down to a concept Bill calls BOTBios. I'll describe the BOTBios system using a V25 chip, but remember that it works equally well with any 8088-compatible micro.

BOTBios resides in an EPROM of up to 64KB in size, and is wired into the top portion of the V25's memory space. The BOTBios ROM contains code for handling power-on reset, plus support for selected V25 interrupt vectors. See the accompanying layout of the BOTBios ROM.

The layout shows the BOTBios ROM extending from some starting point up to linear address FFFFh. I say "linear" because the V25 uses a segmented architecture similar to the PC's. Thus, it divides its 1MB address space into 16 64KB blocks. You normally refer to a specific address by supplying both the 16-bit memory segment and the 16-bit segment address. For example, you might refer to the address of the reset vector as segment FFFFh and address 0000h.

The V25 chip internally combines these two numbers to create a single, 20-bit linear address. It does this by multiplying the segment by 16, then adding it to the segment address. For the reset vector example, this becomes FFFF0h added to 0000h, or FFFF0h. Since I'm accustomed to thinking in linear address spaces, I'll generally refer to addresses in this article in their linear form.

The starting address of a BOTBios ROM varies, depending on the size of the EPROM defined when the code is assembled. Bill has so far assembled his BOTBios code to reside in an 8KB EPROM (27c64), so the BOTBios entry point for such an EPROM is at FE000h.

While the layout shows the EPROM extending all the way up to FFFFh, the V25 actually overrides the top 512 bytes of this address space. The MCU reserves these bytes for its Special Function Registers (SFRs) and 256 bytes of on-chip RAM. With few exceptions, data written into the BOTBios EPROM at these addresses will not appear in the address space.

One obvious exception to the above is the 12 bytes of memory starting at the reset vector at

FFFF0h. Following reset, the V25 sets its program counter (PC) to linear address FFFF0h and starts execution at that address. Bill's code assembles a far jump to the start of BOTBios at that address, so the V25 can reach code cleanly after reset.

Once the V25 completes its reset sequence and actually begins executing BOTBios, the fun really starts. Bill's code provides some very powerful services that meet the needs of robot designers, while remaining compatible with PC software tools such as Basic and C compilers.

The best example of this merging lies in the BOTBios interrupt service routines (ISRs). As the name implies, BOTBios provides a limited set of BIOS support, similar to that found in a PC BIOS ROM. Bill has, of course, modified these ISRs to fit into the robot world.

Most code generated with PC compilers relies on BIOS and DOS interrupt services to perform low-level I/O tasks. For example, the PRINT statement in most Basic programs eventually ends up executing a BIOS interrupt 10h, service 0eh (Write Character in Teletype Mode). When the Basic program invokes this interrupt on a PC, BIOS code writes the character to the video monitor so the character occupies the current logical output position on the screen.

Since most robots don't have video screens, Bill coded BOTBios so this interrupt and service combination sends the specified character out serial port 0 on the V25. Thus, a PC program that prints "Hello, world!" to the PC's monitor would, if run under BOTBios, send the same text out the serial port instead.

Similarly, Bill has written ISR code for interrupt 16h, service 00h (Read Next Keyboard Character) so it accepts input from the same V25 serial port. This means that a C program that uses the getch() function to read a character from the PC's keyboard will work just fine under BOTBios; it will simply read a character from the serial port instead.

I intentionally used two different languages, Basic and C, in my examples above to make a point. It doesn't matter what language you use to write your robot code, so long as the compiler uses the PC's BIOS routines in a well-behaved manner. Whether it's Pascal, Fortran, C, Forth, assembler, or COBOL, you can use it to write robot code and run that code in the BOTBios environment.

Having said that, I need to add a couple of caveats. First, your selected compiler must actually generate ROMmable code; specifically, it must be able to create .COM files. Not all "compilers" can do this. Some, like the recent Microsoft Basics, can only execute a program from within the Basic development environment.

Second, Bill's BOTBios must include support for the interrupt services your program needs. Obviously, Bill has not added disc services, though discussions are under way. Similarly, those video services that deal with graphics modes and screen manipulation aren't available in BOTBios.

But if Bill has provided the needed support routines, and your compiler makes a .COM file of your program, you should be able to run your PC application under BOTBios.

One of the first options that BOTBios opens up is real-time debugging output from your robot code. Since your compiler does the nasty formatting work before it invokes the BIOS routines to

send data to the screen, you can add all kinds of fancy debug statements to your code. You might hesitate to write a formatted output for eight different 16-bit values in assembler, but under BOTBios, you just make a call to the `printf()` function and you're done.

As the BOTBios layout shows, Bill has added several features beyond BIOS support. BOTBios also contains a command-line interpreter (CLI). The CLI works just like the DOS prompt on a PC, in that you can type commands at the prompt and see them executed.

Since Bill's BOTBios has already replaced the PC's keyboard and video display with the V25 serial port, it was a natural step to connect the BOTBios CLI to the serial port as well. You can hook a robot running BOTBios to the serial port on your PC and fire up a comm program such as ProComm. When you reset the robot, you will actually see a command-line prompt on your comm program.

So what kind of commands can you run from the BOTBios CLI? Recall that I said your compiler must be able to create .COM files. BOTBios automatically reads the command you enter and scans its ROM, looking for a .COM file of the same name. If it finds a match, BOTBios copies the file into on-board RAM and executes it. If the program later terminates cleanly, using interrupt 21h, service 00h (Terminate), control will return to BOTBios and it will prompt you for your next command.

I really like the power this feature offers. I can have a tethered robot capable of many different functions, waiting for my command. If I issue a command to send temperature data, it dutifully runs the GETTEMP command and streams the data back down to me over the serial line. If I then need to determine the robot's battery charge level, I just run that command.

Since the BOTBios CLI will run just about anything you can turn into a .COM file, you could even put small compilers on-board. I'm thinking specifically of a modified Forth compiler for the PC. Most Forths come with source code, and it would be a fairly simple task to strip out all of the disc I/O words. This would leave you with an interactive program development system running on your robot.

BOTBios also includes software interfaces to much of the V25 on-chip hardware. As noted, many of the standard PC BIOS routines have been rewritten to use one of the V25 serial ports instead. As of this writing, Bill is also looking into adding newer interrupts for accessing V25 subsystems such as the timers and analog ports. Much of this work is still ongoing, and I'll keep you posted as it evolves.

One low-level feature that is already available, however, is the Intel hex file loader. At the CLI command prompt, you can simply begin downloading an Intel hex file to your robot. The colon (:) at the start of each line marks it as an object record, and BOTBios parses the record out, stores the data into the appropriate area of RAM, and prompts for the next command. Thus, you can send a complete hex file anytime you see the command prompt, and you can send as many hex files as you like.

The built-in downloader makes program development a snap. Just create your .COM file, translate it into a hex file, and send it over the serial port to your robot. Issue the BOTBios built-in GO command, and your program runs. When your program ends, BOTBios regains control and you are ready to send the next file.

The last feature on the BOTBios layout diagram is the power-on reset dispatcher. This concept has no analog I know of in the PC world; it is primarily a robotics device, and a very powerful one at that.

Immediately after reset, BOTBios checks the low four bits of the V25's port 0 (P0.0 through P0.3). It uses the state of these four bits, usually wired to a set of dip switches, to generate a hex number from 00h to 0fh. BOTBios then uses this number, called the dispatch value, to determine

what to do next.

If the dispatch value is 00h, BOTBios automatically transfers control to the CLI. This is the normal method of start-up, and assumes you have a serial terminal of some type hooked to the robot.

If the dispatch value is 0fh, BOTBios does a blind jump to address 00100h. This is the normal execution point of a .COM file, and it is also the starting point of any Intel hex file that you download into RAM. This feature lets you load a hex file into battery-backed RAM, then reset your robot so all V25 devices come up cleanly. Control will automatically start running your program, bypassing much of the BOTBios start-up code. Note, however, that if your program terminates, BOTBios will again gain control and you will see the CLI prompt.

Finally, if the dispatch value is in the range from 01h to 0eh, BOTBios assumes you want to run a stored .COM file. It automatically searches through its ROM space, locating .COM files stored there when the ROM was programmed. It finds, loads, and runs the N'th .COM file, depending on the dispatch value. Thus, a dispatch value of 03h causes BOTBios to load and run the third .COM file it finds.

This feature will prove most useful on multi-purpose robots. If you design a robot that competes in, for example, the line-following and dead-reckoning events at a club competition, you could burn the necessary .COM files into the BOTBios ROM. At the first event, just set the dip switches on port 0 to the proper value and hit reset; your robot runs the correct program. When the next event rolls around, change the dip switches, hit reset again, and the same robot runs the program for that event.

As of this writing, Bill intends to distribute his BOTBios software by making it available on my ftp site. I don't know for sure what he expects to include in the distribution, but it may well include full source code for the BOTBios routines, as well as sample implementations.

Please note that BOTBios is likely in a state of permanent development, and will evolve as time goes by. Bill will doubtless provide an E-Mail address for feedback, so let him know what you think of BOTBios.

The ROMMAKER program

I've repeatedly mentioned above the concept of burning .COM files into a ROM, and BOTBios' ability to search a ROM for named .COM files. The program that provides BOTBios with these functions is my contribution to the BOTBios system, and is named ROMMAKER.

ROMMAKER (or RM) is a PC-based program that creates an EPROM image from a collection of .COM files. RM places the .COM files in a sequential order, prepends a custom directory and header, and outputs the entire image as a binary file, ready for burning into an EPROM.

Bill and I refer to this resulting EPROM as a ROM disc. A ROM disc can reside anywhere in the V25 address space, though it makes most sense to place it at 20000h and above, to leave room for a minimum of 128K of system RAM. A brief tour of RM's output file will clearly show how well the design meshes with BOTBios. Refer to the accompanying layout of a ROM disc.

Unlike a BOTBios ROM, a ROM disc basically "starts" at the lowest address, which is ROM address 0000h. All elements in a ROM disc are completely relocatable, and a ROM disc works, regardless of where in the address space you install it. Therefore, I'll refer to addresses inside a ROM disc as relative to the start of the EPROM, rather than relative to the V25 address space.

The first block of information in a ROM disc is the disc's header, used by BOTBios to find the ROM disc when it searches memory. The header takes up 16 bytes, and starts with four identifying

Special Function Regs	FFFFh - FFF0h
Reset Vector	FFFFh
On-chip RAM	FFE0h - FFEFh
Bottom of stack	FFE0h
Copy of BOTBios Vectors	
These are moved to RAM vector area following reset	
BOTBios code	
Interrupt service routines	
Command line interpreter	
Low-level hardware interface	
Power-on reset dispatcher	
Entry point to BOTBios	Fx000h
Layout of BOTBios ROM	

bytes. The first two bytes, 05aa5h, mark the beginning of a ROM disc, while the next two bytes carry a specific ROM disc identifier code. For the current version of RM, these bytes are 0ff0h.

The next two bytes contain version information for the ROM disc. The RM program lets you supply a version number in the form x.y, and embeds these two characters as version information. BOTBios will display this version data when it locates a ROM disc. This lets you track what revisions you have put into a ROM disc while it is still in your robot.

The next six bytes contain a time stamp, giving the time and date at which RM began constructing the ROM disc file. As with the version information, BOTBios will display the time and date stamp to help you track the revisions of your ROM disc. The remaining bytes in the 16-byte header are reserved and will be written with 00h by RM.

Immediately after this header, RM places a directory describing the files contained in the ROM disc. Each directory entry contains the name of a .COM file, up to eight characters long, as well as the location of the initial stack pointer and where in the ROM the binary image for that file begins. The actual length of the directory depends solely on the number and size of the .COM files involved, and the size of the final ROM. If you have a large EPROM, say 512KB or so, you could probably fit a dozen or more small .COM files into your ROM disc.

I won't go into a complete discussion of RM; you can download the distribution files from my ftp site and read the included manual for that. I will, however, walk you through a single example of using RM to build a ROM disc. This will give you a feel for the power in the BOTBios/ROMMAKER system.

Assume you have written three programs to run on your V25 robot. GETTEMP.COM returns some temperature readings, SONAR.COM takes a 360-degree sonar sweep and returns the data, and SETUP01.COM lets you download some information to the robot describing the tasks it must perform in the next 24 hours.

You know the amount of stack space each file requires, and you know that GETTEMP.COM can actually run out of ROM. This means that BOTBios won't have to copy the GETTEMP program into

ROBOTICS . . . ROBOTICS . . . ROBOTICS . . . ROBOTICS . . . ROBOTICS

RAM before executing it; it will simply execute the ROM image directly.

Regardless of which languages you used to write these programs, the resulting executables exist as .COM files on your PC. Now you want to use RM to create a ROM disc image for burning into a 256KB EPROM. Just for grins, you also decide you want this ROM disc to contain a copy of the latest BOTBios binary image, which is in the file V25BIOS.BIN. Finally, you want this ROM disc to contain a version number of 2.1, so you can track the changes you made since the last revision.

You start by opening a text file (call it MYDISC.BLD), and entering the following lines:

```
*
* MYDISC.BLD builds a ROM disc
*
ROMSIZE 256
VERSION 2.1
FILE c:\v25\bin\gettemp.com gettemp 100 ROM
FILE c:\v25\bin\sonar.com sonar 200
FILE d:\foo\setup01.com setup 100
BIOS d:\incoming\v25bios.bin
```

The above commands are pretty self-explanatory, and illustrate the simplicity of the RM command file. The ROMSIZE command declares the size of the final ROM image, in kilobytes. The VERSION command provides a three-character version identifier, of the format x.y. Each FILE command provides the path to the desired .COM file, the name for that file that will appear in the ROM disc, and the amount of stack space, in 16-byte paragraphs, needed by the program. If you include the optional keyword ROM at the end of a FILE command, that directory entry will be flagged as capa-

ble of running from ROM; see the FILE command for GETTEMP above.

Note the FILE entry for the SETUP01.COM file. This shows an instance when the PC version of the .COM file is named differently from the directory entry as it will appear in the ROM disc. This lets you change the revision of the underlying .COM file, while maintaining the same name across several ROM discs.

Finally, the optional BIOS command causes RM to append the file V25BIOS.BIN to the top of the ROM image, located so it will execute properly on reset of the target V25 board.

To actually create your ROM disc, run the ROMMAKER program by entering:

ROMMAKER MYDISC

ROMMAKER will open the MYDISC.BLD file, execute the commands it finds, and leave behind a binary image file named MYDISC.BIN. This binary file will be exactly 256KB long, and can be directly loaded into most EPROM programmers, such as the Needham PB-10.

The hardware

During our development phase, Bill and I relied on the New Micros' NMIX-0025 single-board computer. I looked at a couple of different V25 boards, and settled on the New Micros' unit for a couple of reasons. First of all, I've done several projects, both hobby and professional, on New Micros hardware, and like their board designs a lot. Second, all of their development boards come with a very large prototyping area and full connector layout, making it easy to upgrade and add on to the board. Finally, their boards include three 32-pin memory sockets, giving you lots of options as to RAM/EPROM mix and sizing.

I quickly added the appropriate robot-type connectors, such as my standard four-pin male MTA serial connector, a two-pin MTA power connector, a four-position dip switch, power switch, and power-on LED. I also wired a bicolor LED to two of the V25 output lines, so my robot board could at least signal when it was alive.

I then rewired the jumper section so my V25 board supports a 256KB static RAM from 00000h to 3ffffh in the first memory socket, a 32KB EPROM from 80000h to 87fffh in the middle memory socket, and a 32KB EPROM from 0f8000h to 0ffffh in the third memory socket. This arrangement lets me have a BOTBios and

ROM disc combination in the top memory socket, as well as a secondary ROM disc in the middle socket, for experimentation. Since BOTBios can locate and use multiple ROM discs, this arrangement gives me ample flexibility for playing with new .COM files.

You can use the BOTBios/ROMMAKER system on other V25 boards, including the Tern board. In this case, you only have two memory sockets to play with, so you'll have to use RAM in one socket and put a BOTBios/ROM disc EPROM in the second. That's a little less flexible than the New Micros' board, but certainly workable.

Once we had our V25 boards modified, Bill and I sat down at our respective machines and began coding our assigned portions of this project. Bill did all of his work in MASM, the 80x86 PC-based assembler, while I wrote ROMMAKER in Microsoft C.

The coolest part, however, was developing the .COM files we intended to try out on our new V25 hardware. Rather than stick with MASM or MSC, I snooped around on the net, looking for a Basic compiler that could generate .COM files. I finally found a program called ASIC (for almost Basic) version 5.0. This shareware compiler makes VERY small .COM files that run fast, just what you need for those robot programs.

Bill and I took turns writing small .COM files, burning them into a disc ROM, installing them in our V25 boards, and testing the results. Initially, we used ASIC to weed out the BIOS interrupts that Bill needed to support. Later, we used ASIC to create programs that directly manipulated the V25 I/O subsystems, using PEEKs and POKEs.

If you would rather use a more full-featured Basic for your programs, see if you can scare up one of the older Microsoft Basic compilers. The older versions, up to about 5.0, actually created .COM files for stand-alone execution. This is ideal for use with the ROM-disc system we've devised.

In conclusion

This was a large software effort, but it unleashes power way out of proportion to the effort Bill and I expended. Whether you run BOTBios on a V25 or a 386ex board, you will find it to be a simple, powerful system that offers great flexibility in dealing with robot software design. The ROM discs open the door for adding PCMCIA cards to your robot, or hacking some of those surplus EPROM cards that are always appearing on the market.

My thanks to Bill Bailey for the opportunity to work with him on a project that took me into personally unexplored realms, the innards of the PC BIOS. And thanks, as always, to those in the SRS who once again aimed me in an interesting direction. NV

As always, you can reach me at:

Karl Lunt
2133 186th Pl., S.E.
Bothell, WA 98012
E-Mail: karl@mav.com

ftp: cherupakha.media.mit.edu/pub/incoming/karl_lunt
Web: http://www.seanet.com/~karllunt

Tern, Inc.
216 F St., #104
Davis, CA 95616
Voice: 916-758-0180
FAX: 916-758-0181

E-Mail: tern@netcom.com
ftp: ftp://ftp.netcom.com/pub/te/tern

New Micros, Inc.
1601 Chalk Hill Rd.
Dallas, TX 75212
Voice: 214-339-2204

Web: http://www.newmicros.com/index.html

BUY • SELL • CONSIGN

WANTED

- Electronic Test Equipment
- Electronics Inventory
- Scientific Equipment
- Mfg. Shop Equip.
- Data/Telco
- Memory

DEXIS

9749 Hamilton Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

We Sell
Nationally!

Call our Fax-On-Demand System, or our

Internet site for current availability.

Visit our 25,000 sq. ft. showroom warehouse
M-F 9 to 6; Sat 9 to 5

PHONE: (612) 944-7670

INTERNET: WWW.GO2DEXIS.COM

FAX: (612)942-9712 • FAX-ON-DEMAND: 1-800-547-4636 X 300

GET ACQUAINTED SPECIAL - DEALERS ONLY

DESCRAMBLERS	10 LOT	20 LOT	SPECIAL*
Stealth 1000	50.00	43.00	35.00
Stealth P-80	60.00	55.00	42.00
TVT3G	39.00	36.00	32.00
New PIO-PPLUS	60.00	57.00	43.00
M80	60.00	50.00	39.00

* Get acquainted special price is for first 100 pieces of any of the above items. This special price is good for any 10 lot plus of one item up to 100 units. Dealers have 10 weeks to purchase the hundred units. This is a sale intended for dealers only, not a retail sale.

702-895-9120

COD

VISA

MasterCard

AMERICAN EXPRESS

The Filter Company

Positive Notch Filters

Large STOCK on all Available Channels
2 thru 24, 95 thru 99

0,1,57,58,59,60,61,A1,A2,A3,A4,A5

ORDER BY SINGLE CHANNELS

We Specialize in Large Quantities on every Channel

PRICES AS LOW AS \$6.00EA

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICES

Monday - Friday (8am to 5pm) Central Time
QUALITY METAL CYLINDER TYPE NON-TUNABLE
ABSOLUTELY NO DRIFTING PROBLEMS

Standard Positive Filters

1pc-\$16.00 5pcs-\$14.00 10pcs-\$12.00
25pcs-\$10.00 50pcs-\$8.00

Positive "G" Series Filters

1pc-\$30.00 5pcs-\$28.00 10pcs-\$25.00

Tom G. - FL Excellent Service, fast and quick. The only bad thing about this company is they don't sell Cable Boxes. We hope someday they will.....

David P. - CA We called around for help on filters and nobody had any answers except one, call the "THE FILTER COMPANY" we did and had an answer in a matter of minutes.....

John B. - IL Our company buys in the 100 quantities and needs a large selection of different channels. "The Filter Company" was the only one who was able to supply.....

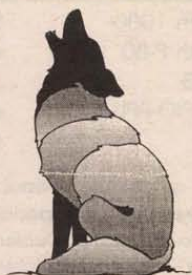
PHONE & FAX ORDERS:

1-800-235-8080

VISA, MASTERCARD
DISCOVER, UPS COD
CHECKS BY PHONE

Anyone implying theft of Cable Service will be denied assistance. We do not sell Data Blockers, Bullets or FM Traps !!!!

A "TFC" Company



Give our 800 line a howl for the best service in the Country.....!!!!

Lowest Price on Laser Memory!!!

The Key to Added Profits are Printer Trays

For All Popular HP & Canon® Printers



- SX Envelope\$19
- SX Legal, Letter, A-4...\$39
- LX Lower Cassette
(IIP, IIP, etc.)\$99
- 3si/4si Legal\$69
- HP 4 Legal\$49

Add-On America Corporation

CALL NOW!!

800-576-2349

Fax (410) 987-3258

Elite Products

Write in 200 on Reader Service Card.

MISC. ELECTRONICS FOR SALE cont.

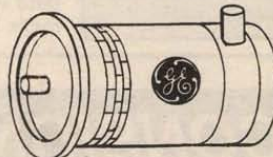
NEW 64 PAGE CATALOG (#26) of hard-to-find components, ICs and semiconductors of all types, optical, magnetic, hi-voltage, and mundane. Highest quality but surplus (inexpensive) switches and relays, motors, wire & cable, transformers. Listing of instruments, amplifiers, power supplies. Our 50th year. \$1 in stamps for first class mail. Electronic Surplus, Inc. (R&D), 5363 Broadway, Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-441-5577.

RADIO SHACK catalog merchandise, all working condition, save 50-60% from catalog price. Everything from phones, Ans. mach., alarms, radios, games, CBs, Walkman, etc. Please call or fax for information: 215-657-3119. Write: MEM Electronics, 3119 Burn Brae Drive, Dresher, PA 19025.



PC BOARD CARBIDE DRILLS! As low as \$0.30 each! Also electronic surplus. Send or call for free flyer. Hoffman Industries, 853 Dundee Ave., Elgin, IL 60120. Ph: 708-622-8201, Fax: 708-622-8202.

ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY MACHINERY. We buy and sell assembly machinery including solder machines and board cleaners, insertion machines and lead formers. Petlock Inc., Rialto, CA. 909-877-8900, FAX 909-877-8902.



ELECTRIC CAR GE motors designed for EVs. Series and shunt motor systems include: Controller, accelerator switch and digital display. Discount prices. Send \$5 for specification and price sheet to: DM3 Electronics, PO Box 14574, Scottsdale, AZ 85267-4574.

SOLAR KING'S many million dollars of solar panels in stock. Solar Panels: 12" x 12" 15V, 3W, .25A, \$19.95, \$170/10, \$800/50, \$1,550/100. 6" x 12" 15V @ .125A, 1.5W, \$15.95, \$140/10, \$1,200/100, \$9,000/1,000. 6" x 6" 7.2V @ .065A, .75W, \$6.95, \$59/10, \$500/100, \$3,990/1,000. Wholesale, retail, mail order. Material running low. New solar material coming in all the time. Many other solar items available. Our 32nd yr. Call or SASE catalog. BNFE, Rt. 1S, Peabody, MA 01960. WWW.BNFE.COM V508-536-2000, F508-536-7400.

HP 9836 computer, as-is, \$80. 6.6KVA Stabiline regulator, \$150. Perkin Elmer 55E spectrophotometer, \$50. Kent, 515-232-7528.

MISC. ELECTRONICS WANTED

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1927-1960's. Amplifiers, "receivers," speakers, x-overs, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: ELECTRICAL materials, Allen-Bradley, Agastat, Appleton, Crouse-hinds, T&B, Square D, Pyle National, Russel & Sfoli, circuit breakers, fuses, connectors. Call Beiner Sales, 805-376-9044, FAX 805-376-8208.

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Transistors, semiconductors, capacitors, PC boards, & diodes. We buy it all!! Contact: SEMITECH, INC., 334 Cooper Road, Bldg. A., Berlin, NJ 08009. Phone 609-768-0030, FAX 609-768-5690.

ELECTRON TUBES: Microwave, transmitting, receiving, obsolete, ALL TYPES; large inventory. Contact Daily Electronics, Suite B-6, 10914 NE 39th Street, Vancouver, WA 98682. 360-896-8856, 800-346-6667.

DO YOU have aluminum anodizing knowledge, experience, or equipment? Will trade your small set-up or info. for my cash or tool-makers services. Call Phillip, 408-244-0728.

RADAR SETS Wanted. WWII 1970 X-band, military, civilian working or not, books, TMs, parts. SHF, Box 10215, Pittsburgh, PA 15232-0215.

WANTED: ELECTRON tubes, ICs, semiconductors. Astral, PO Box 707NV, Linden, NJ 07036. Call, 1-800-666-8467.

LCD COLOR PANELS/PROJECTORS WANTED working or not. Fax description and price to 610-935-7666 or call 610-983-0100 ask for Neil.

BUYING GENUINE UNMODIFIED TOCOM, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8536s, 8550s, 8580s, 8590s, and 8600s. JERROLD DPV and DPBB. PIONEERS, all, and Zeniths, all. Any quantity. Top \$\$\$ paid. Contact National Cable Brokers, Plymouth, IN. Phone 219-935-4128.

OBSOLETE ICs, SLOW OR BAD SIMMS. We buy mother bds. All types of memory bds. EVEN SOLDERED IN CHIPS. We buy it all. Call John at L&M Technical Recycling. 1-800-514-3447.

WANTED: ALTEC mics, mixers, compressor's limiters, EQs speakers, and horns. Also, highest prices paid for Western Electric Tubes. Call Don, 715-246-3899.

New Products

tion to their high-quality line of multi-mode data controllers. The new DSP-232 offers state-of-the-art DSP signal filtering, advanced modem performance, cutting edge features, and an eye toward the future.

AEA's DSP-232 offers all the popular modes: PACTOR, AMTOR, RTTY, CW, HF Packet, and 9,600 or 1,200 BPS VHF Packet. There are 17 modems in all, including the two BPSK satellite modems. There are even high and low FSK tone pairs for international use. The DSP-232 was designed using the 32-bit Motorola 68340 as the host processor and the analog devices 2105 DSP processor. This powerful combination allows the DSP-232 to handle new digital modes, like PACTOR II.

With the purchase of the DSP-232, you receive a detailed manual, two RX audio cables, one 2.1 mm power cable, one eight-pin radio connector, one five-pin DIN radio cable, one PC-compatible DB-9 male-to-female RS-232 serial cable, one wire loop-back jumper, and one five-pin DIN plug for FSK/AUX connections.

Suggested list price for the DSP-232 (32K RAM) is \$495.00.

For more information, contact:

ADVANCED ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX C2160, DEPT. NV
LYNNWOOD, WA 98036
1-800-432-8873
FAX: 206-775-2340

PFA-12 PRIME FOCUS ADAPTER



AVCOM's new PFA-12 prime focus adapter modifies existing offset Ku band DBS LNBs to work efficiently with prime focus antennas with F/D ratios between 0.3 and 0.4. This innovative product allows low-cost DBS LNBs to be quickly modified for use with larger prime focus dishes for reception of DBS signals in Alaska, Hawaii, and other remote areas. Just snap off the DBS LNB cover and insert the adapter. Optional prime focus mounting plate model PFM-3 with standard C Band three-hole pattern to facilitate mounting on existing feed supports is available.

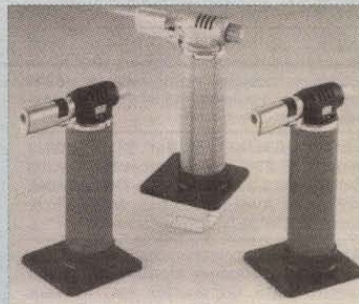
The PFA-12 is comprised of a length of circular waveguide and a scalar ring attached to one end of the waveguide. The dimensions are

such that it can be dropped into a standard DBS LNB by removing the plastic cover and inserting it into the existing feed and snapping the plastic cover back on. The new feed assembly is retained by the plastic cover. Since the original feed has a larger inner diameter (to achieve narrow beam width), the PFA-12 is manufactured to fit snugly in place.

For more information, contact:

AVCOM OF VIRGINIA, INC.
500 SOUTHLAKE BLVD., DEPT. NV
RICHMOND, VA 23236
804-794-2500 FAX: 804-794-8284

STINGRAY GB 3001



Blazer Corp. introduces the new Stingray GB 3001.

With a flame temperature of 2500° F., the newest addition to the Blazer line of state-of-the-art micro torches is a powerful tool for the automotive, jewelry, dental, electronic repair, and hobby industries.

Handheld and refillable, the Stingray is available in a wide range of stock and custom colors.

For further information, contact:

BLAZER CORP.
114 E. 32ND ST., DEPT. NV
NEW YORK, NY 10016
212-532-1166 FAX: 212-684-4103

MODEL 40-12 INTERFACE MODULE



Prairie Digital, Inc. introduces the Model 40-12 interface module. The module can be connected to any RS-232 device including stand-alone operation via modem connection. It features both analog and digital input, digital output, pulse width modulation (can be used for analog output), and includes a stepper motor controller mode. All this for

\$139.00.

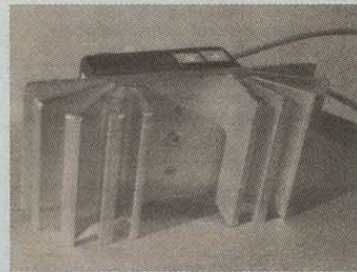
The Model 40-12 is not based on a PIC microcontroller, but rather a full blown powerful masked microcontroller IC tied to a 12-bit A/D converter and input multiplexor.

The Model 40-12 can be used in portable data logging robotics, X-Y-Z tables, and home automation.

For more information, contact:

PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.
846 17TH ST., DEPT. NV
PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578
608-643-8599 FAX: 608-643-6754

LANDSCAPE DIMMER AND FLICKER MODULE



The Landscape Dimmer and Flicker module is used to control low-voltage outdoor spot lights, walk lights, and deck lights. The module can be used to independently adjust the lamp brightness, as well as add a random flicker component to simulate candle, gas, or kerosene lamps. Especially attractive if two modules are utilized with the lamps placed on alternate strings to further randomize the flicker effect.

It employs a fullwave triac control with 10-90% power range for resistive loads only. It can control loads up to 15 amps from 12-18 VAC. The module is potted for outdoor use and supplied with 6" wire leads. Adjustment is by means of two small screwdriver slot potentiometers. Overall size is 4" x 2" x 2".

The Landscape Dimmer and Flicker module is available for \$29.95 plus \$5.00 for shipping and handling. Illinois residents please include 7.5% sales tax. Visa, MasterCard, and American Express credit cards are accepted.

For more information, contact:

VISTA
P.O. BOX 1425, DEPT. NV
BOLINGBROOK, IL 60440
708-378-5534

EASYSCOPE

The EASYSCOPE is an easy-to-build Digital Storage Oscilloscope (DSO) attachment for PC compatible computers. In addition to its low cost, it has the following features: Attaches to a PC's printer port, no slots are needed; easily portable — the PC board is

only 1.75 by 3.55 inches and can run off of a nine-volt battery. Combined with a laptop it provides a portable test station; sample rates up to 16.9 KHz, depending on the PC; DVM feature for static voltage measurements; three voltage ranges ± 2.4 , 6.0, and 12 volts; can use a 10x scope probe for three additional ranges ± 24 , 60, and 120 volts; and easy-to-use PC software.

For additional information, contact:

ALTA ENGINEERING
58 CEDAR LN., DEPT. NV
NEW HARTFORD, CT 06057-2905
203 OR 860-489-8003
(VOICE/FAX/FAX BACK)
<http://www.gutbang.com/alta>
E-MAIL: alta@gutbang.com

POSTMIN POSTAL PRESORT SOFTWARE

Glick Associates, Inc. announces the release of Version 3.2 of PostMin, its USPS PAVE Certified postal presort software. The new version supports ACS (Address Change Service), an automated system of the US Postal Service by which mailers can capture the address changes of people on their list(s) who move. Capturing address changes is critical in controlling the costs of any on-going mailing program.

Address changes can be captured when the mailer prints the "Address Correction Requested" endorsement on their mail piece. Under the manual system, the Postal Service returns the physical mail piece, or copy of it, with a yellow sticker showing the new address. The mailer then must manually update their file with the changes. The Postal Service charges \$.50 for each return which the mailer must pay when the returns are delivered.

Under the ACS, the Postal Service returns the address changes on diskette (or mag tape or via modem). The Postal Service charges only \$.20 for each return (plus a small shipping and handling fee) and invoices the mailer for payment. Furthermore, the mailer selects a program from a PostMin menu that updates the mailer's database with the address changes, thus greatly reducing the time and labor costs of updating the file.

PostMin lists at \$495.00. A "slim" version is available at \$395.00 for small mailers who never mail more than 10,000 pieces at a time. The price includes a 30-day money back guarantee and 90 days of support.

For more information, contact:

GLICK ASSOCIATES, INC.
1616 S.W. SUNSET BLVD.
DEPT. NV
PORTLAND, OR 97201-2641
503-244-5278

RELIABLE POWER

from the sun,
wind and water.

THE LOW COST ALTERNATIVE
POWER SPECIALISTS

Send \$3 for our Catalog and
Design Guide which includes
solar panels, inverters, fans,
composting toilets, wind
and water generators,
lights, pumps, refrigerators,
water heaters and more.

DISTRIBUTOR OF: **TRACE
ENGINEERING**



**ALTERNATIVE
ENERGY
ENGINEERING**

ORDER 800.777.6609
TECHLINE 707.923.7216
<http://www.asis.com/ae>
P.O. BOX 339 • REDWAY, CA 95560

Write in 161 on Reader Service Card.

MISC. ELECTRONICS WANTED cont.

TOP DOLLAR for gold plated scrap chips,
tabs, components, etc. Ron, 817-838-0938.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying
DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives
and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro
Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other
DEC compatibles, and Computer Output
Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote
or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell,
and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 513-847-2300
OR fax 513-847-2350.



Cellular Extensions

from
"THE CELLULAR EXPERTS"

Motorola 3 Watt Bag Phone from \$199
Nec P120 12oz. Portable \$299
Motorola PT 550 10oz. "Flip" Phone from \$299

Others available, buy new from us, or send us your phone.
Get a second or third phone with no additional monthly charges!
Motorola, NEC, Panasonic, Audiovox and many others.

Fax Back Hotline For 24hr info. call from your FAX
(714) 581-7460 or call 1-800-457-4556 9 to 5 PST
CA Grapevine. Worldwide inquiries welcome.

Write in 122 on Reader Service Card.

TESTERS WANTED: Immediate offers made
for Ultrasonic, Magnetic Particle, Eddy
Current, X-Ray and Borescopes, 24hrs.
Leave detailed message with make/model. 1-
800-530-3371.

WANTED: AUDIO old Western Electric
Fairchild, Pultec, etc., microphones, limiters,
filters, amps. 1-800-OLD-MICS.

I WANT it and I want it now. I want all of your
SIMM memory. IBM, Mac, new, used, even
defective. I want it all. Highest \$ paid. Now
selling memory. We can beat any printed
price in Nuts & Volts. Call 1-800-4-MEMORY
now! Voice/FAX.

CONSUMER ELECTRONIC parts wanted:
Semiconductors, transistors, diodes, fuses for
TVs, stereos, VCRs, computers. Japanese,
European, American. ECG, NTE, SK. Parts
must be in new condition, preferably in factory
packaging, tubes, sealed plastic bags. LJ
Enterprises, 302-369-1590, FAX 302-369-
1594.

WANTED: TUBE HiFi, Tube theater/commer-
cial amps, speakers etc. Corner
speakers/coaxials/triaxials. Old guitars & guitar
amps. Altec, McIntosh, Marantz, Western
Electric, Scott, Fisher, Dynaco, Electrovoice,
Jensen, Gibson, Fender, Vox etc. Sonny
Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City,
OK 73110. 405-737-3312. FAX 405-737-
3355.

AUDIO EQUIP. wanted. 1930-1970. Tube-
type amps, speakers, mixing consoles, lim-
iters, microphones, tubes. Altec, JBL,
Western Electric, Jensen, Marantz, McIntosh,
etc. 1-800-251-5454.

**RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old com-
puter junk.** Free information packet. Call 24
hours: 603-645-4772.

WANTED: JENNINGS type J-1004 or J-1005
high voltage voltmeter. Equipment in all types
of condition accepted. Youngson's, Inc., 6701
Melrose Ave., Louisville, KY 40216, 502-448-
6228.

NEED HEATHKIT Model GCA-1000-1
Optional RS-232C output accessory for the
GC-1000 most accurate clock. Brian Grider,
4722 Rosa Ave., St. Louis, MO 63116.
Internet: 75537.357@compuserve.com

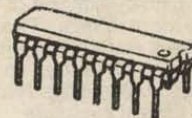
WANTED: USED electronic/technical courses.
Such as computer repair, tech. repair
books, NRI, ICS, CIE courses. Also, manuals
for Tektronix 561B scope. Sidney
Grandberry, 91 Waterview Ct., Rt. 2,
Freeport, FL 32439. Phone/Fax 904-835-
4408

EXCESS INVENTORY WANTED: Commercial
and military. ICs, diodes, transistors, caps,
relays, connectors, wire, and cable. **M&M
SALES**, 602-807-8604 OR FAX your list to,
602-807-3320.

WANTED: 450-460 MHz combiners, portable
spectrum analyzer, 100 watt Mstr-II drawers.
913-336-3579. Fax statement 913-336-3400
for pre-pay.

**WANTED: LATE MODEL TEST EQUIP-
MENT.** (Tektronix, HP, Fluke). Especially:
Tek SG 505, Tek S-52 plug-ins. Also, we buy
test equipment manuals and catalogs.
Pepper Systems, 214-353-0257, 214-902-
9511 FAX.

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters,
receivers, gyros, bearings, connectors,
relays, lamps, synchros. Hyness Company,
709B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212.
Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX 609-395-1117.



**WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC INVEN-
TORIES**, ICs, MEMORY, EPROMs, PALs,
LEDs, CIRCUIT BOARDS, DIODES, AND
TRANSISTORS. CALL ACTIVE MICRO,
310-494-4851 OR FAX 310-494-4913.

WANTED: MAGNETIC stripe read/write unit
to duplicate magnetic stripe garage door
opener cards. POB 11562-N, St. Louis, MO
63105.

WANTED: AVIONICS test equipment. IFR
1200Y3, 401L, 750B, 600A, Also Collins,
King, Microline, Proline, Silver, Gold Crown
Ground Power Units, Fox Carts. Avionics
Plus, 28000 Airport Rd., Box A17, Hangar 97,
Punta Gorda, FL 33982. 941-575-0138 P.
941-575-2361 F.

**MOTOROLA SERIES F, III, & IV CELLULAR
MOBILE, FLIP, ULTRA CLASSICS,
CARRY, TOTE, ATTACHE, CAR-
PORTABLE PHONES. WILL BUY CASH,
LOT QUANTITIES ONLY. LB COMPANY,
702-642-3558.**

\$ WANTED \$: Cash for genuine, unmodified
PV5, PV7, R2/V5, and DBB converters. 512-
854-8989 evenings.

WANT USED or surplus DC motor controls or
adjustable frequency AC drives, 1/2 HP and
up. DC motors fractional to 3 HP. C.
Woodruff, 5507 55th Ave. So., Seattle, WA
98118. Voice/Fax 206-723-8487.

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES

CD-ROMS UNMASKED: Links to many
Internet WWW sites that carry unbiased
reviews and description. <http://www.west.net/~cdromug>

INTERNET VIDEOS. See what you are miss-
ing! Learning is fast, easy! No computer? We
can help. Free details! 1-800-684-8253 ext.
1431 NV.

EDUCATION

**START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VEN-
TURE!** Don Lancaster's newly updated
INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II
tells how. We now have autographed copies
of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50.
Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ
85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

ESP, BIOELECTRICITY, microwave hearing
introduction comprehensive booklet \$1.
Research Associates, PO Box 3583, Boynton
Beach, FL 33424-3583.

**DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER
COOKBOOK** is back in print. Autographed
copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing
\$28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N,
Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

UNUSUAL TECHNICAL BOOKS. Courses
on antique radio repair, camera repair, many
other topics! Unusual tools. Free Catalog. **Ed
Romney**, Box 487, Drayton, SC 29333. Keep
this address! It is hard to find!

STILL GOING: Our fifth year! The CD-ROM
Users Group's fabulous Sampler Program
still delights members who pay less than
street prices for about 20 discs every month
or two. Information: 805-965-0265 cdromug
@west.net

YOUR COMPLETE source to the best
instructional videos available anywhere!
Hundreds of topics! Free catalog! Send your
name, address to J&M Ent., PO Box 897,
Elko, NV 89803.

LEARN PC ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE. Disk
\$5, Book \$15. ZIPFAST, Box 12238,
Lexington, KY 40581-2238.

EAST COAST Z-MAN

1-800-945-6625

ST 1000s SCREENED & CLEANED

\$40⁰⁰ EA.

8
UNIT
MINIMUM

(Overstocked Field Pulls) • Other Models Available

CALL 1-800-945-6625 TODAY!



Atlanta Grand Opening!

Tired of renting a second-rate cable box?

NOW YOU HAVE A CHOICE!

CABLE CHOICE—DON'T GET BOXED IN!



Freedom from cable company tyranny is as easy as:

1
2
3

Call or stop by our store for the details or a demonstration on our exclusive service for your area. Our trained representatives are waiting.

Bring in your current cable bill and receive your custom-programmed replacement converter. We program each unit individually on-site.

Return your old converter to your cable provider and begin saving money and enjoying a new level of cable technology.

"Cable Choice is the answer I've been looking for. Watching my old TV has never been better, and I've saved lots of money!"

Phil Brown, Atlanta, GA

"Finally, an alternative to cable company equipment! I think it's great!"

Tony Banks, Canton, GA



4920 Roswell Rd, Ste. 39
Atlanta, GA

(404) 843-1600

special intro rate of \$109; normally retails for \$249



- RCA DirecTV mini-dish
- full line of cable accessories
- remotes for every converter
- splitters, connectors & more!

Write in 83 on Reader Service Card.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for \$18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world, \$28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS**, Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

600 HOW-to-books, reports & guides you can reprint & sell. Complete text of all 600 on Windows CD-ROM. Just \$99. 1-800-862-8000 ext. 361. VISA/MC/COD.

FREE 1996 600,000 items wholesale directory. TNT, Box 2614NV, Big River, CA 92242. (LSASE).

ADVERTISE THE INTERNET reach markets of more than 40 million people USA, Canada and 168 countries for only 24 cents a day. Send \$5, ad writer disk, credit to: Ad placement: PC On-Line Service, PO Box 92128, Warren, MI 48092.

RECOVER PURE gold from old electronic junk and broken scrap jewelry. Free information! Just dial 403-425-6049 from your fax machine to my fax-on-demand and retrieve document #27.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-842-5953, FAX: 818-845-3613.

CLOSING SHOP, retiring. New & used test equipment, satellite equipment, cable, computers, DSS, CBs, scanners, unique items. Everything must go. Business software demo disk included with list. Send \$5 for list to: LAIN, 7592 Orchard, Warren, MI 48091.

MAIL ORDER tube business for sale, should pay for itself in the first year. John Kirby, 317-843-2212.

UNIQUE COMPUTER BUSINESS. Simple, home operated. Send \$5 for business pkg. Specify disk size or SASE + \$1 for info. Micro Visibles, 8641 Louis Smith Rd., Borden, IN 47106.

RECOVER "SCRAP GOLD" from old computer junk. Free information packet. Call 24 hours: 603-645-4772.

DID YOU know Chaffin Electronics offers: Programming service, circuit board manufacturing, thousands of obsolete and hard to find ICs, same day shipping, computerized parts search? Call for more information. Phone: 614-574-4456 or 6906, FAX: 614-574-2124.

CD-ROM 600 how to books, reports and guides to reprint and sell. \$89. 812-283-9063. VISA/MC.

EARN \$75 per hour cleaning computers. Complete program. LSASE: Cleaning, Box 1056, Jeffersonville, IN 47131.

HOME AUTOMATION DEALERS WANTED. Free information. Call 1-800-838-4051 or fax name, address, and telephone to 402-729-3863.

WHAT! You don't have TELECODE's 1996 40-PAGE "HACKER CATALOG?" 520-726-2833. It's free!

GOLDPLATING INFORMATION. Earn \$200 to \$400 on weekends plating automobile insignia, guns, knives, coins, motorcycles, and more. Booklet includes schematic for construction of plating device, sources for plating chemicals, process information and plating procedures. Send \$29.95 to: Acadia Mkt., 478 Arrowmount Pl., Lake Mary, FL 32746-5101.

Sell Nuts & Volts
in your store and earn \$\$\$!
Contact us for details. 909-371-8497
E-Mail 74262.3664@compuserve.com

2.4TRB 2.4 GHZ - 4 CHANNEL - WIRELESS VIDEO/STEREO AUDIO TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER SYSTEM



RANGE UP 500 FEET WITH BUILT IN ANTENNAS

\$ 165.00

COMPLETE SYSTEM

PLUG CAMERA OR ANY VIDEO DEVICE INTO TRANSMITTER & TRANSMIT VIDEO (& AUDIO) "WIRELESSLY" TO ANOTHER LOCATION.

CME-50S BLACK

- .3 LUX SENSITIVITY
- 4-3/4" L x 2-3/4" W x 1-3/4" H
- AC ADAPTER INCLUDED



(Limited quantities) \$ 85.00 ea.

CME-EYEBALL BLACK & WHITE CAMERA WITH BUILT IN MIKE & SPEAKER

- .3 LUX
- 380 TV LINES
- 2-1/8" SQUARE
- 2-1/2" DEEP



\$ 165.00 ea.

BLACK & WHITE & COLOR CAMERA MODULES

- CME-100S/P (Black & White Cameras - Standard or Pinhole Lens) . . . \$ 100.00
- CME-100C ("C" Mount Lens Camera) . . . \$ 135.00
- CME-100(M) (Black & White Cameras - Standard or Pinhole Lens with BUILT IN MICROPHONE) . . . \$ 145.00
- CME-200SCP (Color Camera With Standard Lens) . . . \$ 200.00

CREATIVE MICRO ELECTRONICS, Inc. (CME)

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ENGLEWOOD OFFICE: (800) 771-1288 FAX: (303) 771-1136

PARKER OFFICE: (303) 841-3479 FAX: (303) 805-0804

P.O. BOX 4477 - ENGLEWOOD - COLORADO - 80155

VISA - MASTERCARD - DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS

Write in 199 on Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/May 1996

117

REPAIRS/SERVICES

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

TIRED OF IRONING? Prototype service for hobbyists & engineers. Single/small quantity SS PCBs. No setup fee. \$10 minimum, most boards \$25. We scan magazine artwork free so get out your back issues! For details, write or call: **FIRST PROTO**, 4201 University Drive, #102, Durham, NC 27707. 919-403-8243.

CABINETS FOR your projects. We are sheet metal fabricators with twenty years experience serving the needs of the electronic and computer industries. Enclosures, brackets, bases, custom made. Hobbyist or manufacturer. One piece or thousands. Send blueprints, sketches and quantity needed for free quote. Larry Hagedorn, 14090 Appleton Ave. NW, Monticello, MN 55362.

WE RE-CONE and have parts for all home, auto, pro, and vintage speakers. Tri-State loudspeaker, 412-375-9203.

CBTV REPAIR. We specialize in all converters. Give us a call: 405-634-1580.

PINBALL MACHINES! New Catalog! Books, Magazines, Manuals, Diagrams, Supplies, Parts. Send \$2 for catalog Now to: Marco Specialties, Inc., 5290-N Platt Springs Rd., Lexington, SC 29073-9252. 803-957-5500. FAX 803-957-6974. E-Mail: tilt@ix.netcom.com

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! Most 8481As repaired for \$205 or less. We also handle 478As and many others. Call or fax for more information. Willamette RF, Inc., 541-754-7226, FAX 541-753-4629.

HAM & TWO-WAY radio repair, prompt service, competitive prices. **AUTHORIZED KENWOOD SERVICE CENTER.** Centurion Communications, 892 N. Delsea Dr., Vineland, NJ 08360. 609-794-8000, Fax 609-794-8989.

ANTENNA DESIGNER wanted. Mobile and base antennas from 27 to 1000 MHz. Needed to improve existing and new designs. Existing mfg. with extensive line. Contract work leading to perm position. Profit share and/or salary. Mechanical ability helpful. Reply to: PLA, PO Box 557463, Miami, FL 33155-7463.

ENGINEERING & Consulting Services available for reasonable rates. We do product R&D for companies and individuals specializing in control applications and robotics, custom PC interface cards, and microcontroller systems. No project too small. Wirz Electronics 314-727-7038 or blw2@cec.wustl.edu

WELD ALUMINUM WITH PROPANE! Now you can weld alum. and other metals with propane fuel, with our special alloy rods. Easier than solder. No flux. As strong as hellarc. Repair or fabricate antennas and more. E-Z instructions. Money back guarantee. One pound kit (22 rods) \$29 including 2nd day postage. Weeks Dist., 36 Carolina St., Taylors, SC 29687. 1-800-547-WELD (9353), Fax 864-244-6349. MC, Visa.

HP POWER SENSOR REPAIR AND CALIBRATION 8400 Series sensor repair from \$205 with return loss plot. NIST traceable commercial calibration with new reference cal. factor chart from \$95. Fast turnaround. MasterCard/Visa accepted. Call QuinStar Technology 310-320-1111, Fax 310-320-9968.

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. One day turn around typical. Simple copy \$3 per device. Also prototyping, design, and consulting services available. Call or send SASE to: **Luzer Electronics**, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-4759, FAX 316-687-3103.

PRODUCTS DEVELOPED from your concept or design. We provide: electro/mechanical/opto/pneumatic designs. PCB design, fabrication, packaging, tooling, assembly & test. Microcontrollers, custom controls, sensors, smart devices, process automation, scientific research. Call: **A SQUARED TECHNOLOGIES**, 619-432-8285.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD DESIGN for RF/Microwave circuits from schematic to finished board layout. Surface mount, thru hole, and mixed technology. **ZoTech, Inc.**, 407-255-1915.

PRODUCT R/D. Turn your ideas into reality. From schematic capture to multilayer PCB design, Innovative is there for you. We specialize in PIC software and sales. Xeltek programmers also available. Call our fax on demand hotline for current specials. Innovative Electronics, Inc. 810-486-6625.

KITS BUILT 1 to 1000. Wirewrap, breadboard, thru-hole, SMT PCB assembly. Wiring, cables, harness, chassis, racks, panels. Custom test fixtures. Quick turnaround. Low rates, top quality, free quotes. Call: **A SQUARED TECHNOLOGIES**, 619-432-8285.

17,400 TECHNICAL TIP REPAIRS. Call for an absolutely FREE version of the **TIP PROGRAM, READ ON, VALUABLE, TIME SAVING TECHNICAL REPAIRS** for servicing TVs, VCRs, PROJECTION TVs, CAMCORDERS & other electronics, organized in an easy to use computer program. **The TECHNICAL TIP REPAIR Program. PROFESSIONAL BOARD LEVEL & COMPONENT LEVEL REPAIRS** with part numbers, component locations, values, & test voltages (when available). **ADD** your own tips. **PRINT** tips. Owners of our **COMPUTERIZED TIP PROGRAM** say this is the **BEST** technical tip program on the market today. Works on **ANY** IBM compatible computer with a hard drive. (Also works on some Apple Macintosh computers.) **NEW VERSION, works in DOS and WINDOWS. SPECIAL SALE EXTENDED** for this month. Only \$150. **FREE shipping** for prepaid orders (USA). Call for COD. Have your own tips? Ask about our **TIP EXCHANGE** policy with **FREE updates!** Call for an absolutely FREE version of the **TIP program!** Just give us your name, address, & phone #, and that's it. It's **really FREE.** **CALL 1-800-215-5081/516-643-7740. HIGHER INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE, 60 Farmington Lane, Melville, NY 11747.**

Continued from page 81

TECH FORUM

able to hear it on that frequency while it is above your horizon. Many scanners do not cover this frequency nor do they allow for reception of amplitude modulated signals.

Some shuttle missions carry the "Shuttle Amateur Radio Experiment" (SAREX), which allows astronauts to make contact with radio amateurs on the ground. Sarex transmits on either 145.55 MHz or on 145.84 MHz depending on the mission. The Russian MIR space station is also occasionally active on 145.55 MHz when the crew is awake, usually when it is daytime at the control center in Moscow.

You can watch TV coverage of shuttle missions on your TVRO dish by aiming it at Spacenet 2, transponder 5, channel 9 at 69 degrees west longitude, with a video frequency of 3880 MHz and audio on a 6.8 MHz subcarrier. There is also a space shuttle web site at <http://shuttle.nasa.gov>

Daniel Schultz
Greenbelt, MD
n8fgv@amsat.org

ANSWER TO #49661 - APRIL 1996

No, you can't convert a door peep hole into a viewable image from outside. The door peep hole viewing lens is recessed into the fixture. Even if one over-reversed the optics, the view would be restricted to the very narrow angle straight out of the viewing hole.

Travis Brackeen
St. Louis, MO

ANSWER TO #49623 - APRIL 1996

Almost all printers emulate one of the major manufactures of printers such as Hewlett Packard, IBM, Epson, etc. Whenever I can't find printer drivers for printers such as your Oasys, I first connect the printer to my computer. Then I make sure that the printer can communicate with the computer. If it is a standard parallel connection,

this means something will print if you hit print screen. Next, pull up a test document in the word processor. This document may have come with your software or you can make one. It should have a range of different type styles and graphics so that when it prints you will know if it is printing everything correctly. Next, I select a printer driver and print the test document using this driver. If it looks wrong, I try another driver until I find one that prints everything correctly. Since you have a laser printer, you can narrow your search by using only laser printer drivers. Also, I would start with HP laser printer drivers.

Michael Young
Newville, AL

ANSWER TO #49640 - APRIL 1996

If you're not fussy about doing math in your head, you can pick up an inexpensive frequency counter and just connect it to the local oscillator of your receiver. You'll have to add the first IF frequency for your radio to the value on the display to get the actual frequency. Not pretty, but with a hamfester special frequency counter you could pull this off for just a few dollars. A more professional approach is to use a commercial add-on readout such as a Palomar PD-700. These are simple to hook up and do the math for you. Palomar can be contacted at 619-747-3743.

G.R. Scott
Alexandria, VA

ANSWER TO #49617 - APRIL 1996

A disk duplicator program called CopyM made by Sydex, Inc. (P.O. Box 5700 Eugene, OR 97405, 503-683-6033 voice, 1-800-43-SYDEX Visa/MC orders only, 503-683-1622 FAX, 503-683-1385 BBS, hours 9 am to 5 pm PST, Monday through Thursday) will solve his "key disk" problem,

considering that the key disk is not physically altered and that the platform is a PC (not a Mac or some other proprietary platform), and would allow duplicate key disks to be made for safety backups. The CNC software disks including the "key disk" may easily be backed up on a tape drive such as an external "Iomega Easy 800" (I have one and it works — other brands may or may not work better) for restoration on a blank disk (the exception being if a physically altered "key disk" is used). If you use a PC, set the CMOS to not read the floppy on boot-up so you can leave the "key disk" in the drive all the time and not have to handle it. If your CMOS cannot be set to disable the floppy seek at boot, either get another BIOS chip that does, or swap out the motherboard with one that does have a BIOS with this capability. Most of the mainline modern BIOS chips have this feature — AMI among others do. Check before you buy; if the vendor cannot verify this, find another vendor that is honest!

Stanley Link

ANSWER TO #49625 - APRIL 1996

There are a variety of commercial TV antennas, ranging from poor to very good. All antennas have to compromise on certain qualities, including directivity, gain, bandwidth, size, cost, etc. Most of the consumer type antennas you see on the market are intended to cover the full VHF-UHF range, with performance pretty much commensurate with cost. If these are the types of antennas that Mr. Lyons has already found unsuitable, he has several options. He certainly can build his own antenna, and the *ARRL Antenna Book* and a number of others have design information. If he has enough room, some very high-gain antennas can be built for the VHF-UHF range using wire elements at very low cost.

But the effort and time involved may make this option unappealing. The other option is to order a specialized commercial antenna from a dealer that carries the product lines of companies like Winegard or Jerrold. These manufacturers make a wide variety of specialized TV antennas to suit almost any situation, including single channel, high-performance models. But the cost can be rather high.

Roger Leone K6XQ
Vallejo, CA

ANSWER TO #4965 - APRIL 1996

The DB9 monitor pinouts are:

	Monochrome	CGA	EGA
pin 1	ground	ground	ground
pin 2	unused	unused	secondary red video
pin 3	unused	red	primary red video
pin 4	unused	green	primary green video
pin 5	unused	blue	primary blue video
pin 6	intensity	intensity	secondary green video/intensity
pin 7	video	unused	secondary blue video
pin 8	horiz. sync	horiz. sync	horiz. sync
pin 9	vert. sync	vert. sync	vert. sync

The CGA monitors have the right scan rate for NTSC video, but they have digital TTL-level RGB inputs. To convert them to composite NTSC video you would have to add a video demodulator and analog video preamps. This is probably not feasible compared to buying a used composite input monitor.

David DiGiacomo
San Francisco, CA

ANSWER TO #49630 - APRIL 1996

Check out my article "Lamp Dimmers and Creative Lighting Control" in the Feb. '96 issue of *Nuts & Volts*; it's just what you are looking for.

Jeff Mazur

ANSWER TO #49635 - APRIL 1996

There are a number of remote gain control ICs available. They go by different names such as "AGC amp,"

"electronic attenuator," "DC volume control," or "analog multiplier." A good, inexpensive part is the Philips TDA1524A Stereo Audio Control, which is available from Javanco, 1-800-428-2626. An older part which is widely available is the Motorola MC3340 Electronic Attenuator. If you want digital control of the gain, try the National LM1971 or LM1972.

David DiGiacomo
San Francisco, CA

ANSWER TO #49616 - APRIL 1996

If you only need a few mA of DC, there are several manufacturers of line-power linear regulators. Supertex 408-744-0100 makes one called the LR6. It will supply 3 mA continuous, 30 mA peak. The big drawback to using these types of devices is that your circuit is not isolated from the power line. Power Integrations 408-523-9265 makes an off-line switching regulator called the TOP210 which can handle up to 5 watts, but it requires a special transformer and a number of other components. If you need AC, a transformer is the only practical way to go (you could use a dropping resistor, but watch your power dissipation [this is also not isolated]).

Robert Zusman
Scottsdale, AZ

ANSWER TO #49626 - APRIL 1996

To connect a video camera to a non-composite monitor (such as a VGA monitor), you'll need to build a sync and color separator circuit — not a trivial task. Commercial devices to do this cost about \$1600.00. A simpler approach is to obtain a video capture card, such as the Video Blaster, which accepts a video input and displays it in a window on your monitor. These boards are available for \$150-\$200 and connect to your existing video card using the "feature connector."

G.R. Scott
Alexandria, VA

ANSWER TO #49651 - APRIL 1996

The Nov. '76 issue of *GST* magazine had the information on a tube substitute for the 6HF5 that Mr. Collin is seeking. It is on page 42 in the "Hints and Kinks" column. The tube used to replace the original 6HF5s in Swan (and other radios using the 6HF5 sweep tube as linear amplifiers) is the 8950. This is not a direct plug-in replacement, however! The two amplifier tube sockets must be partially rewired in order to use the 8950. After modifying the sockets and installing the tubes, the driver stage must be retuned to compensate for the different interelectrode capacitance of the new tubes, and the amplifier will need to be reneutralized. The 8950 tubes have been available in the past from RF Parts, a regular advertiser in *Nuts & Volts*.

Roger Leone K6XQ
Vallejo, CA

ANSWER TO #49639 - APRIL 1996

The Coleco Adam keyboard will only work with the memory console. The memory console uses a 6801 master which can communicate with up to 16 peripheral devices including the keyboard. The keyboard also contains a 6801 and will not turn on

unless the correct data format is received. The baud rate is 62,500 and is derived by using the external 4.0 MHz crystal. The data format is non-return to zero with eight data bits. Communications protocol is set at half duplex bidirectional serial line. Tokens may be either one byte control message or a multiple byte data message. If you need a memory console, Adam house still sells them. Just call the 800 number from the bottom of your Coleco Adam keyboard.

Shon McCallum
Oakton, VA

ANSWER TO #4968 - APRIL 1996

Old style XT and clone keyboards had the keyboard microprocessor on the keyboard itself, and had a switch underneath the keyboard marked "XT or AT" whereby the user can switch modes to designate either an XT or AT. The AT keyboard placed the keyboard microprocessor on the motherboard of the computer. Older style and enhanced keyboard usually had a five-pin DIN cable termination, whereas newer style keyboards use the six-pin mini-DIN, or a modular type SDL (shielded data link) cable. Adapters are available at many computer retail outlets. An excellent source for old style XT keyboards is Alltech Electronics in California and they do advertise in *Nuts & Volts*; see ad on page 83 of the Apr. '96 issue.

Arthur Hazboun
Harbor City, CA

ANSWER TO #4962 - APRIL 1996

You mentioned that your cable company's box has a different sequence for channels 41, 42, and 43, compared to your Panasonic cable converter which contains the same channels on channels 95, 99, and 96. You are on a cable system that uses channel mapping for some of your channels. Whenever you try to use a cable-ready TV or a non-cable company box on a mapped system, you will experience this problem. The cable box that you rent has special software in it that assigns channel 41 as 95 and channel 43 as channel 96. Some companies do sell cable boxes that are mapped for some systems. You will just have to call around to find one.

The problem with the reception on channels 95 and 96 could be caused by a bad second connection. The Radio Shack 70-channel cable amplifiers are only good for 70 channels. You most likely are not amplifying the channels in the high 90s. The first thing you should do is to switch your Panasonic converter box with your cable company's box. Once your boxes are in different rooms, you should be able to see if the problem is with your Panasonic cable converter or the cable company's. If your Panasonic has the same problem in the other room, then you have a defective Panasonic converter. If your Panasonic works fine in the other room and your cable company's box now experiences problems on channels 41 and 43, your problem is in the wiring. Make sure you are using RG-6 cable instead of RG-59. RG-6 will give you less signal loss. The problem could be in your signal splitter. Many signal splitters have problems with higher frequencies as excessive cable capaci-

tance and resistance increasingly cuts down the strength of the signal. I have found that the Monster Cable brand signal splitters even work better than the ones that the cable company uses.

Anonymous

ANSWER TO #49660 - APRIL 1996

The B&W 425 low-pass filter is rated for 1000 watts. It is designed for 34 MHz cutoff (it passes frequencies below 34 MHz with very low attenuation, but attenuates frequencies above that) with maximum attenuation at 52 MHz. If it appears to be undamaged, it is probably still functional, although the shunt capacitors may have been damaged by excessive RF voltage without obvious external signs. The best test method for someone who lacks a fully equipped lab is to feed some RF from a transmitter into the filter. Terminate the filter with a 50 ohm dummy load and check the SWR using a common SWR meter. Below 34 MHz, the SWR should be near 1:1. To test the filter's rejection of RF above 34 MHz, it could be inserted into the coaxial cable lead-in from a TV antenna, using appropriate adapters. The TV signals should be noticeably attenuated by the filter.

Roger Leone
Vallejo, CA

ANSWER TO #49628 - APRIL 1996

The "video broadcasts" referred to are actually digital data transmissions generally called "CAD" or Computer Aided Dispatch. A variety of systems are available and each uses a different, proprietary format. There are no hobbyist receivers or decoders for these signals. It may be possible to build your own if you can obtain technical data on the system you're interested in, however before using it, you'd better consult a lawyer as it could violate the Electronic Communications Privacy Act of 1986. The frequencies these data broadcasts occupy are standard public service channels that are listed in publications such as Police Call. Usually you'll find data on the VHF voice channels that police departments freed up by shifting to trunked voice systems on higher frequencies.

G.R. Scott
Alexandria, VA

ANSWER TO #49658 - APRIL 1996

The right angle PCB D-Sub 15-pin connector is sold by Mouser Electronics 1-800-346-6873. The stock number for the plug (male) connector is 152-3315, the receptacle (female) stock number is 152-3415.

Arthur Hazboun
Harbor City, CA

ANSWER TO #49662 - APRIL 1996

There is a real simple way to make a PC find a keyboard during the power-on self-test. Connect the electronics from a keyboard to the keyboard input. Simply remove the electronics from an old keyboard. In many cases, the key switches simply unplug from the electronic PC board. (The electronics board is usually not very big.) Place the electronics in a small plastic project box and place the project box inside the PC. Run the keyboard connector from the electronics out one of the unused card slot openings on the back

of the PC and plug it into the keyboard connector. If you wish, you may cut a small notch in the blank cover plate just big enough to allow the cable to run through and replace the plate. Then plug the keyboard cable into the keyboard connector. The PC will now find a keyboard during the power-on self-test.

Tim Naami
Cary, IL

ANSWER TO #49610 - APRIL 1996

The GE Series One was manufactured by KOYO and sold under different names by several major manufacturers/suppliers. The KOYO SR21 was an equal to GE Series One, Texas Instruments Series 305, Siemens SIMATIC TI305, PLC Direct DL305. Any card that was available from GE or the other manufacturers mentioned are 100% compatible with each other. All cards should be available from PLC Direct at a great savings. They will send you a catalog FREE. There phone number is 1-800-633-0405.

T. Slough
Ventura, CA

ANSWER TO #49644 - APRIL 1996

If you use Windows 3.1 or Windows 95 on your computer, it is relatively simple to handle French characters. Most Windows word processors, such as Word, allow you to construct foreign characters with a combination of key strokes such as CTRL, "^," and "A" pressed simultaneously to produce an "a" with an accent caret above it. If you would prefer these keys be assigned permanently to the keyboard, you can select the "French" option for keyboard layout under Windows. This selection is under the Control Panel's International icon in Windows 3.1. For DOS you can change the DOS "code pages" using the DOS commands such as "keyb," "country," "n/sfun." The procedures to do this are too complex to detail here and, in fact, occupy an entire chapter of the DOS manual. If you wade through this process, you'll get foreign characters in all DOS applications and can even use them in file names, etc. A simpler DOS approach is to use a program like Word Perfect for DOS which will handle foreign characters using a version of the "multiple key" approach outlined for Windows. Word Perfect will also do a better job of handling the printing of these characters on a wider variety of printers than relying solely on DOS.

G.R. Scott
Alexandria, VA

ANSWER TO #49638 - APRIL 1996

There are a couple of approaches to your remote video problem. One is a dedicated video digitizer and a modem. Such a system used to be available from MicroMint. They advertise in several publications, notably *Circuit Cellar* and *Ink*. A more flexible solution might be to use a video capture board on a remote PC to digitize the video at preset intervals, or using preset triggers, such movement. You could then call in with a laptop, and pick up and display the file using either a landline phone or a cellular.

G.R. Scott
Alexandria, VA

HOW TO PLACE A CLASSIFIED AD

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY** (not all caps) on a separate piece of paper. Spell out words when submitting handwritten copy. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for bold and/or CAPPED words, any artwork costs that would be applicable, and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). If no classification is indicated, it will be placed in Misc. Electronics or wherever we deem most suitable. **Enclose your name, address, phone number, and Nuts & Volts account number from your mailing label** (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **60¢** per word. All others pay **\$1.20** per word. There is a **\$9.00 minimum** charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or **CAPS** are each **10¢** extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are **20¢** extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **\$10.00** (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **\$5.00** to enlarge, reduce, or duplicate line

art, or **\$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an additional **\$50.00** for copy-only ads, or **\$75.00** for ads with art or photos.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the 10th) at 909-371-3052 using MasterCard or Visa. Include credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your *Nuts & Volts* account number. Ads without credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. **WE DO NOT CALL OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF FAXED-IN ADS.** For verification of faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the closing date (10th of the month) will appear in the following month's issue. Ads postmarked through the 10th, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 10th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in *Nuts & Volts* is limited to **electronically related items ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 60¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS.** Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you *clearly* print or type your ad copy.

Choose a category for your ad from the classifications listed below.

10. Ham Gear For Sale	80. Test Equipment	120. Components	155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
20. Ham Gear Wanted	85. Security	125. Microcontrollers	160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
30. CB/Scanners	90. Satellite Equipment	130. Antique Electronics	170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
40. Music & Accessories	95. Military Surplus Electronics	135. Aviation Electronics	175. BBS & Online Services
50. Computer Hardware	100. Audio/Video/Lasers	140. Publications	180. Education
60. Computer Software	110. Cable TV	145. Robotics	190. Business Opportunities
70. Computer Equipment Wanted	115. Telephone/Fax	150. Plans/Kits/Schematics	200. Repairs/Service

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

AAA Cellular Instruments Corp. ....95	CME, Inc. ....117	Kimtronics, Inc. ....102	SC Engineering .....14
ABC Electronics .....10	Communications Systems	La Paz Electronics Int'l. ....82	Scott Edwards Electronics .....78
ACP Super Store .....54	Laboratories .....89	M ² L Electronics .....65	SCP Co. ....66
Add-On America Corp. ....114	Consumertronics .....79	Master Components .....9	Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. ....104
Advanced Educational Systems .....53	Converters, LTD. ....29	MCM Electronics .....42	Software Clearance Outlet .....20
Ah-Ha! Design Group, Inc. ....16	Copper Electronics .....79	MD Electronics .....36	Southern Electronics .....98
Alfa Electronics .....24	Cunard Associates .....6	MDM Radio, Ltd. ....54	Square 1 Electronics .....109
Aljon Technologies, Inc. ....95	Danbar Sales Company .....18	Memory Masters, Inc. ....6	Star Electronics .....51
All Electronics Corp. ....55	DBS Satellite .....37	Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. ....28	Starlite Electronics .....65
All Phase Video-Security, Inc. ....19	DC Electronics .....69	M.F.M. Communications .....65	Street Smart Security .....98
Allison Technology Corp. ....51	Dexis .....113	MHZ Electronics, Inc. ....69	Sycard Technology .....87
Alltech Electronics Co. ....67	Diamond Vision .....21	MicroCom Industries, Inc. ....94	Synergetics .....30
Alltronic .....26	Digicom Communications, Inc. ....5	Motron Electronics .....74	Syntax .....19
Alternative Energy Engineering .....116	Direct Cable Supply .....97	Mouser Electronics .....28	Technological Arts .....101
American Innovations, Inc. ....54	Dominator Technologies, Inc. ....95	Mr. NiCd .....8	Televue Distributors .....62
American Trap Company .....51	Earth Computer Technologies .....10	MWK Industries .....19	Test Equipment Sales .....36
Andromeda Research .....7	E.H. Yost and Company .....8	National Cable Services .....110	The Filter Company, Inc. ....114
AP Circuits .....28	Electro Tool, Inc. ....87	Netcom .....5	The M.O.O. Corp. ....96
Ar ² Communications Products .....98	Electronic Rainbow, Inc. ....17	Northeast Electronics, Inc. ....89	The RF Connection .....73
Asset Sales, Inc. ....29	Electronic Service and Supplies .....71	Novaplex .....38	THG Electronics .....78
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corp. ....61	EMAC, Inc. ....20	One Stop Supplier .....42	Timeless Products .....107
Battery-Tech, Inc. ....110	Everquest .....83	Optoelectronics .....123	Timeline, Inc. ....25
Baylin Publications .....101	Gateway Electronics, Inc. ....70	Parallax, Inc. ....Back Cover	TNR Technical, Inc. ....28
Bel Merit .....6	Global Connections .....77	ParaMax, Inc. ....15	Tucker Electronics & Computers .....2
Berger's Equipment .....66	Greenleaf Electronics .....63	Pelphs Instruments .....57	UCANDO Videos .....36
Bisme Computer, Inc. ....16	Halted Specialties Co. ....3	Picotronic .....16	Ultimate Cable .....32-33
Black Feather Electronics .....96	H.T. Orr Computer Supplies .....29	PM Electronics .....21	VersaTech Electronics .....71
Bruin Electronics .....87	Index Publishing Group, Inc. ....9	Polaris Industries .....109	Video Connection, Inc. ....79
BWC Company, Inc. ....78	Information Unlimited .....122	Prime Electronic Components, Inc. ....50	Vision & Motion Surplus .....75
C & H Sales Co. ....71	International Microelectronics .....53	Protocol Electronics .....7	Vision Specialties .....74
C & S Sales, Inc. ....56, 68	I. S., Inc. ....10	Quality Electronics .....15	Visitel, Inc. ....57
CA Grapevine .....116	Intronics, Inc. ....82	R & S Surplus .....8	Visual Communications, Inc. ....104
Capital Electronics, Inc. ....20	ITU Technologies .....16	RA Enterprises .....108	Western Test Systems .....34-35
Cardservice International .....89	J & M Microtek, Inc. ....15	RF Parts .....7	Wheatstone Microsystems, Inc. ....73
Cellular Technology Group .....64	Jade Products, Inc. ....21	Roger's Systems Specialist .....88	White-Star Electronics .....69
Chenesko Products, Inc. ....10	Javanco .....74	S & N Cellular .....106	Wholesale Cable .....82
	KDE Electronics Corp. ....49		Xandi Electronics, Inc. ....82

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

**NEW
INDEX!**

Find what you need by
product/category.

AMATEUR RADIO & TV

Aljon Technologies, Inc.	95
Copper Electronics	79
Jade Products, Inc.	21

BATTERIES/CHARGERS

All Electronics Corp.	55
Battery-Tech, Inc.	110
Cunard Associates	6
E.H. Yost and Company	8
Jade Products, Inc.	21
Mr. NiCd	8
TNR Technical, Inc.	28

BUYING ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

Dexis	113
Memory Masters, Inc.	6
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.	28
MHZ Electronics, Inc.	69
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	104

CABLE TV

American Trap Company	51
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corp.	61
Converters, LTD.	29
Diamond Vision	21
Digicom Communications, Inc.	5
Direct Cable Supply	97
Everquest	83
Greenleaf Electronics	63
I. S., Inc.	10
KDE Electronics, Corp.	49
Kimtronics, Inc.	102
Master Components	9
MD Electronics	36
MicroCom Industries, Inc.	94
National Cable Services	110
Northeast Electronics, Inc.	89
Novaplex	38
One Stop Supplier	42
PM Electronics	21
Protocol Electronics	7
Quality Electronics	15
Southern Electronics	98
Starlite Electronics	65
Syntax	19
Televue Distributors	62
The Filter Company, Inc.	114
THG Electronics	78
Timeless Products	107
Ultimate Cable	32-33
Video Connection, Inc.	79
Vision Specialties	74
Visual Communications, Inc.	104
White-Star Electronics	69
Wholesale Cable	82

CB/SCANNERS

Index Publishing Group, Inc.	9
Optoelectronics	123

CCD CAMERAS/VIDEO

All Phase Video-Security, Inc.	19
Black Feather Electronics	96
CME, Inc.	117
Communications Systems Labs	89
Picotronic	16
Polaris Industries	109
Sycard Technology	87
Timeline, Inc.	25

COMPONENTS

Alltronics	26
International Microelectronics	53
Javanco	74
Picotronic	16
RF Parts	7
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	104
The M.O.O. Corp.	96

COMPUTER

Hardware

Add-On America Corp.	114
Alltech Electronics Co.	67
Bisme Computer, Inc.	16
Bruin Electronics	87
BWC Company, Inc.	78
Earth Computer Technologies	10
Halted Specialties Co.	3
La Paz Electronics Int'l.	82
Prime Electronic Components, Inc.	50
RA Enterprises	108

Software

Ah-Ha! Design Group, Inc.	16
Software Clearance Outlet	20

Microcontrollers / I/O Boards

Advanced Educational Systems	53
BWC Company, Inc.	78
DC Electronics	69
EMAC, Inc.	20
ITU Technologies	16
J & M Microtek, Inc.	15
Motron Electronics	74
Parallax, Inc.	Back Cover
ParaMax, Inc.	15
SC Engineering	14
Scott Edwards Electronics	78
Square 1 Electronics	109
Technological Arts	101
VersaTech Electronics	71
Wheatstone Microsystems, Inc.	73

Printer Supplies

Add-On America Corp.	114
Cheneko Products, Inc.	10
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies	29

DESIGN/ENGINEERING/ SERVICES

AP Circuits	28
Capital Electronics, Inc.	20

EDUCATION

Advanced Educational Systems	53
EMAC, Inc.	20
Square 1 Electronics	109
UCANDO Videos	36

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

Andromeda Research	7
Intronics, Inc.	82
M ² L Electronics	65

EVENTS/SHOWS

ACP Super Store	54
-----------------	----

KITS

Berger's Equipment	66
DC Electronics	69
Electronic Rainbow, Inc.	17
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	70
M.F.M. Communications	65
Scott Edwards Electronics	78
Visitect, Inc.	57
Xandi Electronics, Inc.	82

LASERS

MWK Industries	19
----------------	----

MISC/SURPLUS

Aljon Technologies, Inc.	95
All Electronics Corp.	55
Alltronics	26
Alternative Energy Engineering	116
Cardservice International	89
Earth Computer Technologies	10
Electronic Rainbow, Inc.	17
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	70
Halted Specialties Co.	3
Information Unlimited	122
International Microelectronics	53
Javanco	74
MDM Radio, Ltd.	54
Picotronic	16
Prime Electronic Components, Inc.	50
RA Enterprises	108
Roger's Systems Specialist	88
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	104
Timeline, Inc.	25
Vision & Motion Surplus	75

PUBLICATIONS

Baylin Publications	101
Consumertronics	79
Index Publishing Group, Inc.	9
MCM Electronics	42
Mouser Electronics	28
Netcom	5
Synergetics	30

SATELLITE

Baylin Publications	101
DBS Satellite	37

SECURITY

All Phase Video-Security, Inc.	19
American Innovations, Inc.	54
Ar ² Communications Products	98
CME, Inc.	117
Communications Systems Labs	89
Dominator Technologies, Inc.	95
Electronic Rainbow, Inc.	17
Polaris Industries	109
Street Smart Security	98
Visitect, Inc.	57

SOLAR EQUIPMENT

Gateway Electronics, Inc.	70
Jade Products, Inc.	21

TELEPHONE/CELLULAR

AAA Cellular Instruments Corp.	95
American Innovations, Inc.	54
Ar ² Communications Products	98
CA Grapevine	116
Cellular Technology Group	64
Electronic Service and Supplies	71
M.F.M. Communications	65
SCP Co.	66
S & N Cellular	106

TEST EQUIPMENT

ABC Electronics	10
Alfa Electronics	24
Allison Technology Corp.	51
Asset Sales, Inc.	29
Bel Merit	6
C & H Sales Co.	71
C & S Sales, Inc.	56, 68
Danbar Sales Company	18
Dexis	113
Electro Tool, Inc.	87
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc.	28
MHZ Electronics, Inc.	69
Optoelectronics	123
Phelps Instruments	57
R & S Surplus	8
Test Equipment Sales	36
Tucker Electronics & Computers	2
Vision & Motion Surplus	75
Western Test Systems	34-35

TOOLS

Alltronics	26
Electro Tool, Inc.	87
Roger's Systems Specialist	88
Tucker Electronics & Computers	2
Vision Specialties	74
White-Star Electronics	69

WIRE/CABLE & CONNECTORS

All Electronics Corp.	55
Global Connections	77
Roger's Systems Specialist	88
The RF Connection	73

Use
this new
index-by-product to
find what you need
FAST!

AMAZING

Electronic and Scientific Products

FANTASTIC BRIGHTNESS! ALL NEW Laser Pointers

- Quality Construction • Low Divergence Circular Beam
- High Power
- Long Life Standard Batteries • Choose the pointer for your needs:

LAPN67-N 5mw, Economical, 670nm, 900 ft \$39.50
LAPN65-N 15mw equiv, Most Popular, 650nm, 1500 ft \$79.50
LAPN63-N 30mw equiv, Brightest, 630nm, 3000 ft ... Price on Request



Electric Charge Gun

- Stuns Attacker Up to 15' Range
- Legal in Most States
- More Knock Down Power Than Most Handguns
- No Permanent Injury
- Ready to Use with Identifying Code

Special Introductory Offer Includes our 80KV Stun Gun ECG10-N\$249.50 Data Pack, creditable toward purchase ...\$10.00



Blitzer Stun Guns

Life is Precious! Protect It!
• Hard Hitting • Reliable
READY TO USE

STUN80-N, 80,000 Volts\$29.95
STUN100-N, 100,000 Volts\$39.95
STUN200C-N, 200,000 Volts.....\$69.95

Check Local & State Laws Before Ordering



TV Joker

Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required.
EJK1KM-N Easy to Assemble Kit \$24.50

Long Range 3 Miles! Voice Transmitter

- Super Sensitive Mike
- Crystal Clear
- Tunable 80 to 120 MHz • Miniature Design

XFM1K-N\$39.50

FM Telephone 3 Mi Transmitter

- Listen to calls over any FM radio
- Tunable 70 - 130 MHz
- Undetectable
- Only transmits during phone use

XFT300K-N\$29.50

Wireless Wizard Transmitter

- Rebroadcast VCR, Tape Recorders, Stereo to any TV or FM Radio
- Eliminates Wires & Cables
- Wide Band Operation • 70-130 Mhz

RWM3K-N\$24.50

Tracking / Beeper Transmitter

For Homing & Tracking up to 3 Mi
• Works with any FM radio • 70 - 130 Mhz
• Use for Hunt Games, Vehicles, Animals, etc. HOD1K-N\$24.50



High Voltage 50,000 VDC Lab Supply

- Sub Mini Design
- Universal Battery/12VDC/115VAC oper.
- Many HV applications and experiments

HV50-N Ready to Use\$149.50

Build a Handheld Ultrasonic Blaster for Self Defense

Phasor Pain Field for Property Protection or High Powered Animal Control System. Many uses. Includes high efficiency transducer. PPP1K-N\$39.95

Laser Window Bounce Listener

Aim at room window and listen to sounds from within using reflected light. Caution - Not for Illegal Use! Includes ready-to-use 5mw laser and long range laser receiver kit. #LWB3K-N\$149.50



Ion Ray Gun

Projects charged ions that induce shocks in people and objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a high tech party prank!
IOG30N Ready to Use\$99.50
Higher Powered Lab Version:
IOG7K-N Kit\$99.50
IOG70-N Ready to Use\$149.50

ALL NEW! Powerful Home Security Telecom - Infinity Transmitter

Access on premises, ongoing phone calls, phone break-in capability, control of electrical functions such as lights, alarms etc. Caution - Check Legality in Your State!
TELECOM2K-N Kit, w/PC board\$149.50 TELECOM20-N Ready to Use\$199.50



Voice Changer Telephone

Disguise your voice! Sound like a gruff old man or a sweet young girl. • Variable Disguise Control • 10 number memory • Redial/Hold/Flash • Tone or Pulse • Wall or Desk Mount. #VD10-N\$99.50
CAUTION: Phone harassment is illegal!



World's Smallest Tesla Coil

Neat little device will light a 40W fluorescent lamp without contact, yet is smaller than a pack of cigarettes. Many interesting applications. 12VDC or 115VAC.
BTC2-N Kit\$29.95



Jacob's Ladder

Visual display of plasma pyrotechnics. 3" arc travels 30" from top to bottom. Unique solid state 12KV transformer, safety shutdown. Req's wood enclosure and readily available hardware.
JKC1K-N 12KV Transformer\$74.50



Build a Stun Gun, Flame Thrower...

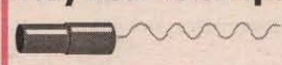
.....Pulsed Shocker, Ignitor, etc. Electronic Module Kit. PSHK1K-N Kit\$29.50

Shocker Force Field/Vehicle Electrifier

Neat device - Make hand and shock balls, shock wands, electrify objects, charge capacitors. Great payoff for those wise guys! SHK1K-N EZ Assembly Kit \$24.50

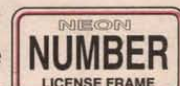
Body Heat Telescope

Detects the presence of living bodies, warm and hot spots, insulation leaks, etc. Use for security, law enforcement, R&D, etc. Dual mode operation.
BHT1K-N Kit\$99.50



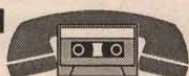
NEON License Frames

Easy to install, high brightness units. Available in purple, green, or pink. Specify color when ordering. While They Last!
LIC-N (specify color)\$19.50



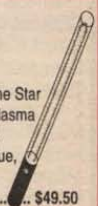
Extended Play Tel. Taping System

Automatically records both sides of a call. CAUTION: check local laws for alerting beeper requirements. Ready to use with X4 recorder. TAP40X-N\$84.50



Plasma Neon Fire Saber

Active energy field produces the Star Wars effect, visible length of plasma field controlled by grip contact. Choose your color: Photon Blue, Neon Red, Phasor Green or StarFire Purple. FS2K-N\$49.50



Electronic Hypnosis

Puts subjects under control using highly effective electronic stimuli. Intended for entertainment- Must be used with caution. Includes valuable text book reference and plans. EH2-N Plans and Text Book...\$19.50

1000 Ft++ Spud Cannon

NOT A TOY. Uses electronic or piezo ignition. CAUTION REQUIRED!
POT1-N Plans (Dangerous Product) \$10.00



See in Total Darkness!

- Includes laser IR illuminator kit
- Light amplification • With camera adapter
- Hi quality optics • Viewer Ready to Use!

NVW10-N with Laser Kit.....\$395.00



Mind Machine

Create Spectacular Hallucinations!
• New Technology Utilizes Electro-Brainwave Coherence!
• Uses No Drugs! • Must be over 18
MIND1-N Plans\$10.00



Plasma Pen

Etch and write ... with the burning fire of electronic plasma! For FUN and PROFIT!
• Pen Sized - Easy to Use
• Baggage and Identification
• Create Spectacular Designs
PLPEN1K-N\$29.50



Tesla Coil

- 10 to 14" Streamers!
- Wireless Energy
- Plasma Pyrotechnics
- Corona / St Elmo's Fire
- Lightning
- Toroid Terminal Optional

BTC3K-N Kit\$299.50



FireBall Gun

Shoots flaming ball! Two shot capacity. Great for special effects and remote fire starting. CAUTION REQUIRED!
FIREBALL-N Plans (Dangerous Prod.) \$10.00



Mystery Levitating Device!

Remember War of the World? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.
ANT1K-N Easy to Assemble Kit\$19.50



SUPER VALUE! 3 for 1 HIGH PERFORMANCE Home Surveillance Kits -

You Get ALL 3 for only \$29.95!!!
• Telephone Tape Recorder Switch
• Long Range 2 mi+ Telephone Transmitter
• Long Range 2 mi+ Voice Transmitter
= A GREAT DEAL! Order # COMBO-N ALL 3 UNITS\$29.95



INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Dept NV3, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406
MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add \$5.00 Shipping & Handling

CATALOG!
With many more items!
FREE with Order or send \$1 P&H

Order by Mail or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone
800-221-1705

Capture the action!

Don't Miss Out!!

Purchase a Scout for only \$449.00
& Receive Free:

- DB32 Mini Antenna
- CC30 Carry Case
- Spectrum FCC CD

Total package value \$526.00
For only \$449.00
LIMITED TIME ONLY!!

\$449

Scout® Reaction Tune®

brings you all the action. Whether it is police, fire, commercial or just everyday communications monitoring, the Scout will bring you closer to the action. The Scout will not only capture the frequency, but it automatically tunes the receiver to that frequency at the same time; (see receivers appl. below). Let the Scout Reaction Tune your way into the world of communications.

FEATURES

- Records up to 400 unique frequencies in memory.
- Records up to 255 hits on each frequency in memory.
- 10MHz - 1.4GHz single frequency range.
- Records frequencies automatically with Patented Digital Auto Filter & Digital Auto Capture.
- Reaction Tune the AOR AR8000, AR2700, ICOM R7000, R7100, R9000, Radio Shack Pro 2005/2006 with OS456 installed, and the Radio Shack Pro 2035/2042 with OS535 installed.
- All frequencies are automatically saved until deleted.
- Interface to a PC with the optional **OPTOLINX** or **CX12AR** for data download.
- Custom 10 digit LCD display with automatic EL backlighting.
- 16 segment RF signal strength bargraph.
- Pager style vibrator for discreet recording. Distinctive beeper indicates frequency detection.
- Rapid charge NiCads with AC charger supplied; 2 hour recharge and 8-10 hour battery discharge.

SPECS

Frequency Range: 10MHz - 1.4GHz
Input Amplifier: 50 Ohm vswr <2:1
Sensitivity: 1mV 30MHz - 900MHz
Maximum Input: +15dBm, 50 milliwatts
Display: 10 digit LCD with backlight

Operating Time: 8 - 10 hours

Power: 2VDC 1 Amp wall plug adapter for rapid charging. 6VDC 130mA minimum operating power required. AC90 adapter supplied.



*Using the optional SAC8000 is a snap-Just plug and play. SAC8000 includes cable, back panel with slot, and velcro attachments.

SAC8000
\$35

Factory Direct Order Line: 1-800-327-5912

MADE
IN
USA

OPTOELECTRONICS®

5821 NE 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33334

Visa, MasterCard, C.O.D. Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. All specials are subject to change without notice or obligation.

Internet: <http://www.optoelectronics.com>

Tel: 954•771•2050

Fax: 954•771•2052

BASIC STAMP® COMPUTERS

Tiny computers run BASIC programs

BASIC Stamps are perfect for many applications, from controlling model trains to monitoring factory sensors. They have 8 or 16 I/O lines, which can be used for a variety of digital and analog purposes. And to keep life simple, they're programmed in BASIC. Our special "PBASIC" language includes familiar instructions, such as GOTO, FOR...NEXT, and IF...THEN, as well as instructions for serial I/O, button debounce, DTMF tone generation, etc.

The BASIC Stamp Programming Package contains everything you need to program Stamps using your PC. The package includes our editor software, programming cables, manuals, application notes, and free technical support. The package is available for \$99; Stamps and carrier boards must be purchased separately.

Also available at
Digi-Key
(800-344-4539)
and
Jameco
(800-831-4242)



XOUT *

Generates standard X-10 powerline control signals using two I/O pins and an inexpensive TTL-to-AC convertor module. Signals are received by small modules that control lights and appliances. Receiver modules are available from Parallax, Radio Shack, and other convenient sources.



BS2-IC Module
(FaxBack #6002)

* Only available on the Stamp II.

SHIFTOUT *

Uses two pins to control common shift registers. Can be used as a means of controlling many devices without using too many pins.

74HC595

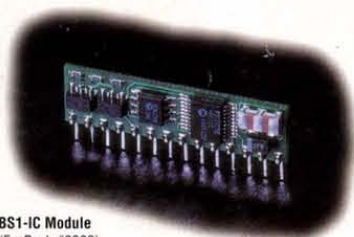
OUT1	1	16	VCC
OUT2	2	15	OUT0
OUT3	3	14	SERIN
OUT4	4	13	OE
OUT5	5	12	RCLK
OUT6	6	11	SCLK
OUT7	7	10	SCLR
OUT8	8	9	SCLR
GND	0		OUT7

BASIC Stamp II Module (BS2-IC)

16 general-purpose I/O lines
2048-byte program space (600 instructions)
\$49, \$69 with optional carrier board

BASIC Stamp I Module (BS1-IC)

8 general-purpose I/O lines
256-byte program space (80 instr.)
\$34, \$49 with optional carrier board



BS1-IC Module
(FaxBack #6002)



DTMFOUT *

Generates DTMF tones with just one I/O pin. Another related instruction, **FREQOUT**, generates one or two tones simultaneously. Each tone is programmable from 0-32767 Hz.



Marvin Green (first row, 2nd from left) uses BASIC Stamps in his Explorer Scouts robotics classes in Hillsboro, Oregon. These are some of his students with their Explorer-Bots, which are small Stamp-based robots that follow a light source while playing a tune.

PARALLAX

3805 Atherton Road, #102 • Rocklin, CA 95765 • USA • (916) 624-8333 • Fax: 624-8003 • FaxBack: 624-1869 (document #1000 is index) • BBS: 624-7101
E-mail: info@parallaxinc.com • Ftp: ftp.parallaxinc.com • World-wide-web: http://www.parallaxinc.com

Australia +61 3 720 5344 (PICs), +61 67 722 777 (Stamps) • Austria +49 241 918 900 • Belgium +32 41 77 51 51 • Bulgaria +359 2 72 77 50 • Brazil +55 11 453 5588 • Canada (514) 336-9426 • Czech Republic +42 49 5813 252 • Estonia +372 6 397 123 • Finland +358 31 266 1885 • France +33 20 52 98 52 • Germany +49 241 918 900 • Greece +30 1 902 0115 • Hong Kong +852 2720 0255 • Hungary +36 1163 2879 • India +91 422 232 561 • Ireland +44 1 977 683 665 • Israel +972 3 498 543 • Japan +81 3 3251 1779 • Netherlands +31 1803 17666 • New Zealand +61 3 720 5344 (PICs), +61 67 722 777 (Stamps) • Poland +48 34 648 882 • Slovak Republic +42 7 580 2574 • South Africa +27 11 493 6242 • Sweden +46 705 76 14 54, +46 431 41 00 88 • Switzerland +49 241 918 900 • Taiwan +886 2 647 1978 • United Kingdom +44 1 977 683 665 • United States (800) 344-4539 (Digi-Key), (800) 831-4242 (Jameco)

BASIC Stamp & the Parallax logo are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc. • Prices do not include shipping and applicable sales tax • Features and prices subject to change without notice. • Prices are U.S. prices only; prices in other countries may vary. **0196NVSL**

Write in 82 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
V.Q.S.
ENTERPRISES